

# HIFI WORLD SUPPLEMENT

JANUARY 1995

## THE CLASS OF '94 - PAGE 7

**NAD 402**  
**Mission 760iSE**  
**ProAc Studio 100**  
**Sugden A21a**  
**Nakamichi DR-2**  
**Pink Triangle Da Capo**  
**REL Strata**  
**Mission Cyrus FM-7**  
**Denon PMA-350II**  
**DPA PDM1024**  
**Ortofon MC20 Supreme**  
**AudioNote OTO SE**  
**Grundig CD3**  
**Mission 752**  
**Michell Iso**  
**Harbeth HL-P3**  
**Pro-ject 6.1SA**  
**DPA Renaissance**

**CHRISTMAS GAMES,  
PUZZLES AND  
CROSSWORD - PAGE 3**

**FREE CHRISTMAS SUPPLEMENT**

WorldRadioHistory

ANALOGUE/DIGITAL  
DESIGN ENGINEERS

the Colour PInK

The shApe TRIAngle

the mUsIC ProJects

the CoMPeTiToRS LiMItéD

vital vinyl

POWER SUPPLY  
DESIGNERS

made in britain made in

PINK TRIANGLE PROJECTS LTD.  
THE BASEMENT, CAMBERWELL BUSINESS CENTRE  
LOMOND GROVE, CAMBERWELL, LONDON. SE5 7HN.  
TEL: 0171 703 5498 FAX: 0171 252 6746

World Radio History

PRODUCT  
PARAPHERNALIA

# CHRISTMAS FUN & GAMES

To keep you amused over the festive season, we've a hi-fi whodunnit, games and a crossword for you.

## A Hi-Fi Whodunnit\*, by Eric Braithwaite.

A double-barrelled puzzle for Christmas. Hidden in the story are words associated with Hi-Fi and music. There are 36 in fact, some are obvious, some rather subtle. We don't expect you to spot them all on Christmas Eve... But by Boxing Day you should have been able to solve the mystery as well. Was it suicide or murder? And if it was murder, whodunnit?

Victor fumbled nervously at his bow tie, as anyone christened Reginald Charles and Albert as well - would do. Glancing at the Deccola in one corner of the library and then at the crystal set in the other, he toed at the threads in the ageing Turkish carpet. "Oh, do make up your mind!" said Athena. "Are we going to mope before dinner or shall we have some music?"

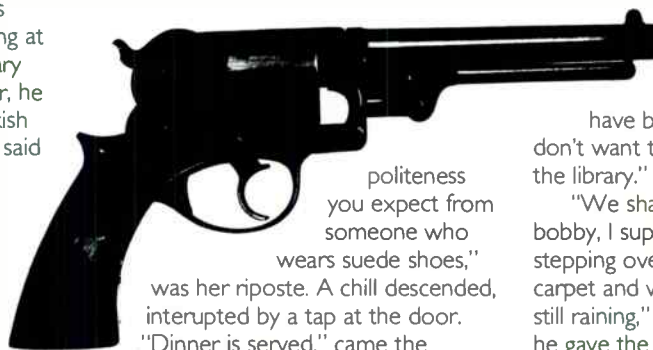
Victor cocked an ear as a distant bang echoed somewhere in the distant recesses of Keywood Castle. "We must have something done about the window catches in the servants' quarters," he muttered as he lost interest in the Savoy Orpheans 78 and wandered across to the French windows, his attention caught by a sudden splutter of rain on the glass. "It's as dead as the quad at Cambridge," he said disconsolately, as he looked out into the winter darkness of the garden, glumly trying to discern where the path was in the dark and the rain.

"I need a project, something to occupy my mind," he mumbled vacantly as he turned back to face his sister and her friend. "A man without a mission in life!" cried a dark figure, sleeking back his glistening hair. Victor turned, startled. "Good heavens James, I'd forgotten you were there."

Athena took a log from the neat pile by the fireplace. "You're so quiet!" she cried accusingly as she thrust the wood into the flames. She took a hurried pace back as a spark landed on her court shoe. "Is Wharfedale so dreary in the winter and you so broke it's left you so low that you have nothing to say when you visit us?"

"Well, unless grandpa ups our allowances this Christmas, none of us are going to be able to improve our *modus vivendi*, are we?" The others turned to the slight dark figure uncurling herself from the depths of a leather armchair. "He's keeping us so short it's no wonder there's an aura of gloom all over the place. Even the butler barely has enough to live on." Victor glared. Look it's not the time, Columbia. I thought we'd agreed."

"That's right, wam 'er off," cackled James unexpectedly. It was Columbias turn to glower. "That's the kind of



politeness you expect from someone who wears suede shoes," was her riposte. A chill descended, interrupted by a tap at the door. "Dinner is served," came the sepulchral tones from the frock-coated butler. Victor took charge: "Thank you Rogers, we'll be along shortly."

"That's funny," said Columbia. "I haven't heard his master's voice for ages. Why haven't we heard grandpa complaining about having chicken supreme for dinner again?" "He's probably absorbed in the news," muttered Victor. I suppose one of us will have to go to the study and drag him back into the world. We've no choice if we want to eat." Stepping briskly over the carpet, James headed for the door. "I'll be the pioneer and beard him in his den."

I don't see why we shouldn't tackle him about our allowances tonight," said Columbia. "We might elicit some kind of promise." "Look, the words 'more' and 'money' just don't belong in his lexicon," started Victor. "What ...!" he yelled, as James stumbled into the library, ashen faced.

"Grandfather's dead! He's slumped over his desk with a revolver in front of him. I think he's dead!" he shouted. "Calm down," yelled Victor. "You sound like a

Tannoy on a railway station. It's probably one of his stupid jokes."

"Sir?" said Rogers, appearing flustered, clutching the dinner gong. "The master's ill," said Victor waspishly. All five ran for the study. Columbia, arriving first stumbled and was sick into the aspidistra. "Good God," said Victor. "He has killed himself." He stared at the gun, just a few inches from his grandfather's bloody head resting on the blotter.

"Well we knew he was off his head," muttered Columbia as she clambered to her knees. "Look, he was watering the aspidistra and the can must have had a leak. There are droplets of water everywhere. He must

have been mad." she shivered. "I don't want to stay here let's go back to the library."

"We shall have to inform the village bobby, I suppose," muttered Victor, stepping over a small damp patch on the carpet and walking to the window. "It's still raining," he added inconsequentially as he gave the French window a gentle push and stepped onto the veranda. "He didn't even have the decency to close the study curtains before he shot himself!"

"Master Victor...."

"Yes Rogers?"

"I think someone should go down to the village sir, and ask the constable to come. I'll send the gardener's nipper. I'll go across to the lodge now."

"Oh, but Rogers, you'll get soaked," said Athena. "Oh look someone's left a macintosh on the veranda rail, I can see it in the light from the study. Take that, or you'll catch your death..." Her two brothers and sister turned to her appalled.

In the hour or so before the village constable, in the true style of the traditional detective story, calls for the Inspector, you must decide whether it was suicide or murder. And, if it was murder, whodunnit? Remember, everyone had a motive, but only one had the opportunity. Oh, and this time, just to be helpful, it wasn't the butler.

Answer on P14, but don't peek until you've solved the mystery

\* For our overseas readers - slang for "Who did it?"

# PROJECT

## *State of the Art Analogue*

Best Turntables  
under a £1000 see  
supplement

Vinyl replay  
systems from  
£145

Ortofon (UK) Limited  
Chiltern Hill,  
Chalfont St. Peter,  
Bucks. SL9 9UG  
Tel: 0735 889949

Kromos Distribution  
35 Parlough Road,  
Newmills Dungannon,  
N. Ireland  
Tel: 0868 748632



# CHRISTMAS GAMES

Answer on P. 14, make sure you finish all of the games & puzzles first.

## ARE YOU A HI-FI BUFF OR A HI-FI BORE?

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) A crossover is:<br>a Third order Butterworth <input type="checkbox"/><br>b Kiri Te Kanawa singing 'Yellow Submarine' <input type="checkbox"/>        | 8) Impedance is:<br>a Usually 8ohms in a loudspeaker <input type="checkbox"/><br>b Downright cheek <input type="checkbox"/>  |
| 2) A port is:<br>a A tuned tube in a loudspeaker <input type="checkbox"/><br>b Dover <input type="checkbox"/>   | 9) A clamp is:<br>a Something placed on an LP or CD <input type="checkbox"/><br>b A nasty yellow thing that renders cars immobile <input type="checkbox"/>         |
| 3) A platter is:<br>a The round thing that turns on a turntable <input type="checkbox"/><br>b Something to serve roast beef on <input type="checkbox"/> | 10) Stranded cable is:<br>a A number of thin wires twisted together <input type="checkbox"/><br>b A length of rope washed up on the beach <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4) Arturo Benedetti Michelangeli is:<br>a A pianist <input type="checkbox"/><br>b Relative of a famous sculptor <input type="checkbox"/>                | Count 2 for every answer a; 1 for every answer b.  |
| 5) A pentode is:<br>a A type of valve <input type="checkbox"/><br>b A hand-written poem <input type="checkbox"/>  | Score 10: Deary me, don't know much about hi-fi, do we? Read Hi-Fi World.  |
| 6) A is:<br>a 440Hz <input type="checkbox"/><br>b The first letter of the alphabet <input type="checkbox"/>   | Score 12-15: Could do better. Read Hi-Fi World more often.   |
| 7) Hertz is:<br>a The designation of frequency <input type="checkbox"/><br>b A car rental company <input type="checkbox"/>                              | Score: 16-20: So why are you reading Hi-Fi World? Proper know-it-all, aren't you?  |

## Technical Surnames

Many people have given their surnames to technical terms used in hi-fi and electronics, but what were their first names?

1. Watt
2. Decibel (Bell)
3. Helmholtz (resonator)
4. Ohm
5. Blumlein (stereo)
6. Volt (Volta)
7. Farad(ay) - microfarad, picofarad etc.
8. Hertz (Hz)

While we're at it, apart from a partridge being famous for being in a pear tree at Christmas, what was Partridge (the company) famous for making?

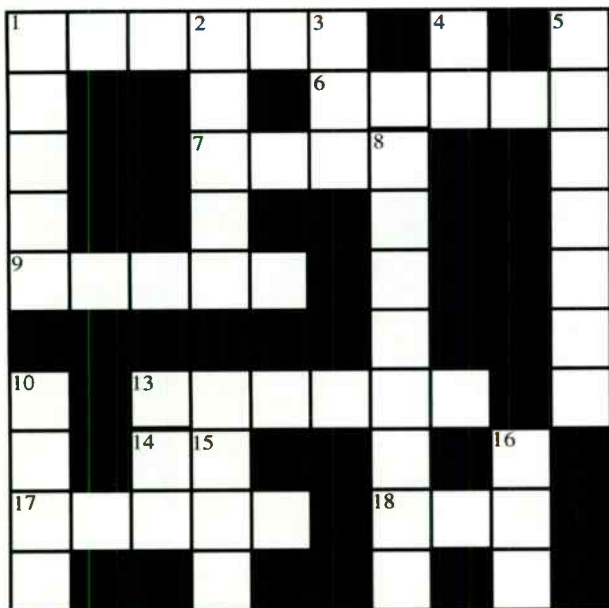
## ACRONYMS

What do these acronyms stand for?

- 1 ARCAM
- 2 NEAT
- 3 LASER
- 4 QUAD
- 5 EAR



## VALVEHEADS' CROSSWORD



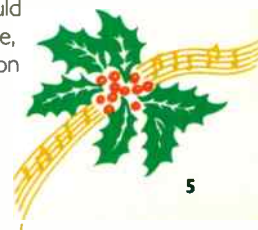
### ACROSS

1. It could be a valve or a transformer, every car needs one too!
6. It smooths out ripples. Also what would happen to you if you tried to swallow a valve.
7. A vintage valve amplifier manufacturer. Spelt wrong, it could also be a vegetable the Welsh are particularly fond of.
9. Push-pull or?
13. The other half of 9 across
17. Between stages
18. Radford's prefix for their stereo valve amplifiers.

### DOWN

1. The most basic form of valve.

2. What this crossword is about.
3. An American valve manufacturer.
4. Abbreviation of a commonly used valve base for output tubes.
5. The EL34 is one because it has five elements.
8. A type of tetrode. Think straight!
10. The input to a valve, called the base if you're a transistor man.
14. Abbreviation for the dangerous part in a valve amplifier.
15. Mullards competitors and manufacturers of the KT series of output valves.
16. An 811 valve would wear one on its anode, you might wear one on your head.



DOWN

# 1. Definitive - down under (3)



“ The REL Strata - An obvious Best Buy, adding scale and weight to small speaker systems at a very reasonable price. ”

HI-FI CHOICE MARCH 1994

“ The REL Strata is more than just a big bass box. It can put back what's missing from small speakers and heightens the impact of home cinema. ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ”

WHAT HI-FI FEB. 1994

“ Try auditioning the Strata with a pair of compact stand mounting systems. You'll get the image quality, clarity and the mid band and cohesiveness of a compact speaker together with the bass end of a really big loudspeaker. ”

HI-FI WORLD MARCH 1994

## REL SUB BASS SYSTEMS

**H** Harman International Industries Ltd., Unit 2, Borehamwood Industrial Park, Rowley Lane, Borehamwood, Herts WD6 5PZ  
Tel: 081 207 5050 Fax: 081 207 4572

DEALERS • ABERDEEN Hi-Fi Excellence 0224 322520 • AYLESBURY Northwood Audio II 0296 28790 • BATH Paul Green Hi-Fi 0225 316197 • BATH Radford Hi-Fi 0225 446245 • BELFAST Zues Audio 0232 332622 • BIRMINGHAM Music Matters 021 429 2811 • BLOXWICH Sound Academy 0922 473499 • BRACKNELL B & B Hi-Fi 0344 424556 • BRIGHTON Churchers 0273 324616 • BRISTOL "V" Audio 0272 686005 • BRISTOL Paul Roberts Hi-Fi 0272 298114 • BRISTOL Radford Hi-Fi 0272 428247 • BURTON on TRENT Grange Hi-Fi 0283 33655 • BURY ST EDMUNDS Bury Audio 0284 724337 • CAMBRIDGE Steve Boxshall Audio 0223 68305 • CHELSTON Chelston Hi-Fi 0803 606863 • CLAPHAM Diva 071 924 5286 • CRAWLEY L.C. Downs 0293 520150 • CRDYDON Zebra 081 688 2093 • DONCASTER The Hi-Fi Studio 0302 781387 • DONCASTER Sound with Style 0302 321421 • EALING Babber Electronics 081 579 3743 • EALING Audio Concept 081 567 8703 • EASTBOURNE Jefferies Hi-Fi 0323 731336 • EDGWARE Musical Images 081 569 5802 • EXETER Radford Hi-Fi 0392 218895 • FOLKSTONE V.J. Hi-Fi 0303 256860 • GATESHEAD Lintone Audio 091 477 4167 • GODSTONE Surrey Hi-Fi 0883 744755 • HIGH WYCOMBE B&B Hi-Fi 0494 535910 • HOUNSLOW Musical Images 081 952 5535 • IPSWICH Anglian Home Ent. 0473 288211 • LEWISHAM Nicholls Hi-Fi 081 852 5780 • LONDON N7 Bartletts Hi-Fi 071 607 2296 • LONDON N Studio 99 071 328 6666 • LONDON SW1 The Listening Rooms 071 244 7750 • LONDON SW1 Hi-Fi Confidential 071 233 0774 • LONDON W1 Hi-Fi Experience 071 580 3527 • LONDON W1 Kamla 071 637 0353 • LONDON W1 K.J. LeisureSound 071 486 8262 • LONDON W1 Spalliat Audio 071 637 8702 • LONDON W2 Robert Tausig 071 286 1728 • LONDON W2 Soundsense 071 402 2100 • LUTON Hobbs Components 0582 20907 • MAIDENHEAD B & B Hi-Fi 0628 73420 • MARGATE V.J. Hi-Fi 0843 226977 • MILTON KEYNES Technosound 0908 604949 • NEWARK Chantry Audio 0778 70372 • NEWBURY B & B Hi-Fi 0635 32474 • NEWCASTLE Lintone Audio 091 232 3994 • NORWICH Sound Approach 0603 622833 • OTLEY Bradys Hi-Fi 0943 467689 • OXFORD Oxford Audio 0865 790879 • PETERBOROUGH The Hi-Fi Company 0733 892231 • PLYMOUTH Radford Hi-Fi 0752 226011 • PONDERS END Pounds 081 804 3000 • PORTSMOUTH Jeffries Hi-Fi 0705 663604 • RADLETT Radlett Audio 0923 856497 • READING B & B Hi-Fi 0734 583730 • RICHMOND Riverside Hi-Fi 081 892 7613 • RICHMOND H.Kocuz 0706 42107 • SHEFFIELD Sound with Style 0742 737893 • ST ALBANS W.Darby 0727 51596 • SOLIHULL Music Matters 021 742 0254 • SWINDON Burden Electronics 0793 613733 • TORQUAY Radford Hi-Fi 0803 326723 • WARRINGTON Bradys Hi-Fi 0925 82009 • WATFORD Hi-Fi City 0923 226169 • WINCHESTER Whitwams 0962 865253 • WORKING Bartletts Hi-Fi 0483 771175 • WORCESTER West Midlands Audio 0905 458046 • WORTHING Churchers 0903 240558

Marion didn't buy Marlon a pair of Minstrel loudspeakers for his birthday.



We at Royd believe life should be richly enjoyable and our Minstrel loudspeaker is such a lively little soul that it will brighten everyones relationship through music.



# Royd



lets dance

For more details telephone  
Royd Loudspeaker Company Limited  
on Telford (0952) 290700.



The MANA Referende 5-tier Amplifier Stand with Sound Stage

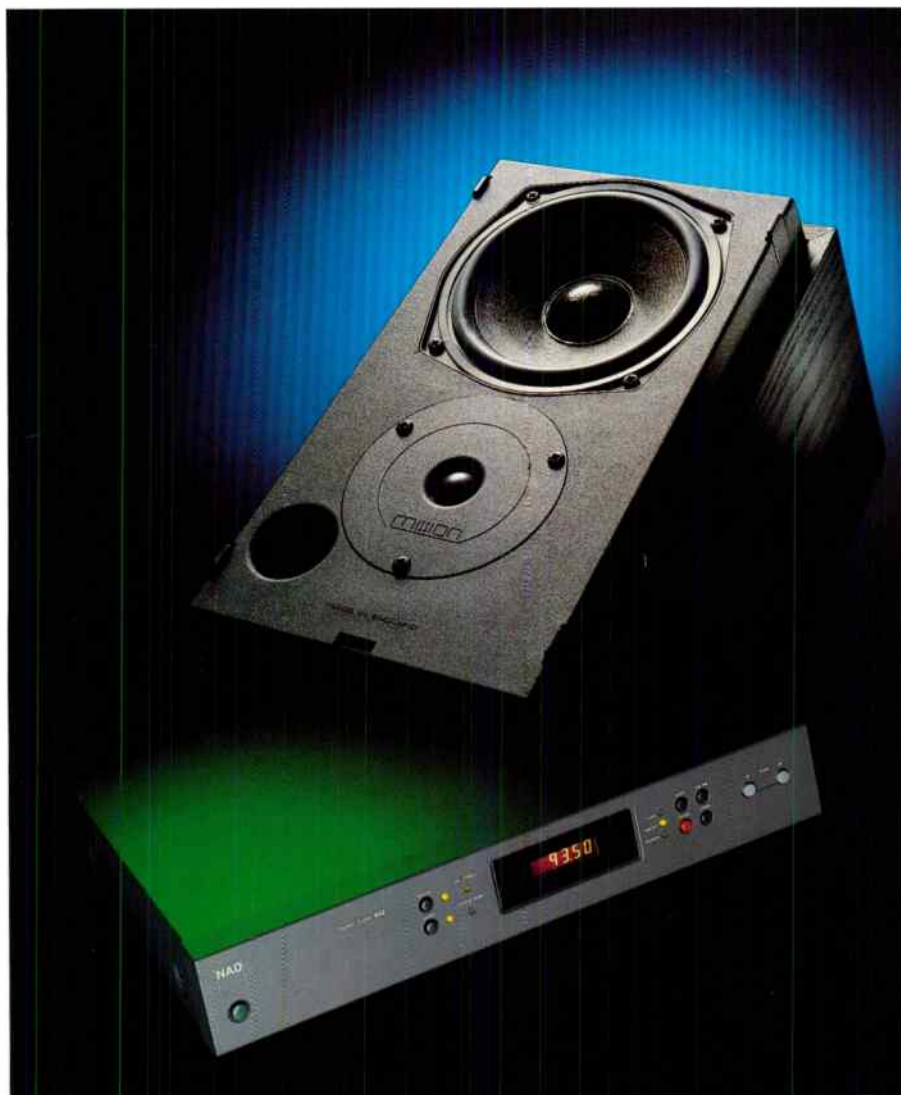
Photo: Paul Hanney Studios

Alma Acoustics  
Music with Life

For information on MANA products please contact:  
MANA ACOUSTICS, 59 Jubilee Close, Pinner, Middx. HA5 3TB. Tel/fax 081-429 0118

# The Class Acts of '94

As the year draws to a close, here are Hi-Fi World's 'Awards '94'. Well, actually, eighteen products that we thought stood out sonically above the rest and deserved recommendation.



## NAD 402 TUNER (JANUARY)

The NAD 402 is possibly the audiophile bargain of the year. For £150 you get a level of sound quality that is unsurpassed by anything below £500. It has that rare

ability to reveal body and warmth into a good broadcast.

It has a wide open sound-stage, plus powerful, but well defined bass reproduction, not short of rhythm and

energy. There's oodles of insight and a sparkle in the treble. How NAD have managed to get such an impressively scaled sound from modern silicon chips I don't know, but the 402 does it well. It excels by possessing a lucidity and a sense of depth and body to the sound that is rare in modern tuners.

It needs good, live, studio transmissions - commonly found on Radio 2 - to show just how much of the studio atmosphere comes across. Terry Wogan was in good form from when I tuned to 2; his dulcet Irish tones - that deep croak - were rich and resonant, hanging between the 'speakers in the room.

If you are in the market for a tuner with really superb sound quality, ignore the low price of the 402 - it is simply one of the best available. **NK/DB**

**NAD 402** £159.95  
**NAD Marketing Ltd., NAD Building,**  
**401 - 405 Nether St. London. N3 1QG.**  
**Tel: 081 343 3240**

## MISSION 760iSE LOUDSPEAKERS (JANUARY)

Along with the NAD 402, these budget loudspeakers from Mission are an audiophile bargain at a budget price. No wonder Mission are Britain's top selling loudspeaker brand.

You get a surprisingly huge sound from such a small box, the new 760iSEs fill a room. Used a few inches from a rear wall the sound stage is wide and spacious and they really impress. The bass is not particularly deep, but what is there is solid and powerful. Once they get hold of a bass line, they refuse to let go. There's plenty of punch as well; the small lightweight





drive units stop and start quickly and cleanly, giving them an energetic and snappy sound. The new Mission 760iSEs didn't disgrace themselves even on the end of a fairly esoteric system. This makes them one of the best miniatures around at the moment. Never mind the low price, their performance is nothing short of excellent. **DB**

**Mission 760iSE** £149.90  
**Mission Electronics, Stonehill, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE18 6ED**  
**Tel: 0480 451777**

### PROAC STUDIO 100 LOUDSPEAKERS (FEBRUARY)

ProAc have enjoyed a good reputation for quality engineering and outstanding attention to detail over the years, and the Studio 100s are no exception. From their richly finished real-wood cabinets to the finely detailed sound, the Studio 100s are a work of art.

These ProAc's have a bright and lively treble which gives them an lively balance. Fortunately, the treble is of good quality; ProAc's tweeter reveals fine detail and differences in texture cleanly and clearly,



without becoming confused. If you've got it, flaunt it, and that's certainly what the Studio 100s do.

These speakers are dynamic; they reveal contrasts, or changes in level, without softening or compressing them. If a vocalist comes in a little too loud in the studio, the 100s tell you about it. This makes them a lively and communicative 'speaker to listen to. It's exactly what you'd expect a top-quality studio monitor to sound like.

Bass lines were also handled very well, the plucked bass strings on REM's *Sitting Still* having a good, solid and clean kick to them. **DB**

**ProAc Studio 100** £699  
**Professional Acoustics, 130 - 132 Thirsk Road, Borehamwood, Herts. WD6 5BA**  
**Tel: 081 207 1150**

### SUGDEN A21a AMPLIFIER (FEBRUARY)

Among the masses of mid-priced integrated amplifiers launched this year, the Sugden A21a, a 20watt pure class A design, stands out as being a little special.



There's nothing quite like a good tune, and the Sugden has a splendid feel for a rhythm in a way that involves the viscera. A couple of hours of Mozart's Piano Concertos, topped up with Beethoven's Eighth, had me singing along and batting my arms about like a demented orangutan.

Whatever is played through the A21 is invested with flesh and blood and lungs. And where delicacy is called for in Lontano's recording of Villa-Lobos' finely textured choral pieces, or the extraordinary and difficult textures of his Quator (flute, alto sax, celeste, harp and female voices, would you believe) it sorted them with aplomb.

The same vividness and clarity comes through with rock, as well. Midnight Oil's *Drums and Thunder* rocketed into the room, grunge guitar positively smoking, fingers dripping broken rails and blood.

It must be twenty years or more since Sugden produced the first-ever Class A transistor amplifier, the A21 is a worthy successor. **EB**

**Sugden A21a** £639  
**J. E. Sugden, Valley Works, Station Lane, Heckmondwike, W. Yorks. WF16 0NF**  
**Tel: 0924 404088**

### NAKAMICHI DR-2 CASSETTE DECK (FEBRUARY)

The only cassette deck that really caught our attention over the last year is the DR-2 - and of course, it's a Nakamichi. Forget all the gadgets; if you want a deck that's stable, has a superbly powerful sound and will give years of enjoyment, there really is no other choice.

My view is that Nakamichi magic really starts with their least expensive three-head dual capstan, model which in the current range is the DR-2.

The 'magic' is an uncanny ability to



pull singers and instruments off the somewhat flat and papery sound of the cassette and put them on to a credible stereo stage.

The Nakamichi DR-2 possesses a near-miraculous ability to raise a budget ferric tape, TDK AR up to metal standard quality, banishing treble saturation (magnetic overload) and the muddle and smearing it produces. Bass distortion and overload also plummet to one third that produced by other recorders, resulting in cleaner, stronger bass lines, something that is noticeable with TDK AR, due to its enormously high, low frequency saturation limit. **NK**

**Nakamichi DR-2** £500  
**B&W Nakamichi, Marlborough Rd, Churchill Ind. Est., Lancing, W. Sussex. BN15 8TR**  
**Tel: 0903 750750**

### PINK TRIANGLE DA CAPO CD CONVERTOR (MARCH)

We've got one of these for use in-house nowadays, and it forms a reference for all other CD players we review. This alone is praise enough, but the Da Capo offers more than just an accurate sound against which others can be judged. It offers a level of musicality that until now, no other convertor could offer at this price.



With the Yamaha 22-bit filter inserted, Aimee Mann's vocals positively leapt out of the sound-stage to take up a position a few feet in front of me, whilst bass drums rolled forwards from the back of the stage, growing in strength as they came.

The mid-band had dimension and could come at you with real verve. Bass lines had all the slam and attack anyone could ask for, at last I could shut my eyes and start to imagine the performers in front of me, locating them with apparent ease.

The 1307 filter has extra presence in the bass and a softer overall sound than the 22-bit. It isn't







quite as precise as the 22-bit filter, it doesn't place an image with quite the same degree of accuracy and it sounds a little too rich to be strictly truthful. But it is extremely musical and certainly more relaxing.

You'll have to make up your own mind about which filter is best, but both are superb and which ever you choose, rest assured you will have one of the best convertors available. **DB**

**Pink Triangle Da Capo** £1450  
**22-bit filter** £249  
**1307 filter** £299  
**Pink Triangle Projects, 4 Brunswick Villas, Camberwell, London. SE5 7RR**  
**Tel: 071 703 5498**

### REL STRATA SUB-WOOFER (MARCH)

REL have gained a reputation as one of the few manufacturers of real high-fidelity sub-woofers. Where others boom and wallow, the REL Strata has impact and pace. But best of all, the REL Strata never becomes fatiguing, and is powerful enough for all but the largest of listening rooms.



The combination of ProAc Studio 100s and REL Strata worked extremely well, integrating superbly. The Strata has an ability to produce good, strong, clean bass with plenty of impact and depth wherever it is used. It isn't particularly room-fussy and can, after a few hours of careful setting up, be integrated successfully with the majority of 'speakers.

So many sub-woofers currently available suffer from one ailment or another, but the Strata avoids all of them and plays music in an inoffensive and tuneful manner - after a while you even forget it's there. Who could wish for more? **DB**

**REL Strata** £495  
**Harman Audio UK, Unit 2, Borehamwood Ind. Park., Rowley Lane, Borehamwood, Herts. WD6 5PZ**  
**Tel: 081 207 5050**

### MISSION CYRUS FM-7 TUNER (APRIL)

The Cyrus FM-7 would have won the tuner award outright if it weren't for

NAD's 402. It shares a similar ability to lose its transistor roots and produce a rich and inviting sound. It's hard to put one before the other, so we'll leave it up to you to get a demonstration. What greeted me as I locked onto Radio 1 was a tight, dynamic bass with loads of verve and punch.



As the news editor switched to an outside broadcast from the U.S.A I was transported to a New York street, the Cyrus capturing all the ambient information and layering it into a wide, deep image of a place thousands of miles away. The cars driving past the mic., people hailing taxis and milling around, all within, of course a large open space. - one the Mission conveyed beautifully. With my eyes closed I found it totally captivating.

I couldn't believe my luck when a track by the gorgeous Aretha Franklin came on air. The intro was delicious as the cymbals sparkled alongside a tingling hi-hat. The bass extension (for a tuner) was superb, as was its overall musical quality, which I'd describe as tight, punchy and full of life.

As you may have already guessed, I came to adore this tuner. It's musical, communicative, incredibly detailed and an absolute steal at £299. **RW**

**Cyrus FM-7** £299  
**Mission Electronics, Stonehill, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE18 6ED**  
**Tel: 0480 451777**

### DENON PMA-350II AMPLIFIER (JUNE)

If you want a powerful integrated amplifier in a neat case and at an affordable price - Denon have the answer. The PMA-350II has a good clean sound with plenty of drive behind it, and has been one of our favourites for many months now.

With The Stranglers Dreamtime disc this amp's projection of the mid-range was involving, especially in the strong dynamic expression that the Denon resolves from the music. The amp also



threw out a wide sound stage which remained solid at the outer extremes.

The smooth and punchy sound of the Denon was also carried over to the MM input which has a lot of meat and weight at the bottom-end, which I found very infectious on rhythmical music.

Music reproduction with life and dynamics is the Denon's forte. This amp creates a wide expanse of sound that is both bouncy and exciting with very good lower mid-range detail. **RW**

**Denon PMA-350** £219.99  
**Hayden Labs, Hayden House, Chiltern Hill, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. SL9 9UG**  
**Tel: 0753 888447**

### DPA PDM TEN TWENTY FOUR CD CONVERTOR (JULY)

Along with Pink's Da Capo, the PDM ten twenty four is a discrete convertor design. From the gold plated copper chassis to the precision surface mount components, attention to detail is what the 1024 is all about. And this carries through to the sound, giving the most musical performance from CD we have ever heard.

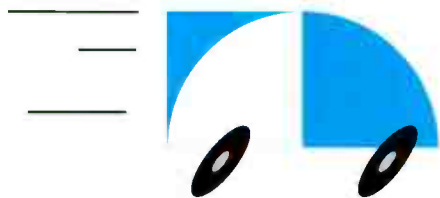
I normally try to steer clear of drawing



comparisons between CD and vinyl, but this is the first convertor that I've heard that has similar richness of texture and sweetness in the treble to that of a top-flight turntable. It also has fantastic central image presence and body that until now, only a turntable could produce.

It has real power, depth and slam in the bass, but it doesn't present it in a hard or contrived manner. It has plenty of impact, but behind the





# MOVE

UP TO A NAKAMICHI

For details of products and stockists, phone B&W UK on 01903-750750

## The Hi-Fi Showrooms



**3 Luxury Single  
Loudspeaker  
Demonstration Rooms  
Free Car Park  
and  
Great Coffee!**

**12a West Street, Congleton, CW12 1JR  
Tel: (0260) 280017**

**Naim  
Creek  
MK  
Exposure  
Ruark  
Castle  
TDL  
Rotel  
Technics  
Royd  
Tannoy  
Celestion  
Pink T.**

# AUDIO NOTE

# OTO SE

"...AND IT IS SO OPEN AND TRANSPARENT THAT YOU'D HARDLY KNOW IT WAS A INTEGRATED, LET ALONE A MODEST 10 WATT ONE. THE OTHER IMPRESSIVE PERFORMANCE ASPECTS OF THE OTO SE'S PHONO STAGE WAS ITS DETAIL RETRIEVAL AT THE BOTTOM END-CLARITY, AND LACK OF ONE-NOTENESS MADE ALL THE DIFFERENCE TO MATERIAL ON LP. FOR A PARALLEL SINGLE ENDED PENTODE AMP, IT SOUNDED UNCANNILY LIKE A TRIODE DESIGN. ..WITHIN ITS DESIGN BRIEF THE OTO SE IS A SUPERB PERFORMER."

**HI-FI NEWS & RECORD REVIEW  
AUGUST 1994**

"IT HAS A TREMENDOUS ABILITY TO RESOLVE SUBTLE DETAIL AND MANAGED TO ADD NUANCES THAT NONE THE OTHERS EVEN HINTED AT. THE INSIGHT THE OTO SE OFFERS IS, FOR ME, WORTH MORE THAN SHEER POWER. IT HAS BETTER CLARITY AND DYNAMICS AND AT ITS BEST WAS THE MOST REALISTIC."

**HI-FI CHOICE JANUARY 1994**



ANYONE WHO VALUES BREATHTAKING CLOSE VOCALS, SUPER SMOOTH STRINGS WITHOUT HARDNESS OR SCREECH AND A GENERALLY FULSOME AND RELAXING SOUND IS LIKELY TO BE ENTRANCED.

"...IT OFFERS A SUPERB LISTENING EXPERIENCE, IN MY VIEW EASILY JUSTIFYING ITS PRICE WHICH, BY ESOTERIC HI-FI STANDARDS, IS RELATIVELY MODEST."

**HI-FI WORLD AUGUST 1994**

FOR MORE INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT:-

**AUDIO NOTE(UK)  
LTD  
UNIT 1, BLOCK C  
HOVE BUSINESS  
CENTRE  
FONTHILL ROAD  
HOVE  
SUSSEX**

**DIRECT SALES LINE :  
0273 885511  
TELEPHONE :  
0273 220511  
FAX : 0273 731498**



initial punch there is a subtle decay and echo that gives it more realism than the overdamped and sterile presentation normally and commonly found with CD.

This incredible detail resolution continued through the mid-band and treble, giving vocalists real character and emotion and cymbals the space, air and upper harmonic structure that properly characterises their sound.

Five years of research and development have paid off for DPA. The Ten Twenty Four is truly outstanding in every area. **DB**

**DPA PDM Ten Twenty Four £6,000**  
**DPA Digital Ltd., Unit 7, Willowbrook**  
**Technical Units, Crickhowell Road, St.**  
**Mellons, Cardiff CF3 0E1**  
**Tel: 0222 795621**

**ORTOFON MC20 SUPREME CARTRIDGE (JULY)**

The MC20 Supreme was originally reviewed in a group of three Supremes from Ortofon. Of the three, the MC20 Supreme we feel was best value, even if it is not quite as analytical as the MC30.



The Ortofon MC20 Supreme has superb fidelity of tonal colour. I would have loved to fault it, but couldn't. It passed the tricky tests of CPE's Concerti for two pianos; both are forte pianos with highly distinctive tone, which it reproduced perfectly. The MC20 also reproduced the rather muddled miking and reverberation of this Archiv recording, correctly identified as such - sight unseen.

The MC20 Supreme is, for me, the model that manages to best balance the various design trade-offs; it has superb sound, but £350 is a lot of money to anyone. All the same if you think you can afford it, try and get a demo at an Ortofon dealer. **EB/NK**

**Ortofon MC20 Supreme £350**  
**Ortofon UK, Chiltern Hill, Chalfont St**  
**Peter, Bucks. SL9 9UG**  
**Tel: 0753 889949**

**AUDIONOTE OTO SE AMPLIFIER (AUGUST)**

The OTO SE is a bit of a strange cross between valve single-ended esoterica, and an integrated amplifier in an attractive closed case complete with a good phono stage. The sound is simply superb though,



and well worth an audition by anyone who has loudspeakers sensitive enough to work with its 10watts of sweet sound. The traditional strengths of a good single-ended amplifier are primarily superb resolution of timbral colour and vividly realistic image construction. Sweet, easy treble is another plus point and the OTO SE had all these properties in full measure.

The sweet resonance of guitar strings at the start of All That You Have Is Your Soul, showed just how much vibrancy and colour exists in Tracey Chapman's acoustic guitar as she carefully lays out the simple introduction to this song.

I got very similar results from LP, if anything, the OTO SE had heavier, but very clean bass through this input.

Anyone who values breathtakingly close vocals, super smooth strings without hardness or screech and a generally fulsome and relaxing sound is likely to be entranced by the OTO SE. **NK**

**OTO SE(Phono) £1,499**  
**AudioNote Ltd., Unit 1, Block C., Hove**  
**Business Centre, Fonthill Road, Hove,**  
**E. Sussex. BN3 6HA**  
**Tel: 0273 220511**

**GRUNDIG CD3 CD PLAYER (SEPTEMBER)**

Combining Philips' high quality CDM-9 CD transport and top of the range DAC-7 convertor chip in a £240 player is quite some achievement. And the effort paid off too for Grundig.



Ruby Blues' Away From Here, features crisp, clean vocals produced in an unforced and almost laid-back manner. The guitar was reproduced with impressive delicacy, with the notes decaying by just the right amount.

Returning to something a little more natural and without a prominent bass line (Capercaillie) brought about a reinforcement, in my mind, of the CD3's strong points. More detail than the still fine Marantz CD63, and a broad, clearly defined sound-stage.

At its best, with simple folk or jazz, the CD3 can sound incredibly refined and delicate for the price. **DT**

**Grundig CD3 £239.95**  
**Grundig Int'l Ltd., Mill Road, Rugby,**  
**Warwickshire. CU21 1PR**  
**Tel: 0788 577155**

**MISSION 752 LOUDSPEAKERS (OCTOBER)**

Mission have made a concerted effort to advance loudspeaker technology with the 752s; they use Audax's new high definition Aerogel drive unit. The result is one of the best loudspeakers of the year.

The slow bluesy beat, lightly brushed cymbals, tight snappy drums and deep free-flowing bass line of Counting Crows' Perfect Blue Buildings was my first introduction to Mission's new Cyrus 752 loudspeakers. Straight away it was clear that these were something different. The crisp, detailed and agile manner with which they handled the music making them one of the currently-rare breed, offering a level of quality that normally demands a higher sacrifice than £500.

The use of a smooth metal dome tweeter with its bright character suits the HDA material especially well, allowing the units to integrate in an almost seamless manner. Cymbals and metal-stringed instruments were given a pleasant sparkle, the upper harmonic structure preserved to create an open and natural atmosphere.

The 752s are, in my opinion by far the best loudspeakers Mission have ever designed. **DB**

**Mission 752 £500**  
**Mission Electronics, Stonehill,**  
**Huntingdon, Cambs. PE18 6ED**  
**Tel: 0480 451777**

**MICHELL ISO PHONO AMPLIFIER (OCTOBER)**

If you have a top flight turntable, although modestly priced, the Iso will do its best to retrieve every last bit of information. Even better with an



**OPEN**

YOUR EARS WITH A NAKAMICHI

For details of products and stockists, phone B&W UK on 01903-750750

# Doug Brady Hi-Fi



Pink Triangle da Capo on permanent demonstration at Brady's, along with Michell ISO, Denon, DPA Renaissance, Mission, Rel, Harbeth, Project, Ortofon, NAD, Nakamichi and many more!!

**SO COME AND MAKE FRIENDS AT:  
DOUG BRADY HI-FI  
KINGSWAY STUDIOS, KINGSWAY NORTH,  
WARRINGTON, CHESHIRE  
Tel: 0925 828009 Fax: 0925 825773  
Open 6 days a week**

**HARBETH**  
**HL-P3™**

"Listening to the HL-P3, I found its mid-band clarity and life the most striking feature... Imagery is also clear and highly three-dimensional... I would be hard pressed to find a better more neutral sounding, design anywhere near the price."

Hi-Fi World magazine - Alan Sircom - February 1993

"A successful hi-fi-oriented update on the revered LS3/5A."

Hi-Fi Choice magazine - Recommended - September 1993

"Sound - in a word, *stunning*. In another word, *clean*." With "an astonishing amount of bass for such a small speaker."

Stereophile magazine (USA) - John Atkinson - December 1993

"Instruments had near perfect tonality; vocal colour and intonation is excellent."

Audiophile magazine - Eric Braithwaite - July 1993

**HARBETH ACOUSTICS LTD.**  
Unit 1, Bridge Road, Haywards Heath,  
West Sussex RH16 1UA, U.K.  
Tel. 01444 440955 Fax. 440688

Please send information on:

HL-P3  Full Range

Title \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

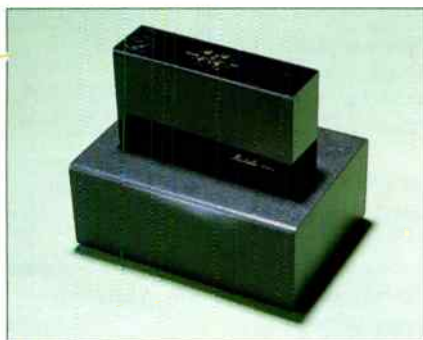
\_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

HW/101/94



outboard Hera power supply, the Iso offers a taste of the high-end for mid-range money.



The Iso can be configured for a variety of cartridge loadings, also for gain, though this is done at the factory rather than by the user. This does make the Iso extremely versatile. The Iso reproduces about as much of the finest mid-band and treble detail anyone could wish for, imagery was extremely well-defined. Where the Iso differs is in its presentation of bass. Always very tight and rhythmical, it needs a low D on an organ recording occasionally to convince the listener that its there when required. It arrives when needed, but doesn't make itself felt in the background all the time.

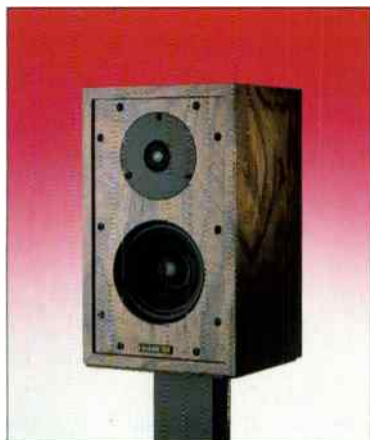
Mitchell's Iso also gives a thoroughly cohesive picture of a recording with the ability to be surprisingly revealing. **EB**

**Michell Iso/Hera £528**  
**Michell Engineering, 2 Theobald St.,**  
**Borehamwood, Herts. WD6 4SE**  
**Tel: 081 953 0771**

**HARBETH HL-P3 LOUDSPEAKERS (NOVEMBER)**

Although first reviewed in February 1993, the HL-P3s still continue to shine above the current crop of miniature monitor loudspeakers. They are finely crafted to look as good as they sound.

From the first few bars of Lou Reed's



Transformer I knew that there was something unmistakably right about the HL-P3's sound. On the intro of Walk on

the Wild Side they went low enough to catch the fundamentals of the double bass complete with its resonating fret board, giving it a rich a woody character.

The high pitched soaring violin sounded smooth and unbroken as its notes slid into each other. The treble possessed the ability to clearly differentiate each individual note, yet at the same time convey a tune.

These 'speakers knit a performance together, working extremely well to produce a firm and believable image that stretches to fill either side and back-to-front on the sound-stage. **DB**

**Harbeth HL-P3 £479**  
**Harbeth Acoustics Ltd., Unit 1, Bridge**  
**Road, Haywards Heath, W. Sussex. RH**  
**16 1UA**  
**Tel: 0444 440955**

**PRO-JECT 6.1SA TURNTABLE (DECEMBER)**

Eric was simply stunned by this new Project 6.1SA complete with MC30 Supreme. At under £1000 it's superb value, giving a strong flavour of what a reference turntable is capable of.

Checking out the new RCA stereo repressing of Also Sprach, the way the strings and then the brass arrive on your doorstep with heart-stopping vitality was enough to provoke a cardiac arrest. Not just that, but the low thunder of the organ note at the beginning was positively stomach-shivering as well.



When it comes down to rock music, it's another case of well, 'shiver mi' timbers, me hearties'. The bass power is breathtaking, and the speed and the timing that of a stop-watch. Yet again, it pulled off the trick of making a recording near-transparent, so the lead singers of The Beautiful South were practically visibly wearing cans and in sound booths.

The Pro-ject placed the listener in the best seat in the control room. With such a tight control of all essentials - rhythm, a metronomically tight beat, almost outrageous dynamics, a superbly wide dynamic range and a punchy, seriously

heavy bass - the 6.1S is the brightest set of fireworks you'll ever see on November the Fifth. **EB**

**Pro-Ject 6.1SA + MC30 Supreme £999**  
**Ortofon UK Ltd., Chiltern Hill,**  
**Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. SI9 9UG**  
**Tel: 0753 889949**

**DPA RENAISSANCE AMPLIFIER (DECEMBER)**

We have long been admirers of the way DPA manage to get such a sweet and natural sound from their amplifiers, so when the new Renaissance integrated was announced, we were first in the queue for an audition.



The rich tones of Eddie Reader's voice and gentle tinkle of percussion on Patience of Angels showed clearly enough that the Renaissance reflects DPA's abilities in amplifier design well. Clearly outlined between the 'speakers, full-bodied and timbrally rich, her voice came over as engagingly clear and natural. The sweet nature and gentle ring of the percussion was a testament to the amplifier's handling of high frequencies, imposing little if anything in the way of hardness or coarseness.

Refinement and delightfully concise imaging are properties strong on this amplifier's agenda. Even the disc-stage sounded exceptionally clear across the mid-band and treble, giving a superb sense of insight, again aided by precise imaging.

The new Renaissance is difficult to beat in its composure, clarity and openness. It has a gentleness born of refinement with a superb stereo staging and imaging. Listeners seeking richness of timbre, purity of sound, sweet treble and impressively concise imaging need look no further. **NK**

**Renaissance Integrated £595**  
**DPA Digital Ltd., Unit 7,**  
**Willowbrook Technical Units,**  
**Crickhowell Road, St. Mellons,**  
**Cardiff. CF3 0E1**  
**Tel: 0222 795621**





# ANSWERS by Eric Braithwaite

## THE WHODUNNIT ANSWERS

Grandpa's death was murder, not suicide. Immediately after the shot (the bang which Victor attributed to flapping windows in the servants' quarters) he looked out of the window of the library. Everything was dark. Yet after the body had been discovered, there was a light shining onto the veranda from the study, which was sufficient for Athena to see a macintosh by. If Victor had thought for a moment, he would have realised that grandpa could not have opened the curtains to let the light shine out after he had killed himself. Therefore, they must have been opened by someone else after the shot was fired. By the murderer.

Both Athena and Victor can be eliminated from the enquiry, since they were talking to each other in the library when the shot was heard. We are not going to countenance a conspiracy between them, thank you very much. No doubt in twenty years' time someone will write a book suggesting it, claiming the person found guilty was really innocent. I admit, if there had been a conspiracy betwixt these two it would have been a bit of a waste of time writing the rest of the story, wouldn't it? Oh, and we meant it when we said the butler didn't do it, but you didn't believe us, did you? In his memoirs, published many years later, the inspector revealed that, suspecting a crime was going to take place at Keyword Castle, he was disguised as Rogers the butler. Unfortunately, he was unable to prevent the crime, having been a bit tardy polishing the silver ready for dinner. Now you know why he appeared clutching the dinner gong, flustered. The rain is not incidental. The French windows were not locked - when the family returned to the library, Victor could push them open. Grandad had not been watering the aspidistra: after all, what are servants for? The droplets of water in the study had been brought in from outside. When they all returned to the library, Victor had to step over a damp patch on the Turkish carpet, which cannot have been there until after the murder, or, on his way to the library window

immediately after the shot, 'toeing' the threadbare carpet, he would surely have noticed it. Someone, therefore, went from the library to the study by way of the veranda, getting wet, and returned the same way, unable to draw the study curtains behind him (or her). That someone wore the macintosh which Athena saw on the veranda rail to avoid getting more than their hair wet. It is arguable that Columbia could have sneaked out of the library, committed the murder, come back in and curled up in the leather armchair in time to join in the conversation. She would therefore have been deliberately sick into the aspidistra to disguise the fact that it had not been watered. This, however, is somewhat far-fetched and not psychologically sound. One person, however, surprised the group by suddenly speaking up after Victor had turned away from the French window in the library and after having been apparently quiet for some time. One also had wet hair - it glistened in the firelight and was sleeked back. So you thought that was Brylcreem, did you? Being the first to 'discover' the body, was of course, essential: all good murderers should, since it gives them a little time to re-arrange the scenery in a fashion more suited to suicide. Unfortunately, this murderer could do nothing about the raindrops in the study, nor the damp patch on the carpet in the library where he had stood after sneaking back through the French windows when Victor's back was turned.

Yes, James was the murderer, as the inspector (and you, of course) cannily discovered. And he wore suede shoes, I mean to say . . . Apart from being able to move quietly, obviously not a gentleman, as Columbia hinted. "Well, by Jove," said Constable Swithin, removing his helmet and mopping his brow, to Inspector Baker-Street. "I don't know as how 'e might not 'ave got away with 'un if 'ee 'adn't spotted that business with they curtains and the damp patches, zir."

## WORD SCORE

### KEYWORD COPS PROMOTION TABLE

Village constable score: 15 or less  
Sergeant's score: 25-30  
Inspector's score: 30+  
Chief Constable's score: 36

By dint of a little lateral thinking, it is (just!) possible to come up with 38, in which case your promotion from Chief Constable to HM Inspector of Constabulary is assured. Less than 10 and you may look forward to becoming Home Secretary.

Andy Groves made it to Sergeant, by the way, and arrested the right murderer.

### AND NOW FOR THE 36:

- |   |                                      |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1. RCA Victor (Richard Charles Albert . . . I ask you!) | 17. Modus Vivendi                    |
| 2. Decca  | 18. Aura                             |
| 3. Crystal  | 19. Columbia                         |
| 4. Athena   | 20. Warner ("warn 'er off" [sorry!]) |
| 5. EAR  | 21. Suede                            |
| 6. Keyword  | 22. Rogers                           |
| 7. Castle   | 23. His Master's Voice               |
| 8. Quad   | 24. Supreme (Ortofon . . .)          |
| 9. Cambridge  | 25. [Hi-Fi] News                     |
| 10. Project   | 26. [Hi-Fi] World                    |
| 11. Mission   | 27. [Hi-Fi] Choice                   |
| 12. James   | 28. Pioneer                          |
| 13. NEAT  | 29. Beard                            |
| 14. Court (shoe) & Spark (talk about subtle!)           | 30. Elicit                           |
| 15. Wharfedale  | 31. Lexicon                          |
| 16. Low [as in Bowie]                                   | 32. Revolver                         |
|   | 33. Tannoy                           |
|   | 34. Leak                             |
|   | 35. Nipper                           |
|   | 36. MacIntosh                        |

In lieu of either Low or Court & Spark, which admittedly are deliberately obscurantist, we'll take Savoy Orpheans as one. Or even Bang [as in & Olufsen], if people get into difficulties. But then, getting promotion to Chief Constable isn't easy! **EB**



### Answers to technical surnames.

1. Watt - James
2. Decibel (Bell) - Alexander Graham
3. Helmholtz (resonator) - Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von
4. Ohm - Georg Simon
5. Blumlein (stereo) - Alan
6. Volt (Volta) - Count Alessandro Giuseppe Antonio Anastasio
7. Farad(ay) - microfarad, picofarad etc. - Michael
8. Hertz - Heinrich Rudolf

### Answers to Acronyms

- 1 ARCAM - A&R Cambridge
- 2 NEAT - North Eastern Audio Traders
- 3 LASER - Light Amplification by Stimulated Emission of Radiation
- 4 QUAD - Quality Unit Amplifier Domestic
- 5 EAR - Esoteric Audio Research





Award winning quality in all shapes and sizes

# MISSION

Mission Group Huntingdon PE18 6ED Telephone: 1480 451777

**AN EXCLUSIVE**

**HI-FI DEALER**

## **CAMBRIDGE HI-FI**



**FOR THE TOTAL EXPERIENCE IN HI-FI**

• PIONEER • KENWOOD • TECHNICS  
• YAMAHA • MARANTZ • BOSE  
AND MANY OTHER QUALITY BRITISH &  
JAPANESE HI-FI PRODUCTS INC TAPES & ACCESSORIES

COMPETITIVE  
PRICES

AUDIO VISUAL  
EQUIPMENT  
LASER DISC

PERSONAL  
SERVICE  
ASSURED

**VISIT OUR SHOWROOM FOR ADVICE AND A DEMONSTRATION IN OUR DEMO**

FINANCE AVAILABLE  
WRITTEN DETAILS ON REQUEST  
1-3 HAWTHORN WAY, CAMBRIDGE

OPEN 9.30AM - 5.30PM • 6 DAYS A WEEK  
FREE PARKING

# CAMBRIDGE (0223) 67773

**FAX NO (0223) 353741**



# INTRODUCING THE NEW PROAC RESPONSE ONE 'S'

The most exciting miniature loudspeaker on the market now has a revolutionary new bass/midrange unit, producing even greater bass power with an incredibly refined and open micrange.

As Alan Sircom of Hi-Fi Choice declared in his recent review, "... the best just got better." Contact us for details of your nearest ProAc dealer.

 **ProAc**  
*Perfectly natural*



THIRSK ROAD BOREHAMWOOD HERTFORDSHIRE WD6 5BA ENGLAND TELEPHONE (0181) 207 1150 FAX (0181) 953 8933



The following text is a scan of a document page, likely a page from a book or a report. The text is extremely faint and mostly illegible. It appears to be a list or a series of entries, possibly related to a historical or technical subject. The text is arranged in a vertical column, with some lines appearing to be numbered or bulleted. The overall quality of the scan is very poor, with significant noise and low contrast.



Still  
£2.00

# Hi-Fi WORLD

JANUARY 1995 £2.00

**SPENDOR SP7/1  
FLOORSTANDING  
MONITOR LOUDSPEAKERS**

## **Super New KEF REFERENCE 2 Loudspeakers**

**CHRISTMAS SUPPLEMENT  
banded to this issue**

**5 PAGE BARGAIN  
USED HI-FI SECTION**

**STANTON CS100  
Pickup Cartridge**

**SCOOP!**

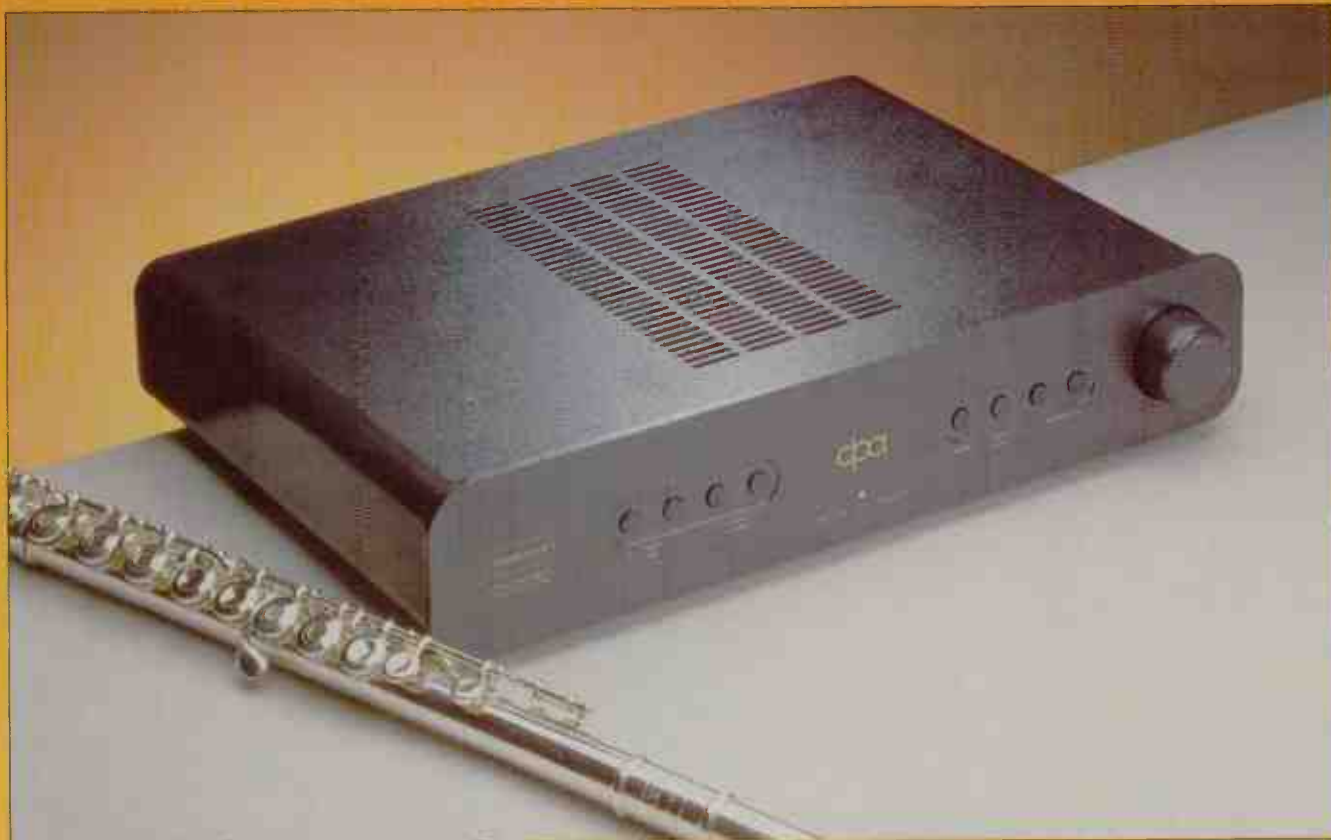


**NEW NAD 310 AMPLIFIER REVIEWED**

**CHRISTMAS COMPETITION -  
EVERYTHING REVIEWED IN  
THIS ISSUE TO BE WON !!**



# To boldly go where no Hi-Fi has gone before



*The Renaissance integrated amplifier - packed full of dpa innovations that redefine integrated amplifier performance.*

Imagine being able to perceive subtle nuances and delicate details; and then exhilarating dynamics and power.

Imagine high performance electronics, advanced innovative design and construction.

Imagine all of the above but at an affordable price. Impossible? Not after you have experienced the Renaissance Integrated amp, CD player or DAC. Which explains why Hi-Fi World recently said of the integrated amp "the new Renaissance is difficult to beat in its composure, clarity and openness. It has a gentleness born of refinement, with superb stereo staging and imaging. I'd rate it very, very highly for serious listeners."

## Renaissance - affordable High-End reborn

dpa Digital Ltd., 7&8 Willowbrook Lab Units, Crickhowell Rd., St Mellons, Cardiff, Wales CF3 0EF  
Tel: (01222) 795621 Fax: (01222) 794267

# CHRISTMAS BIG WIN

No fewer than 12 prizes worth  
£6467 in total to be won -

Spendor SP7/1 loudspeakers	£1970
NAD 310 amplifier	£130
KEF Reference 2 loudspeakers	£1500
Denon PMA-450SE amplifier	£270
Rega Radio tuner	£229
Mission DAD-7 CD player	£899
Sonic Frontiers Assemblage CD convertor	\$449 (£280)
Ringmat 330MkII	£40
Philips CD 740 CD player	£169
Grundig CF-4 cassette deck	£250
Stanton CS100 cartridge	\$407 (£255)
Triangle Comete TZXe loudspeakers	£475
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>£6467</b>

Turn to pages 66/67 for entry details



Cover Photograph by  
Paul Hartley Studio 071- 482 3768

# THIS MONTH'S REVIEWS

## AMPLIFIERS

### NAD 310 13

This new budget amplifier from NAD uses super-simple circuit technology for a clear sound, and has facilities that make it attractive to students.



### DENON PMA-450SE 23

Denon's PMA-450 is the latest to gain SE status. With plenty of power and audiophile-grade components, this new version was worth writing about.

## COMPACT DISC

### MISSION DAD-7 42

One-box cousin of the Discmaster and Dacmaster, the DAD-7 attempts to bring Mission quality down to a more affordable level.

### SONIC FRONTIERS ASSEMBLAGE DAC-1 44

A kit DAC from the States that just about anyone should be able to build. The Assemblage combines the pleasure of DIY with the sonic abilities of a commercial product.

### PHILIPS CD 740 52

Philips' latest £170 player uses their new Continuous Calibration technology. Can Philips lead the fiercely competitive £200 CD player market?

## LOUDSPEAKERS

### KEF REFERENCE SERIES MODEL 2 18

KEF's new Reference Series have had their comers smoothed to give them a more elegant stance. Noel Keywood finds the sound is smoother too, and enjoys his time spent with the Model 2s.



### TRIANGLE COMETE TZXe 27

Triangle have face-lifted their loudspeakers. Noel Keywood and Alester Kells assess the revised TZXe.

### SPENDOR SP7/1 36

Spendor have been working hard recently, producing new models. This latest floor-stander looks set to be the best yet. Dominic Baker listens intently.

## TURNTABLES

### STANTON CS100 58

Stanton make great cartridges - but they're rare in the UK. Noel discovers and reviews a new top model, the CS100.

### RINGMAT 330 MKII 51

This popular turntable upgrade from DNM has just been improved. Dominic Todd is first to experiment with the MkII.

## CASSETTE

### GRUNDIG CF4 56

A three-head cassette deck with a slick 'CD style' cassette drawer for £250. Is it the value it appears, asks Dominic Todd?

## TUNER

### REGA RADIO 33

Tune in to your favourite stations with the compact and easy to use Rega Radio. Eric Braithwaite finds its sound a delight.



## REGULARS

### NEWS 7

Where's the world of hi-fi heading as 1994 fades out? Find out from our comprehensive News pages.



**AMERICAN  
and  
CANADIAN  
SUBSCRIPTIONS**  
- see page 68

Editor  
**Noel Keywood**

Assistant Editor  
**Dominic Baker**

Editorial Assistant  
**Simon Warsap**

Production Editor  
**Ferewini T. Michael**

General Manager  
**Mark Winfield**

Marketing Manager  
**Richard Johnson**

Advertising Executives  
**Amanda Sweeney**  
**Edward Pizey**

Design Engineer  
**Andy Grove**

Technical Assistant  
**Nick Lucas**

Contributors  
**Eric Braithwaite**  
**Richard Brice**  
**Giovanni Dadomo**  
**Peter Herring**  
**Simon Hopkins**  
**Dominic Todd**

Cartoonist  
**Freddy Ahmet**

Distributed by:  
COMAG, Tavistock Road, West  
Drayton, Middlesex, UB7 7QE  
Tel: 0895 444055

Origination by:  
Ashford Scanning  
2 Norfolk Drive,  
Fairwood Industrial Park,  
Ashford, Kent TN23 2FB  
Tel: 0233 622042

Printed by:  
Southernprint, Poole, Dorset  
Tel: 0202 622226

**AUDIO PUBLISHING LTD.**,  
64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale,  
London W9 1EX  
Tel: 071-289 3533  
10 am. - 6pm.  
Fax: 071-289 5620  
Queries cannot be answered  
by telephone.

**MAIL ORDER**  
Tel: 071-266 0461 (24 hours)

**Subscription Rates:**  
UK: £22,  
Overseas Surface: £29, Airmail:  
£42 (Europe) £52 (USA, Middle  
East), £62 (Australia, Japan).

No material may be reproduced  
from this magazine without  
the publisher's written  
permission.  
© Audio Publishing Ltd



<b>LETTERS</b>	<b>38</b>
Write in with your news, views and musings on all things hi-fi; we will try to reply.	
<b>Q&amp;A</b>	<b>111</b>
Puzzled? Write in with your query on anything hi-fi and we'll do our best to solve the confusion.	
<b>COLUMNS</b>	<b>61, 63, 69, 71</b>
Our regular team expound on all things hi-fi.	
<b>NEXT ISSUE</b>	<b>60</b>
Welcoming in the new year, the February issue will be full of exciting new products. Reserve your copy now.	

**SUBSCRIPTIONS** **68**  
Looking for the perfect gift for your hi-fi buff friend? Look no further than a subscription from Hi-Fi World.

**ACCESSORIES** **97**  
Gifts for Christmas that will keep your hi-fi in tune.

**HI-FI WORLD LIBRARY** **101**  
Whether you want to learn about valves, transistors, loudspeakers, or even just hi-fi in general, our range of books has everything. And there's several new titles for Christmas.

**DIAL-A-DEALER** **89**  
Who sells what - and how to get in touch.

**WORLD AUDIO DESIGN** **81**  
A range of high performance audiophile kits for the enthusiast, including esoteric valve amplifiers and carbon-fibre driver loudspeakers.

**MEET YOUR MAKER** **84**  
Who makes what and how to get in touch.

**CLASSIFIEDS** **121**  
Looking for a bargain system? Try our Classified Section. Masses of quality equipment at affordable prices.

**SPECIALIST HI-FI DEALERS** **77**  
Need a specialist? These dealers will be able to give you all the help you need.

**ADVERTISERS' INDEX** **130**

## FEATURES

**A VISIT TO FRANKFURT** **30**  
Haden Boardman takes a short trip to Germany, and assesses their hi-fi scene.

## CHRISTMAS SUPPLEMENT

A special Christmas Supplement this month, featuring our first ever round up of hi-fi reviewed over the last year. We select our choice of the very best, so if you're looking for a new system, don't miss the Class Acts of '94. And as it's Christmas, you'll find plenty of games and puzzles, including our own hi-fi whodunnit to keep you amused over the festive period.

## MUSIC

Our guide to some of the best new releases.

### ROCK RECORD OF THE MONTH:

Nirvana: Unplugged in New York

### CLASSICAL RECORD OF THE MONTH:

Pietro Locatelli: Sei Introduttioni Teatrali OpIV/ Concerto in A Major

**ROCK AND POP** **73**

**CLASSICAL** **85**

**JAZZ** **93**

## COMPETITION

Not just any competition, but - **THE COMPETITION OF THE YEAR!** This month, every product you see reviewed within these pages is up for grabs. Is it really worth entering any other competition this Christmas? **66**



# CONTENTS



NOT JUST ANOTHER  
DESIGNER LABEL

It had to happen...with such a pedigree in the natural reproduction of music,  
it was only a matter of time before Naim took control of the actual music playing on Naim systems.

Inspiring the launch of the Naim record label. With Compact discs of outstanding quality,  
mastered from the original tapes using a CD recorder specially modified by Naim engineers  
- preserving the very essence of the music and its performance.



Naim makes music makes sense  naim audio

Naim Audio, Southampton Road, Salisbury SP1 2LN, England. Tel: (0722) 332266  
World Radio History

**LONDON**

**Billy Yee Sound Systems**  
248 Lee High Rd, Lewisham SE13 Tel: 081 318 5755  
**Doug Brady Hi-Fi**  
18 Monmouth St, Covent Garden WC2 Tel: 071 379 4010  
**The Cornflake Shop**  
37 Kingsway St, W1 Tel: 071 631 0472  
**Grahams Hi-Fi**  
Canonbury Yard, 190a New North Rd, N1 Tel: 071 226 5500  
**Son et Lumiere**  
67 Tottenham Court Rd, W1 Tel: 071 580 9059  
**The Sound Organisation London**  
4 Pickfords Wharf, Clink St, SE1 Tel: 071 403 2255  
**Studio 99**  
79 St Pavlos Road, NW6 Tel: 071 624 8855  
**Uxbridge Audio**  
109 Chiswick High Rd, W4 Tel: 081 742 3444

**NEAR LONDON**

**Intidelity Hi-Fi**  
9 High St, Hampton Wick, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey  
Tel: 081 943 3530  
**Radford Hi-Fi**  
43 King Edward Court, Windsor, Berks. Tel: 0753 856931  
**The Sound Gallery**  
85 Cashe St, High Wycombe, Bucks. Tel: 0494 531682  
**Spaldings**  
352 354 Lower Addiscombe Rd, Croydon, Surrey  
Tel: 081 654 1231  
**Studio 82**  
82 High St, Harpenden, Hertfordshire. Tel: 0582 764246  
**Uxbridge Audio**  
278 High St, Uxbridge, Middlesex. Tel: 0895 230404

**SOUTH**

**Audio Designs**  
26 High St, East Grinstead, W Sussex. Tel: 0342 314569  
**Audio T**  
Four Palmers Lane, Basingstoke, Hampshire. Tel: 0256 24311  
**Chichester Hi-Fidelity**  
7 St Pancras, Chichester, Sussex. Tel: 0243 776402  
**Jetties Hi-Fi**  
69 London Road, Brighton, E Sussex. Tel: 0273 609431  
**Jetties Hi-Fi**  
4 Albert Parade, Green St, Eastbourne, E Sussex  
Tel: 0323 31336  
**Jetties Hi-Fi**  
29 London Road, Portsmouth, Hampshire. Tel: 0705 663604  
**Mike Manning Audio**  
128 Poole Road, Westbourne, Bournemouth, Dorset  
Tel: 0202 751522  
**Soundcraft**  
40 High Street, Ashford, Kent. Tel: 0233 624441  
**Sound FX**  
207 Solent Business Centre, Millbrook Road West, Southampton  
Tel: 0703 511030  
**Worthing Audio**  
20 Teville Gate, Worthing, W Sussex. Tel: 0903 212133

**EAST**

**The Audio File**  
27 Hocherill St, Bishops Cleeve, Herts. Tel: 0279 506576  
**Basically Sound**  
The Old School, School Rd, Bracon Ash, Nr. Norwich, Norfolk  
Tel: 0508 70809  
**Pro-Musica**  
6 Vineyard St, Colchester, Essex. Tel: 0206 577519  
**Rayleigh Hi-Fi**  
216 Mousham St, Chelmsford, Essex. Tel: 0245 265245  
**Rayleigh Hi-Fi**  
132 4 London Rd, Southend-on-Sea, Essex. Tel: 0702 435255  
**Rayleigh Hi-Fi**  
41A High St, Rayleigh, Essex. Tel: 0266 779762

**WEST**

**Audio Excellence**  
58 Bristol Rd, Gloucester. Tel: 0452 300046  
**Audio Excellence**  
65 Park St, Bristol, Avon. Tel: 0272 264975  
**Audio T**  
60 Fleet Street, Swindon, Wiltshire. Tel: 0793 538222  
**Mike Manning Audio**  
110 Middle Street, Yeovil, Somerset. Tel: 0935 79361  
**Radford Hi-Fi**  
6 Fore St, St Marychurch, Torquay, Devon. Tel: 0803 326723  
**Radford Hi-Fi**  
28 Cowick St, St Thomas, Exeter, Devon. Tel: 0392 218895  
**Radford Hi-Fi**  
12 James Street West, Bath, Avon. Tel: 0225 446 6245  
**Radford Hi-Fi**  
107 Cornwell St, Plymouth, Devon. Tel: 0752 226011  
**Radford Hi-Fi**  
52/54 Gloucester Road, Bristol, Avon. Tel: 0272 428248

**MIDLANDS**

**Creative Audio**  
9 Dogpole, Shrewsbury, Shropshire. Tel: 0743 241924  
**Griffin Audio**  
94 Bristol St, Birmingham. Tel: 021 892 1359  
**Listen Inn**  
32 Gold St, Northampton. Tel: 0604 37871  
**Sound Advice**  
The Sound Factory, Duke St, Loughborough, Leicestershire  
Tel: 0508 218204  
**West Midlands Audio**  
158 Ombensley Road, Worcester. Tel: 0905 458046  
**Overture**  
3 Church Lane, Banbury, Oxfordshire. Tel: 0295 272158  
**Westwood & Mason (Oxford) Limited**  
46 George Street, Oxford. Tel: 0865 247783

**NORTH**

**Audio Council**  
12 Shaw Road, Odham, Lancashire. Tel: 061 633 2602  
**Audio Projects**  
41 Meagley Lane, Leeds, West Yorkshire. Tel: 0532 304565  
**Better Hi-Fi**  
18 Canby Street, Liverpool 2, Merseyside. Tel: 051 227 5007  
**Doug Brady Hi-Fi**  
The Range, Clapham, 19 Crossgate, Dilly, Leeds, West Yorkshire  
Tel: 0541 487099  
**Doug Brady Hi-Fi**  
401 Smithdown Rd, Liverpool 15, Merseyside. Tel: 051 733 6859  
**Doug Brady Hi-Fi**  
Kingsway Studios, Kingsway North, Warrington, Cheshire  
Tel: 0925 829699  
**Hale Hi-Fi**  
2 Bold Street, Hale Road, Altrincham, Cheshire. Tel: 061 929 0834  
**Linton Audio**  
8 The Arcade, Metro Centre, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear  
Tel: 091 460 0999  
**Linton Audio**  
7 11 Park Lane, Gateshead & Tyne & Wear. Tel: 091 477 4167  
**Linton Audio**  
20 22 Monument Mall, Newcastle upon Tyne, Tyne & Wear  
Tel: 091 232 3994  
**Linton Audio**  
242 Park View, Whitley Bay, Tyne & Wear. Tel: 091 252 4665  
**Peter Martin Hi-Fi Showrooms**  
12A West Street, Congleton, Cheshire. Tel: 0260 280017  
**Sound with Style**  
81 Nether Hall Rd, Doncaster, S Yorkshire. Tel: 0302 321421  
**Sound with Style**  
284 Glossop Rd, Sheffield, S Yorkshire. Tel: 0742 737893  
**The Sound Organisation**  
28 Gillygate, York. Tel: 0904 627108

**WALES**

**Audio Excellence**  
134 Cwrys Rd, Cardiff, South Glamorgan. Tel: 0222 228656  
**Audio Excellence**  
9 High St, Swansea, West Glamorgan. Tel: 0792 474608

**SCOTLAND**

**Russ Andrews High Fidelity Ltd**  
34 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh. Tel: 031 557 1672  
**Stereo Stereo**  
278 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow. Tel: 041 248 4079  
**Robert Ritchie**  
102 Murray St, Montrose, Tayside. Tel: 0674 73765

**NORTHERN IRELAND**

**Lyric Hi-Fi**  
163 Stranmillis Road, Belfast. Tel: 0232 381296





## ARCAM UPRATE ALPHA 5 CD PLAYER

A new uprated model of the successful Alpha 5 CD player has been launched by Arcam - the Arcam Alpha 5 Plus. It is available now, priced £469.90.

Owners of the 8,000 or so Alpha 5 models sold in the UK to date should not worry, though. Arcam is also launching a special output module which incorporates the benefits of the new model. This addition will cost £99.90, which includes the cost of fitting by an Arcam dealer. Carrying a features list and a Philips chip set identical to the Alpha 5, the Plus has some extra 30 components designed to improve its sonic performance.

The changes come from work carried out on higher-end Arcam models, altering the way digital signals are clocked, Arcam said. A new discrete-clock oscillator replaces the reference oscillator used previously. It has a separate stabilised power supply and the digital data output has been re-clocked before being fed to the TDA 1541A 16-bit DAC.

Together, these modifications reduce the levels of digital jitter seen by the DAC inside the player, Arcam said. The result was, "greater sonic realism with clear improvements in dynamics, sound-staging and space around the instruments".

**A&R Cambridge Ltd.,**  
Pembroke Avenue,  
Denny Industrial Centre,  
Waterbeach,  
Cambridge. CB5 9PB  
Tel: 0223 861550



## AURA UPDATE VA-100 AMPLIFIER

A new version of the successful Aura VA-100 Evolution amplifier has been launched by B&W UK - the VA-100II. Described by the company as "a total re-work of the Evolution design," it comes in two finishes: Black Mirror (£349.95) or Chrome (£399.95)

Key components have been upgraded and the airflow altered for cooler running. Measureable improvements include: reduced cross-talk, lower noise and greater power. Power output is now 66watts per channel (8Ω). Other improved aspects, B&W said, include improved fascia finishes, a new textured lid, a more dynamic sound, 'faster' bass and increased transparency.

Also, a new power supply delivers more current to drive inefficient 'speakers and a fast-acting protection circuit guards against output short-circuits, making the amp "virtually bullet-proof", B&W added. The Aura VA-100II is available in the UK from November 1994.



**B&W UK**  
Marlborough Road,  
Lancing,  
West Sussex. BN15 8TR  
Tel: 01903 750750

trade winds

trade winds

trade winds

trade winds

trade winds

trade winds

trade winds

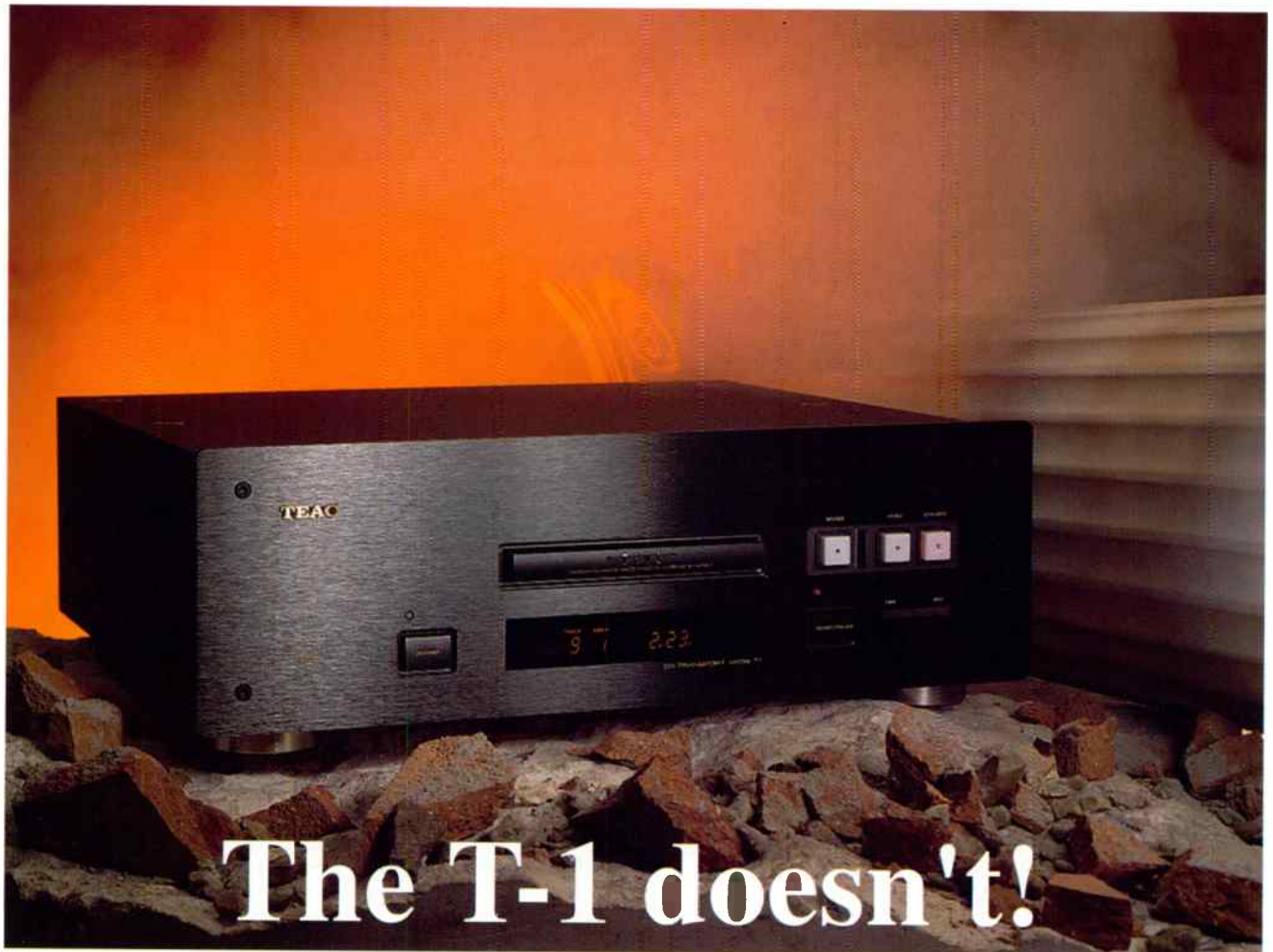
trade winds

trade winds

trade winds

trade winds

# POMPEII ROCKS



The T-1 doesn't!

Even in the shaky surroundings of old Pompeii the New TEAC T-1 CD Transport would still have delivered the goods.

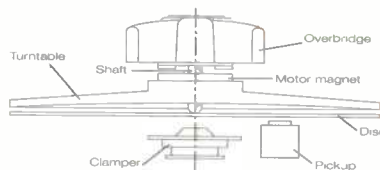
The T-1 places the acclaimed vibration-free VRDS mechanism within reach of those looking for the cost effective path to CD upgrades.

What sets the VRDS mechanism apart from standard CD players is its ability to reduce the vibration induced in the spinning disc.

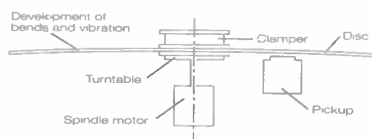
As the diagram on the right shows, a normal CD transport of the type used in budget and high end players alike, only clamps the CD at its centre.

As the disc itself is rotating at high speed it oscillates and vibrates making it difficult for the the pickup lens to track the minute pits on the CD surface with the necessary accuracy.

VRDS Mechanism



Standard CD Mechanism



# TEAC

# VRDS

Much of the information available may be read incorrectly or in a corrupt form, contributing greatly to distortion within the signal that is fed to the DAC.

The VRDS mechanism significantly reduces this effect by clamping the whole width of the disc thus reducing the vibration that causes jitter.

This all adds up to a Transport that does the job of retrieving information better than any other comparable drive on the market, providing your DAC with the most accurate signal possible.

Because the T-1 does give you one of the best mechanisms in the world, you can buy in confidence knowing that you have the perfect source for any DAC upgrade, now or in the future.

If it was available to the ancient Romans they would probably still be using it now - in spite of earthquakes!

Please send me information on the TEAC VRDS range

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

**TEAC** 5 Marlin House, The Croxley Centre, Watford, Herts  
WD1 8YA TEL: 0923 819630 FAX: 0923 236290

World Radio History

**NEW HL5 FROM HARBETH**

Continuing the march with its HL series, Harbeth has introduced the HL5, the result of two years "painstaking development".

Suitable for studio and domestic environments, the HL5s use a 200mm TPX bass/mid driver mounted on a cast chassis, along with a 25mm aluminium dome tweeter with ferrofluid voice coil.

Echoing a classic Beeb style, the company uses 18mm birch-ply front baffles, veneered to match the cabinet, all other panels being damped with bitumen and acoustic foam.

Amplifiers of between 25w and 100w are recommended, connection being made through four heavy-duty binding posts. Standard finishes include, Walnut, Teak, Black Ash and Rosewood. Other veneers can be applied to order. Prices vary according to veneer; for example, HL5s in Black Ash cost £1495, or £1825 if finished in Harbeth's Exotic real-wood Rosewood veneer.

**Harbeth Acoustics Ltd.,  
Unit 1, Bridge Road,  
Haywards Heath,  
West Sussex. RH16 1UA.  
Tel: 0444 44095**

**REVOX SERVICE**

ReVox spares, repair and service is to continue in the UK under the auspices of Brian Reeves, based in Manchester.

Catering for both trade and retail, Brian Reeves has been involved with ReVox for 20 years and was the author of the software for the computer analysis of tape deck performance at the Manchester "ReVox Clinics".

He was appointed as distributor of spares in 1989 by FWO Bauch, subsequently to become ReVox UK in 1991. The facility was continued by Studer UK on ReVox's withdrawal from the UK.

The move follows the recent acquisition of the Studer range and elements of the ReVox products by Harman International. Brian Reeves offers spares and service for the ReVox A77, B77, PR99 and C series reel-to-reel tape decks.

**Brian Reeves  
Tel: 061 499 2349  
Fax: 061 499 9381**

**ROTEL GO FOR DEPTH**

Rotel has introduced an integrated amp and CD player, both retailing below £300. Priced at £299.95, the new RA970BX is a 60 watt line amp developed in the UK. According to Rotel, this is a high performance amp built around symmetrical circuit paths,



to provide "enhanced depth and width to the soundstage". A substantial toroidal power transformer is used in the power supply and custom-designed foil capacitors improve speed and damping. The RA970BX has the 900 series look with a metal chassis, cover and fascia.

Rotel's first CD player priced under £200 has also arrived. Retailing at £199.95, the RCD930AX has a Sony mechanism and chip-set, with a 1-bit convertor. The company has sourced many of its components in Britain, including some of this model's key analogue parts.

**Gamepath Ltd,  
25, Heathfield,  
Stacey Buses,  
Milton Keynes,  
MK12 6HR  
Tel: 0908 317707**

**TWIN-211 SINGLE-ENDED SPECIALS DELIVERED**

We've just finished and delivered two massive twin-211 valve, single-ended, 40watt monoblock power amplifiers to a very - er - enthusiastic customer in Hong Kong. If you want to know who, just translate the following -

**霍經麟董事**

Designed entirely in-house, these unique amplifiers use driver transformers, the best - if most difficult - way of driving 211 triode output valves.

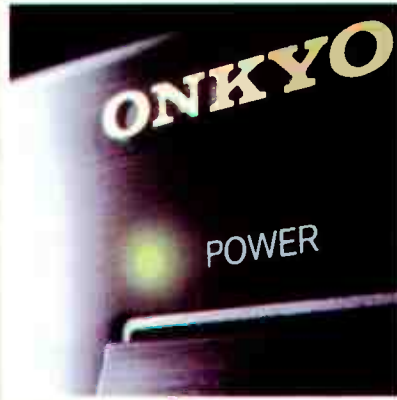
Are you going to produce a kit?, we hear you say.

No! The H.T. line operates at a sizzling 1300volts and a peak voltage of over 2,200volts is generated in the output transformer, demanding special insulation to avoid 'speaker vapourisation'. Our transformer supplier assured us that their experience with industrial supply transformers working to 12kV and more gave them the right experience to tackle this. Transmitter rectifier valves rated at 8kV were used in the power supply.

The amplifiers were specials, designed because we wanted to produce (and hear!) a state-of-the-art, single-ended valve amplifier of this sort - a very rare beast indeed.

Reduced to tears when they left, a more compact version is being created. Noel's building a hot-dog stand to earn extra pennies; Dominic's taken a night job; they will retail at £9,264, custom built and finished to order.





A RANGE OF HI-FI SEPARATES, MINI-AUDIO COMPONENTS AND HOME-THEATRE SYSTEMS  
COMBINING PURE, NATURAL REPRODUCTION WITH LEADING-EDGE TECHNOLOGY AND A BUILD QUALITY OF SUCH  
RELIABILITY THAT EVERY PRODUCT CARRIES A NO QUIBBLE 3 YEAR PARTS AND LABOUR GUARANTEE.

ONLY AVAILABLE THROUGH SPECIALIST INDEPENDENT DEALERS.

**ONKYO**  
**3 YEAR**  
PARTS &  
LABOUR  
WARRANTY

**ONKYO**<sup>®</sup>  
**HIGH FIDELITY**



## TEAC LAUNCH QUALITY AMPLIFIER

New to the Teac family is an integrated amplifier, the A-BX10, which carries a retail price of £999.95.

Teac has chosen circuits with low overall feedback to deliver 100watts output power per channel, or 160watts per channel into 4Ω, from 20Hz to 20,000Hz, with less than 0.05% total harmonic distortion. Other features are individual calibration, short-path signal switching, a source-direct switch, input and recording facilities, heavy-duty binding-post speaker terminals and microphone mixing.

Teac UK Ltd.,  
5 Marlin House,  
The Croxley Centre,  
Watford,  
Hertfordshire. WDI 8YA  
Tel: 0923 819630



## The Scottish Hi-Fi show

The Scottish Hi-Fi and Video Exhibition '94, held at the Royal Scot Hotel on Glasgow road in Edinburgh, over the first weekend of November, drew a large number of enthusiastic visitors. Being our first time there, it was a pleasant surprise to meet so many people genuinely interested in achieving a quality sound in their homes.

The Scottish Hi-Fi and Video Exhibition is held primarily to allow visitors to audition hi-fi products from a range of manufacturers, rather than as a venue for manufacturers to launch new products. This helps give it a relaxed and friendly atmosphere, where visitors are encouraged to sit and audition equipment.

We were there to offer help and advice to anyone who asked, and to demonstrate our own World Audio Design DIY hi-fi kits. Visitors to the show were also treated to a rather special demonstration when Arthur Kouverserian of Pink Triangle flew in on Friday morning with the Pacific Microsonics HDCD (High Density Compatible Digital) system, giving Scotland the first ever demonstration outside the USA. He also brought the much awaited Cardinal CD transport, which can be fitted with their Ordinal CD convertor to form a high quality one box player. There will also be a more affordable one-box player, based around the Cardinal transport, available soon.

One of the products on display for the first time, was the beautifully finished Ruark Paladin. This is a two way floorstanding loudspeaker, priced at a penny under £1100. It has been designed to

suit high quality, low power valve and transistor amplifiers, using a fabric dome tweeter and a felted-fibre bass unit to achieve an easy-to-drive 90dB sensitivity. The Ruarks were certainly making sweet sounds when I was there.

Revolver, normally associated with turntables, were demonstrating a range of three loudspeakers, all with competitive price tags. The Beretta sits at the bottom of the range at £99, and is a simple two way design. The Colt, priced at £149, is bi-wirable, and the floorstanding Purdey tops the range at an affordable £249.

Convincing sounds were coming from a room housing Alchemist, Counterpoint and Chario. Alchemist were showing their new Forseti APD20A/APD21A pre/power amplifier, attractively finished in chrome with brass control knobs. The Chario loudspeakers are made in Italy, solid walnut cabinets featuring strongly in their range. Even the £399 Hyper 1s come with real walnut veneer.

There were many other exhibitors supporting the show and demonstrating their equipment

to an eager audience, including Mission, NAD, Kenwood, Teac and many more, and all seemed to be enjoying themselves. For anyone who missed it, don't make the same mistake next year. We hope to be there to enjoy Scotland's weather (!) once again.

The show was arranged by Hi-Fi Corner, one of Scotland's largest hi-fi dealers, in association with Carl Dyson Sound & Vision and Ray Smith car hi-fi. It had a good range of exhibitors, plus support from BBC Radio Scotland.



Chario loudspeakers from Italy. Even the £399 Hyper 1s (left) come with real wood veneer.



Ruark's Paladin with its high sensitivity is suitable for low power amplifiers.



Just what you've always wanted. Speakers that don't make a sound.

And so it was written that the advanced "silent" cabinet design of Tannoy Profile speakers should offer a purity of sound and absence of distortion that other manufacturers could only

dream of. Allowing the powerful drive units to produce a volume of music sufficient to bring down the walls of Jericho. And the people heard this, and there was great rejoicing.

**TANNOY** PROFILE

RING THE PROFILE HOTLINE ON 0236-425407. OR WRITE TO TANNNOY LTD., ROSEHALL INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, COATBRIDGE, STRATHCLYDE ML5 4TF.

World Radiovision

# Student Sound



## **Dominic Baker hankers after academia and ale whilst listening to NAD's new 310 integrated amplifier.**

**S**o you're a student eh? I remember it well, grant decreasing every year as the cost of living in the style you've become accustomed to at home goes up in inverse proportion. So what do you do? Well, if you're like me, you go for one of those student loan thingies, sign a few forms, and then aim to spend it all before your parents find out and use it as an excuse to reduce next term's allowance.

So what do you spend that hard-earned cash on, the stuff you've just had to sign your life away for? Well, after priorities like beer, clubs, take-aways and a week long bunk off lectures to visit a friend at the other end of the

country, you couldn't go far wrong with this, the new NAD 310 amplifier, the student's answer to flexible sounds.

It could be a more sensible choice than you imagine. Before I go into all of the features that make it ideal for the modern student, it is useful to know that NAD are well recognised for their value-for-money hi-fi, and the longevity of their equipment. The chances are, if you choose to build a system around this little super-amp., you'll still be enjoying its quality sound after graduation and on until you decide to move up-market - not that you'll ever necessarily need to. Grab yourself a pair of budget loudspeakers - you can't go far wrong with either Mission 760is,

GLL Maxims or Celestion 1s - and you'll have a system capable of deafening everyone on your corridor at halls and supplying sounds for the crowd that gate-crash your room thinking that there's a party going on.

Now on to those features I hinted at earlier. Firstly, and most importantly, the price. At £129.95 the NAD 310 is straight away in the right ball-park. Another £100 on 'speakers and you're just about there for less than £250, around the same as a reasonable ghetto-blasters. Now you're probably thinking "what am I going to plug into this new little system?" and this is where NAD have been a little bit clever. Everyone has a personal stereo of some

spendor

25  
years  
in the  
service  
of  
sound

# MASTERING THE ART

Clear, naturally detailed sound with outstanding dynamics from superbly styled cabinets. These exceptional floor standing loudspeakers continue Spendor's adherence to neutrality - our hallmark for 25 years.



SP9/II



SP7/II



spendor

MAKING THE SOUND DIFFER

For further information on the range of Spendor loudspeaker systems, contact our UK distributor:  
Michael Stevens & Partners Ltd.  
Invicta Works, Elliot Road, Bromley,  
Kent BR2 9NT  
Tel 0181-460 7299 Fax 0181-460 0499





same time it's subtle enough for more delicate classical and folk music. With Magnapop's Hot Boxing, the little NAD was energetic and crisp, giving good power to guitars and a clear ring to cymbals.

With Grant Lee Buffalo's country style acoustic set, much of the atmosphere was preserved, with good detail and a spacious and open sound. The dry sounding brushed snare and pedal bass drum echoed across the

stage in such a convincing manner that I could well have been listening to a amplifier costing twice the price. NAD's simple circuit design philosophy behind the 310 has almost certainly helped here, giving acoustic music and the majority of rock superb clarity.

On heavier rock/metal, the NAD could become a little confused, heavy bass lines giving it a tough job in controlling the 'speakers. But, here it is no worse really than any other sub-£200 amp, and at least it had the solidity to give good body and depth to this kind of music.

Don't expect holographic images, room defying stage depth or the spot-on tonal colour of a violin to shine through though. What you get is a good

solid sound with punchy bass, a clear mid-range and smooth treble - and that puts the 310 well clear of its competitors in my book. Then there's the added advantage of tone controls, jack sockets and overload protection that should ensure a long and trouble free life.

*“NAD have cleverly tailored the response of the '310 to give rather different subjective results to the majority of budget amps.”*

The 310 offers both the student and the budget audiophile just about everything they could ask for ●

description, be it cassette, CD or even DCC or Minidisc. The '310 has two useful little sockets on the front panel that will take the 3.5mm jack socket outputs from these personal stereos straight in, simple as that.

So you can plug your personal straight into the front of the amp. Even better, there's a record-out too, so you can plug your friends portable in to make a tape from your personal. But that's not all. Plug in your old portable and use its radio through better amp. and 'speakers, plug in the telly from the headphone socket and you've got a simple AV system.

That tape you got free on the front of VOX can be boosted up with bass and treble controls to get a good sound, and the '310 has a protection circuit that safeguards against overheating and 'speaker shorts, but beware, a pint of beer through the top vents will almost certainly spell disaster.

So the NAD 310 looks like a good purchase for the sensible student looking for quality sound. There are only two notable omissions worth pointing out - lack of a phono-input for a record deck and no headphone socket.

From the audiophile-on-a-budget point of view however, the sound quality will be the deciding factor. And the '310 doesn't disgrace itself in this area either. NAD have cleverly tailored the response of the '310 to give rather different subjective results to the majority of budget amps. Whereas many super-budget Japanese amplifiers can sound thin on vocals, weak on bass and shrill in the treble, the NAD is notably firmer and warmer in its sound. The slight bass lift and gentle treble roll off bring a solidity to the sound and more body, which complements budget systems extremely well.

Although offering just 25watts, the NAD 310 sounds powerful and dynamic through the majority of small British budget loudspeakers. There's enough bass drive and punch for rock, yet at the

**NAD 310** £129.95  
**NAD Marketing Ltd.,**  
**NAD Building,**  
**401-405 Nether Street,**  
**London N3 1QG**  
**Tel: 081 343 3240**

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

The new 310 produced 25watts of output power under test, rising to 36watts into four ohms. The only blemish was strongly asymmetric clipping, which produces a d.c. component if the amplifier is run heavily into overload.

It has a bandwidth tailored to cover the frequencies provided by tuners, tape and CD, but no more, ranging from 10Hz up to 23kHz, but no further.

NAD have traditionally restricted output to the upper end of the audio band and no further, which helps produce a smooth sound. In the same vein, distortion has been kept to second harmonic only (see analysis), which again helps toward achieving a smooth, relaxing sound - a hallmark of NAD. At 33dB, channel separation was curiously low on our sample, yet this only serves to reinforce centre images slightly. Anything below 20dB becomes unacceptable.

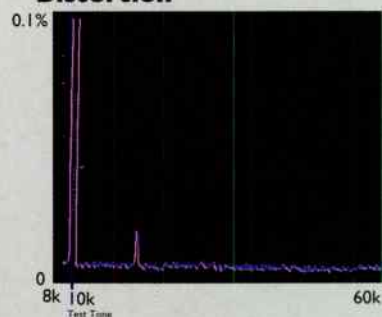
The new NAD310 measured well, showing all the signs of NAD engineering for an amenable and attractive sound.

**NK**

**TEST RESULTS**

Power	25watts
CD/tuner/aux.	
Frequency response	10Hz-23kHz
Separation	33dB
Noise	-101dB
Distortion	0.02%
Sensitivity	220mV
dc offset	1/0.3mV

**Distortion**



**Distortion is mainly innocuous  
 2nd harmonic**

UNFORGETTABLE.

Mirage

SECONDHAND BARGAINS

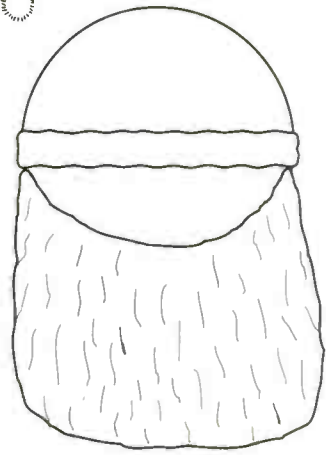
Mirage M1	£2495
Celestion 7000	£695
EX-DEMO:	
Mirage M-790	£895

AUDIO ILLUSION

23 Langley Broom  
Langley Berkshire SL3 8NB  
(Near Slough, 2 mins Junc 5, M4)  
TEL: (0753) 542761

OPENING HOURS: 10.00am - 10.00pm (mon-Sat)  
Sunday by arrangement

Air Tangent: Apogee: Audio Research: Classe:  
Copland: Davidson Roth: Jadis: Koetsu: Krell:  
Lineaum: Magnepan: Martin Logan: Micro Seiki:  
Mirage: Musical Fidelity: PS Audio: Sonus Faber:  
Theta: Wilson: Siltech and Transparent Cables: WBT



SANTA

BELIEVES IN NAKAMICHI

For details of products and stockists, phone B&W UK on 01903-750750

Great tracking

Ortofon is famed the world over for the tracking capability of its cartridges. Cartridges which will breathe new life into a cherished LP collection, divulging detail as never before.

The cartridge is always the key factor in the reproduction of music from records and Ortofon has dedicated nearly 50 years to the manufacture of the finest pick-ups possible. Enjoying constant critical acclaim along the way.

So if you want to bring more out of your records than ever imagined, an Ortofon Cartridge will have you hot on the scent.



500 Series  
Moving magnet  
cartridges from £30-£100



MC Series  
Moving coil cartridges  
from £60-£110



Q Series  
Moving coil cartridges  
from £140-£540



1000 Series  
Moving coil cartridges  
from £600-£1500

ortofon

Ortofon (UK) Limited, Chiltern Hill, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks SL9 9UG.  
Tel: 0753 889949.



**synergy**  
(sin' ə r jə)

definition; *simultaneous action of separate instances which, together, have a greater total effect than the sum of their individual accomplishments.*

Dual Mono 150W  
per Channel,  
Remote Controlled  
All Tube Line Level  
Integrated Amplifier.

Also available as a  
Stereo Power  
Amplifier.

For further details on  
the Synergy and our  
complete range,  
including a UK  
dealer list, please  
call or write to:-

Tube Technology,  
Foxhills Farm  
Longcross Road  
Ottershaw, Surrey  
KT16 0DN, England

Tel: 01932 873444  
Fax: 01932 873012



...Mesmerizing



TRIANGLE

ELECTROACOUSTIC

**FRENCH SPEAKERS**

...as reviewed by English speakers...

"The Alicante's big, fluid, wide-ranging and open presentation lets the music speak for itself."

Jonathan Kettle, AUDIOPHILE, November 1993

"The Titus E has an absolutely riveting sound with openness and rhythmic drive."

WHAT HI-FI?, March 1993

"The Icares are fast and enthusiastic; there's nothing twee or laid-back about their presentation of music - whether reserved classical or high energy rock."

WHAT HI-FI?, October 1992

**AND AS FOR THE AMPLIFIER...**

"The Triangle TE60...has very clean treble...separation is first class...bass is outstanding...an excellent product. A super little amplifier, nicely styled and beautifully finished."

Jimmy Hughes, AUDIOPHILE, March 1994

T H E R O M A N C E O F F R E N C H H I - F I

Berks  
**THE AUDIO ROOM**  
3 Little brook Avenue  
Burnham, Slough, Berks  
0628 - 668112

Cornwall  
**RJF AUDIOVISUAL**  
84 Pendarves Street  
Tuckingmill, Camborne  
0209-710777

Dub in  
**ACOUSTIC DIMENSION**  
16 Idrone Mews, Idrone Lane  
Black Rock, Co. Dublin  
0103531 - 3884612

Norwich  
**SOUND APPROACH**  
161 Unthank Road  
Norwich  
0603 - 622833

London  
**DOUG BRADY HI-FI**  
(See Dial-A-Dealer)  
071 - 379 4010

Liverpool  
**DOUG BRADY HI-FI**  
(See Dial-A-Dealer)  
051 - 7336859

Warrington  
**DOUG BRADY HI-FI**  
(See Dial-A-Dealer)  
0925 - 828009

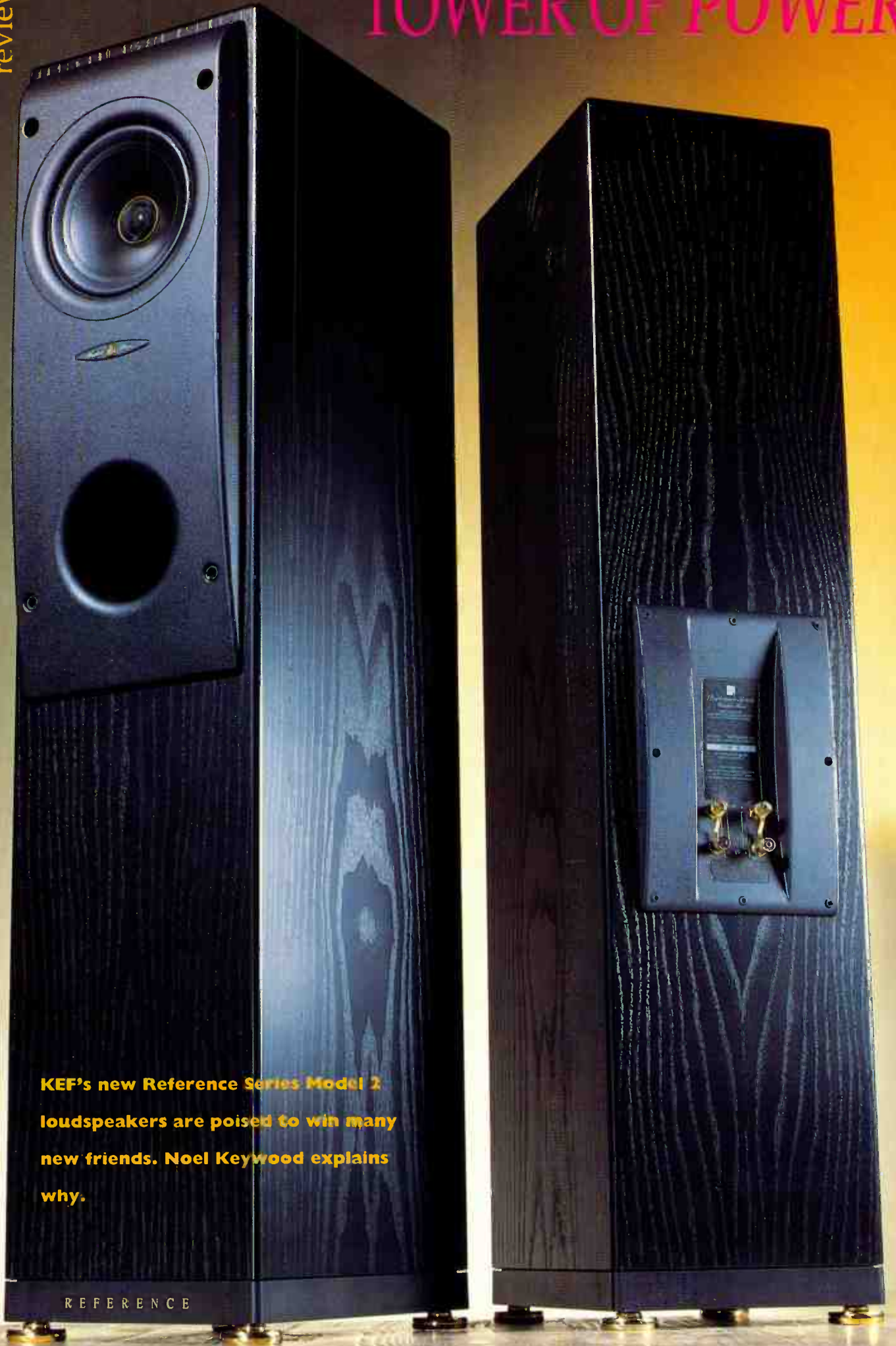
London  
**DIVA**  
Workshop 30, Royal Victoria  
Patriotic Bdg., Wandsworth  
081-875 9593

Greater Manchester  
**ORPHEUS AUDIO**  
Wigan WN6 0PD  
0257 - 426100

Scotland  
**HI-FI EXCELLENCE**  
293 Union Grove  
Aberdeen  
0224-322520

Triangle loudspeakers cost from as little as £265. TE60 Integrated Amplifier £549 - for more details phone Ortofon UK (0753-889949) or Kronos (08687-48632)

# TOWER OF POWER



**KEF's new Reference Series Model 2 loudspeakers are poised to win many new friends. Noel Keywood explains why.**

REFERENCE

**F**unny that in Britain - and perhaps elsewhere - it's precarious to buy 'speakers costing more than £600 or so. Here's a 'speaker that, thankfully, breaks this pattern. It costs a lot and it can justify its price - KEF's new Reference 2 sets standards. Here's a great 'speaker, one I could certainly live with.

A sizeable floorstander, the Reference 2 may not look good value to anyone who equates performance to drive unit count - you appear to get one for £1500! Not all is as it seems though; in truth the Reference 2 has no fewer than four drivers. Facing forward is a single Uni-Q unit, which is in fact a bass/mid-range unit with an independent tweeter mounted at its centre. This covers all of the audio range, except for deep bass. It has two great benefits: it radiates all frequencies from one point ('point source'), rather than the many points of normal, multiple drive unit 'speakers. This gives a more coherent sound. And it is also well phase aligned in the crossover region between the drive units. Good phase alignment gives more solid, strongly etched and firm images in our experience.

Drawbacks? Yes, there are a few. A small amount of 'cuppiness' is apparent, but this effect was minor and of little consequence in my view. In the past, KEF's Uni-Q drivers have also sounded a little 'hard' and steely in the treble, but the Reference 2 has a new tweeter which eliminates this blemish. The only trouble now, I noticed, is that it ruthlessly reveals amplifier performance. Now if the Reference 2 sounds hard or harsh in the upper mid-band, then it's most likely that the amplifier is the problem. The Reference 2 offers no euphonic enhancement; the partnering system must be a good one. KEF use Krell; I would recommend DPA or Sugden as a bench mark of appropriate quality.

There are two bass units, but they're hidden deep within the cabinet, in a 'coupled-cavity' arrangement that utilises no fewer than three bass chambers. KEF engineers came up with a good analogy to illustrate how they work. The upper and lower chambers (see diagram) work into a centre chamber, that itself vents forwards through a massive port. "Think of these", KEF explained, "as reflex 'speakers venting into a centre chamber that itself vents into the outside world. By doing this, we can stagger tune no fewer than three reflex chambers to give precisely the right band-pass frequency response we require." Because the internal drivers act against each other, as it were, when pressurising the centre chamber, a strong bracing rod is needed to prevent cabinet flexure and colouration.

KEF use a massive crossover, it's the sort of thing that would keep a Cray busy

for a week. Alcap bipolar electrolytics are used in the tweeter section, a practice that leaves us underwhelmed, since subjectively they can sound a little murky and take the edge off transients. These days manufacturers are increasingly turning to audio grade film capacitors, mainly polypropylenes or polyesters.

As always with KEF loudspeakers, the Reference 2s are very well finished, with styling in the current vogue. KEF speakers are also robust, reliable and, with the factory in Kent, easy to have serviced.

### SOUND QUALITY

Nowadays, I've become used to very up-front, challenging loudspeakers, using hi-tech carbon fibre and Aerogel cones. The warm, easy, yet refined sound of the Reference 2s seemed like a blast of balmy air by comparison. With gorgeous mid-band clarity and superb, pin-point imaging, female vocalists were conveyed with a sense of lucid ease. On Living My Life, Grace Jones' voice had body, character and inflexion; the complex patterns of percussion were crisply arranged left to

They have the ability to find and reproduce detail with a slickness that defies many other loudspeakers. It's here I think the References are going to win real friends. I loved the way they brought reality to The Christ Missionary Baptist Church Coir behind Steve Earle on When The People Find Out. An unusual lack of muddle gave resolution to individual singers and superb image focus placed them precisely yet stably amongst their companions. This, in my experience, is one of KEF's fortes: to produce a smooth and refined sounding speaker, yet one that is impressive too. In our first session the broad conclusion was this speaker is a true hi-fi design, but one anybody could live with. It came over as civilised, yet natural.

At this stage we were running the speakers from our own 300B valve amplifier, the two appearing to complement each other superbly. Bass output was prodigious and deep, with fine pitch definition on low notes, if somewhat rounded and vague timing, plus a tendency to boom a little. High impact

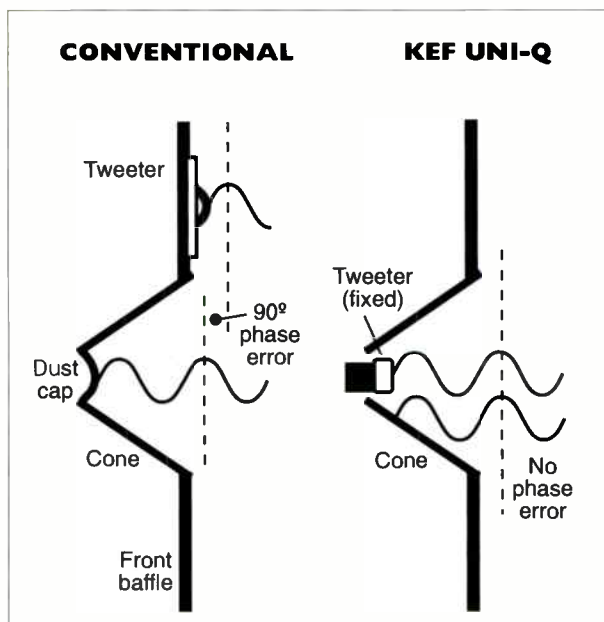
tracks, like Carol Kenyon's disco-beat Dance With Me (12in, 45rpm single), had enormous slam, showing that the KEFs are sensitive too; 28watts from our 300B had us pinned against the back wall.

It was only later on that the rosiness of the picture I've painted so far began to look a little blemished. In our own 16ft x 12ft listening room there were times, or should I say recordings, where bass output became too heavy, characterised by a pronounced boom from within the box. Eddie Reader's eponymously named CD, with its strong, fulsome bass, caused the box to "go off" so strongly that all balance was lost. This problem grew as I worked my way through a wide variety of recordings: those with strong bass (e.g. most Grace Jones, Tracey Chapman, etc) caused the KEFs to boom unacceptably.

I changed the amplifier over from 300B, with its 6Ω output impedance, to a Linn

Kaim/Klout combo, hoping tighter bass grip (less than 1Ω output impedance) might swing the balance. Instead, the KEFs - surprisingly - got worse. There was even more bass and quality had not improved; in fact it had worsened. This shows how complex and confusing 'speaker matching can be. It turned out that the Reference 2s draw even more current from a solid-state amplifier at low frequencies (see Measured Performance for an explanation), which makes them boomer.

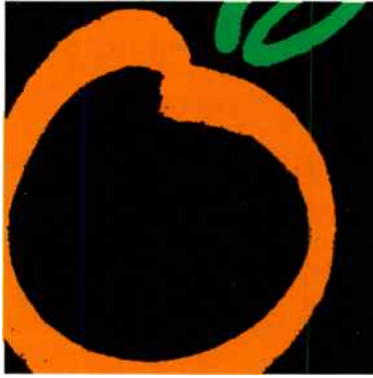
Worse, they are so lucid across the mid-band that power amplifier differences become embarrassingly obvious. Solid-



**In conventional loudspeakers, the tweeter is both above and ahead of the area (dust cap and cone apex) that radiates high frequencies in the bass/midrange unit. This produces time and phase errors, as well as incoherence (same sound from different places). KEF's Uni-Q unit cleverly puts the tweeter in the cone apex, eliminating these problems.**

right across the sound stage, in perfect and stable order, captivatingly well defined. The tongue in cheek lyrics of Everybody Hold Still came across with disarming clarity, the backing singers - or was it synth'd multi-tracking - placed neatly and convincingly behind Jones; these speakers have stage depth. In fact, they have very good apparent depth, if not in-your-face projection. The sound stage is finely crafted, but it is strung out between the speakers, depth impressions receding from this plane backward.

On retrieval of detail and apparent clarity, the Reference 2s only impress.



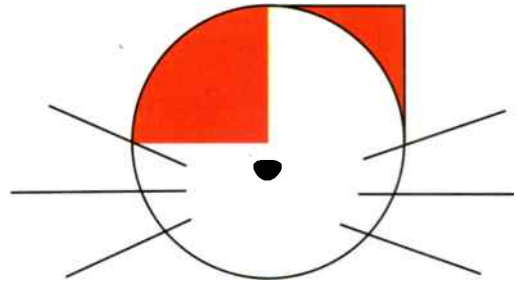
ORANGES & LEMONS  
THE INNOVATIVE  
AUDIO/VISUAL RETAILER

O&L

SERVING LONDON FROM BATTERSEA

071-924 2040/3665

61/63 WEBBS ROAD, SW11



9

OUT OF 10 CATS PREFER NAKAMICHI

For details of products and stockists, phone B&W UK on 01903-750750

# Don't trip up on your speaker cable!



When you invest in good quality hi-fi equipment, why skimp on the cable?  
Especially now that Ortofon can offer 3 types of top-quality cable for under £10.  
Each cable is made up of very fine core copper strands rated at 6-Nines (that's a copper purity of 99.9999% – it doesn't come much better), is flat and flexible for easy installation and features a 'tack-rack' for panel-pin fixing.

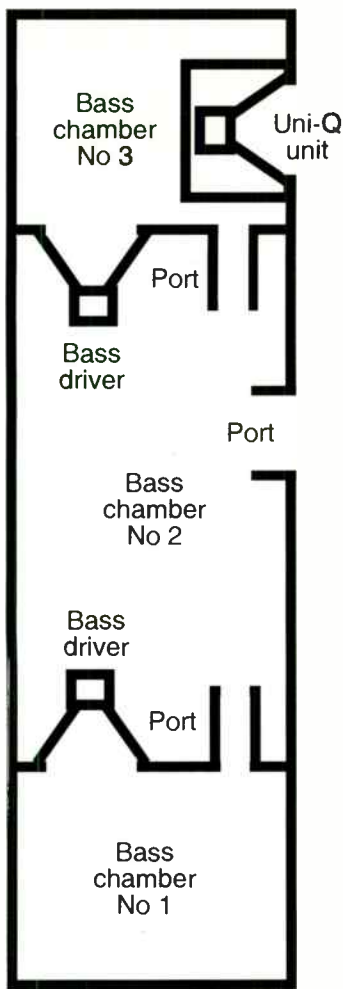
Cable Type	Description
SPK 100	Twin-core white cable, each core with 130 copper strands (total 260 strands).
SPK 200	Triple-core grey cable for bi-wiring with twin-core treble (260 strands) and 3-core bass (390 strands).
SPK 300	7-core blue cable having 13 strands per core (each strand laminated). Requires soldering.

You'd better hound us for the name of your nearest stockist.

ortofon

Ortofon (UK) Limited, Chiltern Hill, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks SL9 9UG. Tel: 0753 889949.





The coupled-cavity enclosure of the Reference Model 2 has three chambers. The upper and lower chambers, both with their own reflex ports, work into the centre chamber, which vents through a front port, toward listeners.

state could make the revised Uni-Q driver sound a little hard in the lower treble - a complaint against the old model - and some amps compressed stage depth too. The Reference 2s need to be carefully matched if they are not to sound hard and flat. I found a good match in Denon's PMA-450SE though. It's free from upper mid-band harshness, which suited the Uni-Q tweeter well, and its dry, taut bass helped control boom; at times imaging and insight were breathtaking, for example on Slave To the Rhythm, where the pan-potted images swooped vividly left to right; only when Jean Paul Goude's deep voice introduced The Frog And The Princess did the KEFs add an unwanted thrum.

I moved the Reference 2s to my own lounge, an 18ft long room with a deep window bay and high ceiling. It lets big speakers develop deep bass and often lessens the boominess they can induce in smaller rooms. The outcome wasn't as expected: bass'n'boom grew to window rattling proportions. To lessen this I moved the speakers right out into the room, 4ft from the rear wall, since moving

a speaker away from room boundaries (i.e. off the floor and away from walls) drives the room less effectively, reducing bass level but improving definition. This just got matters into balance (I also sit away from the rear wall, which helps).

Again, solid state was tried, but with no great joy; the KEFs are so revealing that the richer timbre given to vocalists by valves was too great a benefit to be missed, as far as I was concerned. Monoblocked K588 1s (our kit amps)

*“High impact tracks, like Carol Kenyon's disco-beat Dance With Me, had enormous slam.”*

drove the Reference 2s beautifully and this is how the system stayed.

The Reference 2s are culturally even handed, handling rock and classical with equal aplomb, although I fancy that their smoothness (not a euphemism for blandness in this case) with strings in particular (when using valve amps) greatly ups their appeal to the classical audience.

Apart from smoothness and analysis, the Reference 2s also bring enormous scale to classical works, crescendos rising serenely to shattering levels - these speakers don't compress. All the same, plucked double basses grumbled behind Ashkenazy in Rachmaninoff's Piano Concerto No 2 and massed strings set the box off with a whoomph as they

came in. Yet the crisp bite and rich tonal colour to horns in Wagner's Lohengrin was so startling that I felt I could ignore the grumbles - there are so many other things the References do supremely well.

Carefully positioned and partnered, I found KEF's new Reference 2s sounded superb. Perhaps most unique is the fact that they're deeply revealing, whilst also managing to sound smooth and natural; there's no accentuated treble or 'hi-fi' shriek with these speakers. As a bonus,

the Uni-Q drive units now offer quite exceptional levels of cohesiveness and sound staging. They're emphatically good value at £1500 - an area where 'speakers start to become idiosyncratic. The KEFs are far from that in their sound, but they do need to be viewed with consideration if their strong bass is to be kept in hand. A home demo is a must - if your room suits then you're in luck ●

**KEF Reference Series Model 2 £1,499**  
**KEF Audio Ltd.,**  
**Tovil, Maidstone,**  
**Kent. ME15 6QP**  
**Tel: 0622 672261**

### MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The Reference 2 measured flat from 800Hz up to 16kHz, a good result, fully reflected subjectively in its even sounding balance. Below 800Hz output starts to rise, peaking up by +4dB at 250Hz, with plenty of low output right down to 50Hz. Loudspeakers do need to have rising bass output in order to sound balanced in the home, unless they are used hard against a wall. However, the Reference 2s take this too far, too soon - the peak should be 2-3dB and at a lower frequency in my opinion.

The impedance curve is not a good one. It drops low, hitting just 3Ω at 80Hz. Over much of the audio band it is 4Ω, the peak at 2kHz bringing the overall figure up to 6Ω. An input blocking capacitor forms part of the crossover, extending bass and adding d.c. offset protection. It is responsible for the steep rise in impedance to infinity below 20Hz. The weirdness of the curve - and especially the drop below 5Ω from 50Hz up to 600Hz, explains why this 'speaker develops more bass'n'boom with solid state amplifiers than valve amplifiers. Impedance needs to be raised and output lowered across this region if the Reference 2 is to interface more readily with a wide range of amplifiers. With valve amps, the 4Ω tap will

give best results.

Sensitivity was very high at 90dB, making the 'speaker a good match for high quality, low power amplifiers, like the DPA Renaissance or vintage valve designs - notably from Leak and Rogers. This 'speaker will run from a 20watt amplifier or less, but at the same time is rugged enough to handle high power amplifiers as well. **NK**

### Frequency Response



### Impedance





IN YOUR POCKET AND BUY A NAKAMICHI

For details of products and stockists, phone B&W UK on 01903-750750

## fuller's audio



The new high sensitivity SULTAN H.E. Loudspeakers from Fuller's Audio are rated at 98dB 1w/1m

This has been achieved without sacrificing sound quality and imaging. An ideal partner for low powered amplification, you can now attain realistic music levels without having to put up with the resulting distortion. The matching, optional sub woofer can be added to give truly extended bass, without boom or drag.

For a demonstration visit your dealer or contact us direct

SULTAN H.E. - £439 Sub Woffer - £559

Fuller's Audio 20 Tunbridge Road  
Southend-on-Sea Essex SS2 6LT

Telephone - 0702 612116

## Studio One

117-119 HAMMERSMITH ROAD  
LONDON, W14 0QH.  
Tel: 071 371 3037  
Fax: 071 371 1790  
We are Mon-Sat 9.30 -6.30



Presents:  
**"AUDIOLAB"**  
Audio Specialists  
Classical and Jazz Vinyl  
on Sale



We offer home demos on  
Hi-Fi equipment and  
cables.  
So you can make  
your choice.

Agents for:- Alchemist, Audio Innovations, Audiolab, Aura, Alphason, Atacama, Audio Technica, Boston, B&W, Chord Company, Castle, Denon, Dynavector, Harmon-Kardon, L.A. Audio, JBL, Jecklin, Jamo Oriel, Kinshaw, Michell, Moth, Musical Fidelity, Nakamichi, Ortofon, Pro-ject, S.M.E., Sequence, Teac, Thorens, Totem, Tannoy, Townshend, Tube Technology, Van - Den - Hul, and many more.

- \* Home Installations\*
- \* Free Local Deliveries\*

**"Introducing to the U.K."**  
**Valve amps from L.A. Audio exclusive**

**"Call Joseph or Ossie now for Free advice"**  
**"Unique Offer" - The Last Musical Fidelity A1 F.E.**  
**"Final Edition" Hurry Now!!**

**"Records cleaned and sleeved on Nagaoka antistatic for £1.50 per album"**  
**Pay us a visit, we are near Olympia**





# POISE & POWER

**Denon's new PMA-450SE is not just another powerful integrated. Inside, a sprinkling of audiophile components catch Noel Keywood's attention. Dominic Baker applies the listening test.**

It works and, to date, nobody's tried to hi-jack the idea. Using special audio-grade components in a fundamentally well designed amplifier improves sound quality significantly. We're still waiting for manufacturers to start using better chips, but in the meantime, here's the next best thing, a good amplifier made better with special components - the new Denon PMA-450SE.

Denon have been successfully tweaking amps for the UK for some time and having a lot of success. So much so, that - together with Pioneer - they've persuaded other Japanese companies to follow and, apparently, the Japanese have started to take an interest in these special 'foreign' versions.

This is Hi-Fi World territory of course: we have our own, all-discrete solid-state Class A amplifier and have experimented with a wide variety of special components, including those used by Denon in the 450SE. As a result we can confirm, for example, that the Ansar Super-Sound polypropylene capacitors used (made in Wales) are amongst the best polyprops going. They're a wise and appropriate choice.

Under the Denon's top cover - whipped off in unseemly haste! - we also found plenty of polystyrene capacitors, Cerafine quality electrolytics, a

completely shielded mains transformer (very neat), an Alps dual-concentric volume & balance control (not the best Alps, but good all the same), large heat sinks for the output transistors, lovely remote switches and encapsulated, gas filled relays with silver contacts. The gas is necessary to prevent the silver from tarnishing, an effect that otherwise can severely limit switch life.

The only thing to bear in mind with all this is that component sound quality is very much a black science (we believe it is likely due to colouration) and that a balance usually has to be achieved. Filling an amplifier exclusively with, say, cheap metal film resistors or polypropylene capacitors can actually make it sound worse - usually far too bright. Audio grade components must be used, in variety and sometimes sparingly. There are no hard-and-fast rules, tweaking must be guided subjectively and, in this, there are many pitfalls, the greatest being failure to use either balanced and representative loudspeakers or, alternatively, a variety of speakers. It's possible to end up with a strange sounding amplifier, we've found, although perhaps anything's better than the boring, flat, harsh, gritty sound of the worst of the mass produced breed (and they come from UK manufacturers as well!).

The only surprise - a big one in fact - was the complete absence of protective boots around all mains connections, exposing live mains in many places, and apparent lack of double-insulation on an amplifier not fitted with an earth. Doubtless it isn't earthed to avoid hum loops and the complaints that arise from them, but an earth lift resistor could be used (our preferred solution), or at least better insulation.

This amp's big'n'black, like most from Japan. Yet it looks neat enough, as Denon's usually do, due mainly to the neat typeface used in the legends and the lack of spurious graphics. Denon fit a phono stage (MM only) CD/tuner/aux inputs and two sets of tape sockets. Two sets of 'speakers can be run, with switching between them, or the 'speakers can be switched off for headphone listening. There's a record-out selector too, with tape-to-tape dubbing. **NK**

## SOUND QUALITY

The PMA-450SE has a powerful bottom end, characterised by the earth shattering kick drum on the intro to The Cranberries' Pretty. The cones in the KEF Reference 2s I was using didn't know what had hit them, the box trembling on its spikes. The PMA-450SE has plenty of power and will drive the majority of loudspeakers to high levels with ease.

It's smooth too, in a polite and well groomed manner; notting really shouts. The sound stage was a little two dimensional, Dolores O' Riordan barely making it past the line of the 'speakers and out into the room, to give

# SPALDINGS

The South East's Leading Hi-Fi Specialists

352-354 Lower Addiscombe Road, Croydon, Surrey. CR0 7AF

# 081 654 1231/2040

Arcam, Audiolab, Linn, Meridian, Naim, Mission, Quad, Denon, Marantz, Ruark

Analogue lovers... **SME**



Our world renowned precision pick-up arms and turntables await you.

Sales and service enquiries to:

SME LTD • STEYNING • SUSSEX • BN44 3GY • ENGLAND  
 ☎ 01903 814321      ☎ 01903 814269

## Art Audio MAESTRO

"They are just so stunningly gorgeous and open to listen to, I can barely imagine anything more alluring"

NK Hi-Fi World, June '91

Valve amplifiers from £750 to £4150 Cables from £27 to £1700

Select Audio  
Glasgow (041) 226 4268

Doncaster Hi-Fi Studios  
Sunnyfields (0302) 781387

Paul Green Hi-Fi  
Bath, Avon  
(0225) 316197

Hazelmere Audio  
High Wycombe, Bucks  
(0494) 437892

Audio Venture  
Banbury, Oxon (0295) 261863

The Hi-Fi Consultants  
London (071) 380 0866  
Evenings (071) 482 0003

Audible Difference  
Diss, Norfolk  
(0850) 983233 or  
(0379) 740227

K.A.L. (UK) Ltd  
Folkstone (0303) 245005

The Hi-Fi Consultants  
Nottingham (0602) 232450

Impulse Audio Consultants  
Westcliff-on-sea, Essex  
(0831) 616426 or 0374 277736

Sound Academy  
Bloxwich, West Midlands  
(0922) 473499

New A4 brochure containing full details of our amplifier and silver cable range contact

Art Audio (UK) Ltd., 130 Main Street, Calverton, Nottingham, NG14 6LU

England UK  
Tel: 0602 - 653604  
Fax 0602 - 637795

## Bury Audio. Chosen by hand appreciated by ears.

For the best in Hi-End hi-fi Bury Audio is a must. All the names stocked are individually chosen to complement one another to give the best sound in their class. Whether you're after an upgrade or a full system, we can offer advice and experience together with full demonstration facilities to ensure you make the right choice. Naturally we offer a full installation and set-up service

### Analogue Replay.

Denon,  
Goldring,  
Kinshaw,  
Lyra,  
Michell,  
Ortofon,  
Pink Triangle,  
Project,  
Rega,  
SME,  
Sumiko  
Tesseract.

### CD Replay.

Arcam,  
Audio Alchemy,  
Counterpoint,  
Marantz,  
Meridian,  
Musical Fidelity,  
Orelle,  
Pink Triangle,  
Quad,  
Rotel  
Teac.

### Amplification

Arcam,  
Albarray,  
Audio Innovations,  
Aura,  
Heybrook,  
Marantz,  
Meridian,  
Michell,  
Musical Fidelity,  
Quad,  
Rotel,  
Sheame,  
Tesseract  
Tube Technology.

### Speakers.

Arcam,  
Castle,  
Heybrook,  
Keswick Audio,  
Monitor Audio,  
ProAc,  
Royd,  
Ruark  
Spendor.



## BURY AUDIO

47 CHURCHGATE STREET,  
BURY ST. EDMUNDS, SUFFOLK IP33 IRG.  
TEL/FAX: 0284 724337

Mon-Sat. 9.30am - 6.00pm. Closed Wed.  
Mail Order and Export enquires welcome.

"and the doo-dee-doo-bee doo's in the background from Ray Brown gave a sense of reality which would have you believe the baan was performing just for us!"  
 "the technology may be rooted in the early years of this century, but then some of the best inventions take time to mature".  
 "if you are into music the Gammas are worthy of serious consideration, you may be more than a little surprised" (Hi-Fi Choice Oct '94)  
 "The Gamma AEON is a welcome new comer to the single ended ? the design offers the sort of acoustic treasures that are usually the domain of a far more expensive amplifiers".  
 "Gamma is to be applauded for this exciting new product" (Hi-Fi Choice Jan '94).



SANTA'S FINALLY COME FOR MUSIC LOVERS EVERYWHERE

£1,000 | YES ONE THOUSAND POUNDS!

FOR YOUR OLD AMPLIFIER WHEN YOU PURCHASE A  
AEON, SPACE REF\*, ERA, ERA REF\* SPACE SIGNATURE, ERA SIGNATURE &  
AEON SIGNATURE

WE WILL GIVE A FURTHER

£500.00

FOR YOUR OLD LOUDSPEAKERS, WHEN YOU PURCHASE A PAIR OF  
EPOCH REFERENCE FIVE LOUDSPEAKERS

NOW YOU CAN HAVE YOUR CHRISTMAS PUD AND EAT IT

offer is for a limited period only, so ring early to avoid disappointment.

tel/fax 07535 26939



DISTRIBUTOR/DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME



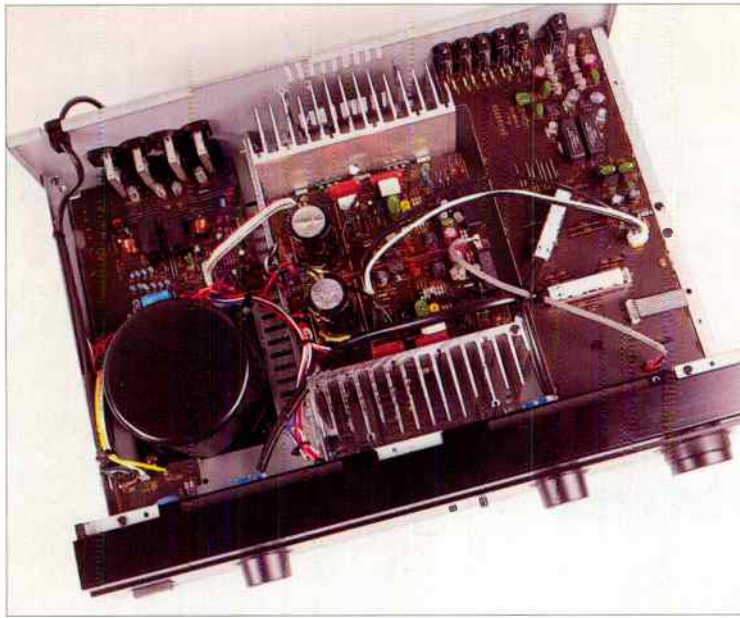
GAMMA ACOUSTICS, IVY LODGE, 31 SUSSEX PLACE,  
SLOUGH, ROYAL BERKSHIRE, SL1 1NN ENGLAND

a believable impression of depth. The cymbals echoing out above her airy, floating voice had a good metallic ring and decay to them, adding a useful sense of space to the track, even if there was a touch of sharpness at the very top.

Inspirational Carpets suited the Denon well, especially the rich, 'dark' atmosphere on The Way The Light Falls. Hammond organ was so laid back that Mr Lazy Fingers could have been the keyboard player. This makes the PMA-450SE extremely easy to sit in front of,

although I suspect those with inclinations towards Naim systems with their fantastic pace and attack will find it lacking by comparison.

The poppy beat of Aimee Mann, where a good solid sound and plenty of power take precedence over sound stage and image definition, was certainly delivered well by the Denon. It is here that the '450SE scores best, producing a firm, meaty sound with plenty of body that stays comfortable even at high



Inside, component quality is high. Note the screened mains transformer in bottom left, and Ansar Super sound capacitors at top right.

levels. As I hinted earlier, the treble has a slight graininess to it at the very top, but not to such an extent that it can't be tamed by a smooth sounding 'speaker.

Where a guitar string was firmly plucked on 'Counting Crows' Perfect Blue Buildings, the twang and decay were clear and focused, with no hint of compression or phaseyness. The Denon is very clear in this respect, playing every note with good definition and free from euphoric enhancement or colouration. It

gave music a sharply etched quality, but can also sound a little damped on more atmospheric pieces.

Compared to top end systems, the '450SE could be criticised for a slightly compressed sound stage and an accompanying lack of atmosphere and openness, but I can't think of another amplifier at this price that does any better, and offers the same smooth, full bodied sound. It has plenty of power too, so will drive just about any loudspeaker you care to sling on the end of it. It grows on you too, its undemanding presentation encouraging lengthy listening sessions.

From memory, it sounds like the upgraded components of the SE have added an extra degree of detail to the PMA-450, which along with its other qualities make it an extremely competent all rounder ● DB

**Denon PMA-450SE** £269.99  
**Hayden Laboratories Ltd.,**  
**Hayden House, Chiltern Hill,**  
**Chalfont St. Peter,**  
**Bucks. SL9 9UG**  
**Tel.: 0753 888447**

### MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The PMA450-SE is a power house, generating 90watts into 8ohms and no less than 144watts into 4ohms. With a sensitivity of just 170mV via all inputs, it has plenty of gain. Denon have kept the bandwidth to a sensible 13Hz-41kHz, just wide enough to cover the audio band, but not so wide as to let through unwanted supersonic or subsonic signals. Amplifiers like this usually have plenty of feedback and low distortion, giving them a tight, dry sound. The 450-SE produced very little distortion at all levels and frequencies, as expected.

The disc stage accepts moving magnet cartridges only, having normal sensitivity, wide channel separation and a high overload ceiling of 150mV. Equalisation was accurate and a warp filter usefully reduces gain below 33Hz. Its presence is indicative of engineering to European standards, since this is specified by the IEC, a European Standards body, but commonly omitted from Japanese amplifiers. Like the other inputs, this one had limited upper extension, reaching just 55kHz. Noise (hiss) was low at -76dB, a level at which it will be inaudible.

The PMA450-SE measured well in all areas and has been sensibly engineered. It has no weaknesses and conforms to

standards well. Its internal circuits rely heavily on the ubiquitous NE5534 silicon chip, like so many amplifiers these days - budget and expensive. Plenty of good quality capacitors have been used, including polystyrenes for low values, Ansar supersound polyprops for higher values, copper earth bars, quality electrolytics, etc. The 5534s are great levellers though and they will determine the how far the amplifier can rise sonically. The idea of using better ICs is beginning to gain ground these days. There are plenty around and they're not outrageously expensive, but designers do like to stick with what they know and trust, it appears.

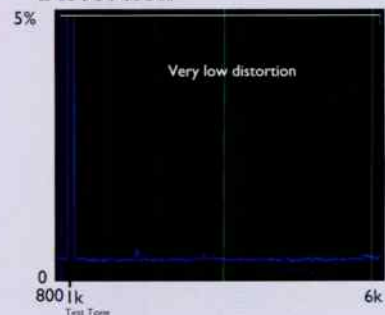
Only one point concerned us and that was safety. There's no mains earth, probably to avoid earth loops, but a double insulation sign has been applied to the back panel. However, not only could we not see any double insulation, but all the internal mains connections were bare, which is unusual for a Japanese amplifier, and some were quite close to bare casework. Insulating boots over mains connections are commonplace these days, all shapes and sizes being commonly available. That Denon should fail to fit them or an earth surprises us and in our view it is an unwise practice.

**NK**

### TEST RESULTS

Power	90watts
CD/tuner/aux.	
Frequency response	13Hz-41kHz
Separation	90dB
Noise	-97dB
Distortion	0.004%
Sensitivity	170mV
dc offset	-1.8/-2mV

### Distortion



DEC

27

## A Red Letter day for Hi-Fi enthusiasts.

It's first come, first served in our sale of quality hi-fi equipment at generously discounted prices. All Acoustic Arts sale goods are genuine bargains from some of the finest names in the business.

We have equipment to suit all budgets from: Adcom, Apogee, Audio Research, Clements, Counter Point, Duntech, Dynaco, Goldmund, Jadis, Krell, Magneplanar, Martin Logan, Micro Seiki, Proac, Professional Monitor Co., Quicksilver, Radford, Siltech, Sonus Faber, Theta, Wilson Audio.

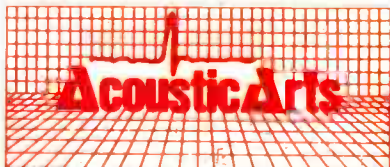
To name but a few.

## ACOUSTIC ARTS SALE

Please call us for more information on the equipment on offer in the sale.

Full credit facilities available.

BADA  
THE ULTIMATE IN  
SOUND ADVICE



Tel: 0923 233011 Tel: 0923 245250

Fax: 0923 230798

### ACOUSTIC ARTS Ltd

101 St. Albans Road, Watford WD1 1RD

Opening hours: 10am - 6pm Tues to Sat

100 yards from Watford Junction Station



## MUSICAL TECHNOLOGY

MUSICAL TECHNOLOGY announces two new products:

**THE EAGLE** - A floor-standing speaker system of monitor performance. The EAGLE is built to exacting specifications which make it capable of producing the full frequency spectrum with ease, clarity and smoothness.

**THE KESTREL** - Built to the same design philosophy as the Eagle; the KESTREL is a compact, floor-standing speaker which can blend unobtrusively into the domestic environment. An acoustically beneficial cabinet design and the latest in drive unit technology are combined to make a visually attractive, high performance system at an affordable price.

*'The Kestrels do extremely well for their price. Their midrange was exceptionally smooth'*

HI-FI WORLD



MUSICAL TECHNOLOGY  
Unit 10  
Howard Industrial Estate  
Chilton Road  
Chesham  
Bucks. HP5 2AU  
Tel: 01494 793137  
Fax: 01494 793345

## The Sound Foundation

22 Nelson Street, Kilmarnock  
Ayrshire, KA1 1BA.



Agents for:- Micromega, Proac, Castle, Pink Triangle, Harmon Kardon, Sugden, The Chord Company, Audio Innovations and many more.....

Open Monday to Saturday 9.30am - 5.30pm Late Night Thursday till 7.00pm

Home Demonstrations available upon request.  
Delivery and Installation Service available.

For more information please telephone direct on  
0563 74185 or fax us on 0563 74186

# SHOOTING STARS

## Noel Keywood and Alester Kells listen to the updated Comete TZXe loudspeakers.



The Cometes are a medium sized stand-mounting loudspeaker, finished in slate grey vinyl wrap, with a removable grille of black cloth. This gives them a somewhat sombre, undistinguished appearance. With grilles off, the unusual tweeter caught our attention and gold stud holders break the continuity a little.

Triangle make sensitive loudspeakers, ones able to work from high quality, low power amplifiers. This is one potential advantage of the Cometes. I used them with Audiolab monoblocks, our own Class As and 300B valve amplifier. The results didn't differ radically; the Cometes are fairly even-handed, suiting solid-state and valves, favouring neither.

The Cometes I would describe as unremarkable. They possess rather boomy, plodding bass, with little upper-bass to cleanly mark out the rhythm of percussion. The slap of hand against toms was suppressed, for example, and, generally, the apparent shyness of upper bass harmonics cut deep bass lines adrift, divorcing them from the rest of a performance.

I found vocals came over with a very pleasant sense of smoothness and purity and, in this respect, the Cometes did well, I felt. There was some softening going on, which could push a naturally recessed vocal even further back. Vercu Salt turned to honey, smooth and with little bite, the feedback guitars were anodyne, Nina Gordon recessed and distant. With more explicit vocals, Eddie Reader for example, the imagery was pleasant enough, a good sense of atmosphere being conveyed, if little sense of real detailing.

I heard some occasional emphasis in lower treble regions, around 6kHz, that imparted some character to treble, adding some zing. The challengingly close-miked violin work of Hideko Udagawa, however, suffered no screech. But softness and

warmth also took the edge and vitality from the complex Latin American percussion on Songhai 2. The performance was pleasantly atmospheric, but again it drifted past a little too smoothly and politely for the rhythms to make much impression.

Overall, the Cometes are warm, a bit short of detail and insight, and incohesive. There's the bass - boom, boom; the middle - soft, smooth and a little recessed; the most-unusual treble, somewhat one-note but clean. This may be due to the soft, moulded horn around the tweeter. It is important to sit on-axis, in front of the speakers, because off-axis upper treble disappears due to this horn (which raises treble sensitivity).

I found the Cometes pleasant enough, quite entertaining in the sense they they don't overtly offend, image quite well and strike a reasonable overall balance. However, the simple if brutal truth is that there are loudspeakers costing less that offer more. **NK**

The Cometes were run from my reference system of NA CDS / NAC72 / HICAP / NAP250; I spent a great deal of time just running them in. But, I was disappointed by the Triangles. Why? Most obviously, they did not gel. Their sound was very dispersed, with no coherent structure. But worse still, they had a hole in the middle that removed a lot of the detail and projection from all types of music. This placed emphasis on the bass and treble, which became overblown and splashy respectively.

Changing equipment didn't give much of an improvement; I tried a Rega amplifier, two different turntable sources, a Micromega Stage One CD player and I even moved everything into a different room! Whatever I tried, me and the Triangles just didn't get on. **AK**

**Triangle Comete TZXe** £475  
**Kronos,**  
**35, Farlough Road,**  
**Newmills, N. Ireland.**  
**Tel: 0868 748632**

### MEASURED PERFORMANCE

Triangle have recently updated their entire range of loudspeakers. A new tweeter of their own specification replaces the Audax polymer dome unit, partially horn-loaded to match the sensitivity of the original. Triangle, in response to their distributors' requests, have given the new Comete TZXes a little more bass, something that can be seen in the response plot below. Above this improved bass performance though, is a wide loss of level through the midband, which will remove vocal projection somewhat and may lead to a box-bound colouration. Treble is impressively smooth though, and certainly an improvement over previous guises of Comete.

Triangle have always aimed for high

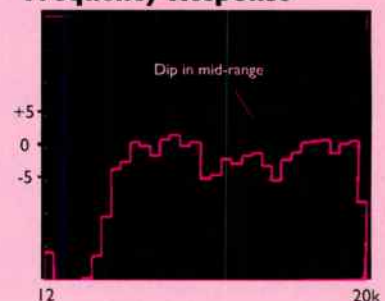
sensitivity with their loudspeakers and the Comete TZXes are no exception. I measured a very healthy 90dB at 1m using a nominal (2.8V) pink noise signal. However, the impedance curve tells a story that explains the better bass. Below 200Hz impedance falls to 4Ω, which will draw more power from a transistor amplifier to yield

#### Impedance



more powerful bass. However, if you are using a valve amplifier it will load match best when the 4Ω output tap is selected. **DB**

#### Frequency Response



# WOLLATON A·U·D·I·O



## Give the Gift of Music This Holiday Season!

Sheffield Lab proudly presents their first Christmas release, celebrating 25 years as the premier audiophile recording company.

Twelve beautiful tracks are centred around the theme of children, the holiday season and Christmas. Enjoy six tracks featuring all new performances recorded especially for this project plus six more hits from their award winning catalogue.



Here are just some of the all-star players you'll hear: Pat Coil, Margie Gibson, Dave Gruisin, Lincoln Mayorga, Don Randi, Phill Perry, Michael Ruff and many others. The Christmas Collection is sure to please long time collectors of Sheffield Lab recordings and serves as the perfect introduction for newcomers to the award winning "natural sound" of Sheffield Lab

**The Complete Catalogue of Sheffield  
Lab Recordings Now Available From  
Wollaton Audio and Selected Dealers**  
**Tel/Fax 0115 928 4147**

## The WIZARD



**Hand made  
Adjustable Shelf  
Rotary Unit.**

Can hold 1536 CDs or 1440 Cassettes or 384 Videotapes or 575 Penguin Books; or any mixture. Books up to 6 1/4" deep.

Revolves on Ball Bearings in 30-4" turning circle  
21 1/2 x 21 1/2 x 75" high.

Teak, oak, pine mahogany, ash, £1550 inc. VAT & Delivery.

**FOR OUR BROCHURE  
of  
CD/Video Drawer Chests  
CD racks  
Bookshelves  
LP, music · Hi-Fi  
Cabinets &  
the Budget Line  
—Specials made to  
order—**

Please send 3 x 2nd class stamps to:

**Ian Edwards** The Old Chapel  
282 Skipton Road, Harrogate  
HG1 3HB. Tel: 0423 500442



**JORDAN**  
*JX Series*

**Congratulations to the rest of the world - you're finally waking up.**

E.J. Jordan Designs has been working with metal cone loudspeakers for over 40 years. We've tried and rejected avenues other manufacturers are still exploring today and our JX Series of drive units represent the cutting edge of loudspeaker technology.

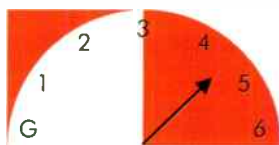
Our design services, supported by in-house R & D facilities and unmatched experience have been commissioned by a number of major high end clients at home and abroad including the BBC.

Our JX Series of foil cone drivers are now available world wide, from ourselves or our appointed agents.

Please contact us for colour brochure.

**E.J. JORDAN DESIGNS**

The Dak, Manorbier, Tenby, South Pembrokeshire, SA70 8QR. Tel: 0834 871209 Fax: 0834 871770



# LIFT

YOUR SYSTEM WITH A NAKAMICHI

For details of products and stockists, phone B&W UK on 01903-750750

# SALE

## ONE DAY ONLY

### UP TO 50% OFF

#### Strictly for one day only!

Treat yourself to a pre-Christmas bargain at this KJ one day sale. Now a traditional Christmas event and judging by its popularity one not to be missed. Its one of the great hi-fi opportunities!

So you can get the best hi-fi and AV equipment at discounts on dem' units ranging **from 20% down to half price on some clearance items.**

Don't miss it, we open 10am - 4pm.

**Sunday parking** around the store is very easy. You can park 'free' on meters and single yellow lines.

#### Established brands stocked by KJ

Acoustic Energy \* Apogee \* Alchemist \* Arcam \* Audio Alchemy  
 Audio Innovations \* Audion \* Aura \* Audiolab \* Audio Research \* B & W  
 Castle \* Chord \* DPA \* Epos \* Gradient \* Impulse \* KEF \* Kinshaw  
 Klipsch \* Krell \* Lexicon \* McIntosh \* Marantz \* Martin Logan \* Meridian  
 Michell \* Micromega \* Mission \* Monitor Audio \* Musical Fidelity  
 Nakamichi \* Nitty Gritty \* Orelle \* Pink Triangle \* Proac \* Quad  
 Roksan \* Rotel \* SME \* Sonus Faber \* Stax \* Spendor \* Systemdek  
 Tannoy \* Theta \* Thiel \* Trichord \* Wadia



**KJ WEST ONE**

26 NEW CAVENDISH STREET, LONDON W1M 7LH

TEL: 071-486 8262/8263 Fax: 071-487 3452

Open: Mon-Sat 10am-6pm Thurs until 7pm



## M.J.S. HI-FI

Invite you to experience the

### LUMLEY REFERENCE

range of valve amplifiers and  
speakers on:-

Friday 20/1/95 7.30pm - 10.30pm

Saturday 21/1/95 11.00am - 10.30pm

Sunday 22/1/95 12.00am-5.00pm

### THE DEMONSTRATION

will be at the Queens Head, High  
Street, Barwell, Leicestershire.

All enquiries to:-

M.J.S. Hi-Fi

80 Stapleton Lane

Barwell

Leicestershire

0455 846977



### campaign audio design



Getting a better, more involving, sound often means spending alot of hard earned money. It's such a waste, because every system can benefit from our cables and accessories, at a fraction of the cost of some new "black box". Here are some of the ways we can help.

We have Oxygen Free Copper interconnects (£12.48) up to Pure Silver cables (£120.00) and high definition

loudspeaker cables in Silver plated Copper or Pure Silver. Our main cables add weight, power and scale. Non inductive RF filtering (£10.00) and over voltage protection (£3.00) enhance performance still further. Gold plated AV cables, both RF (£19.95) and Scart (£23.52), help bring picture quality in line with NICAM sound resolution.

Valves, capacitors and transistors are all microphonic, they cannot perform optimally if vibrated. Our set of three Brass Isolation cones (£6.50) are worth their weight in gold - revealing low level resolution and dynamics hither to hidden beneath electronic noise. We also have a cure for your noisy fridge or central heating motor (£3.50), enabling you to throw away your big mains noise suppressor, which has been giving you that "sat upon sound" for years.

There's lots we can do to bring you closer to the emotion and energy of the performance. So confident are we, that we offer a 14 day money back guarantee.

Ring or write for details:-

**CAMPAIGN AUDIO DESIGN**

Llandudno Road (HW)

Cardiff CF3 8PG

Tel:- 0222 779401

Trade and International Enquiries Welcome.

**S**prechen Sie Deutsche? Er, hardly a word captain! It's very shameful, but true. Despite the fact that I visit Frankfurt more times a year than I do Liverpool, 15 miles down the road.

The Germans have a very serious commitment to hi-fi (or hi-fe as they would pronounce it). Frankfurt has more than its fair share of fascinating hi-fi shops.

First stop was a little town called Friederich/Somborn about 35 kilometres east of the city centre. Ahrens Audio specialise in American and German vintage sound equipment. Lothar Ahrens is so mad on this stuff he has a 12 foot-tall straight tractrix horn built by Siemens "Klangfilm" (literally 'Sound Film') at the bottom of his garden. When I visited, very impressive noises were being made on American 'Radio Craftsmen' 10watt 6V6 monoblock power amps, driving Altec 604 15" dual concentric loudspeakers fitted in a pair of 'Cadac' monitor cabinets that

once resided at London's Abbey Road studios.

Lothar had a large selection of McIntosh, Western Electric and Marantz equipment due in. I must admit that I'm tempted to fly back across and have a look. What interested me most was some of the German vintage equipment. Lorenz, Telefunken cinema and studio equipment used very unusual circuits, nothing like the unusual three-stage amplifiers we see over here.

The next shop I decided to visit was 'Auditorium 23' run by Keith Ascenbrenner, not far from Frankfurt city centre. Keith was one of the first to turn completely over to tube products, about 10 years ago. He started selling products inspired by Jean Hiraga (check out the French magazine *Revue De Son*). Current products are very much valve and vinyl high-end. A typical front-end would be a 'platter Verdier', possibly the most monster turntable this side of a Goldmund reference. The heavy

cast platter of this beast 'floats' on a magnetic field. Motor and power supply are located well away from the turntable assembly which sits on a carefully made base. This looked a bit like a concrete paving stone to me, but I was assured it was not.

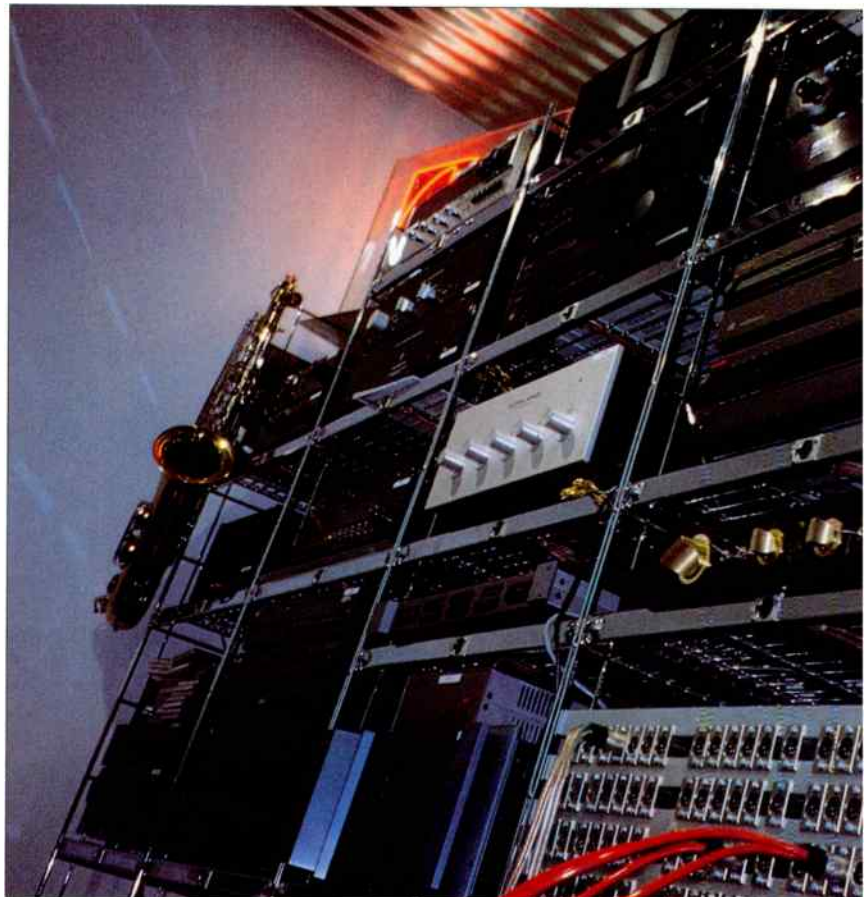
Tonearm was a 'Shindo' modification of an original Ortofon 16" arm, mounted on to the turntable via huge chunks of bronze and wood. The cartridge was another Shindo modified Ortofon item, my favourite



Ahrens Audio have a 12 foot-tall straight tractrix horn.

# THE GERMAN HI-FI SCENE

**Haden Boardman, a regular visitor to Germany's hi-fi shops, checks out the current trends in Frankfurt's audio scene.**





and Noel's nightmare. . . the SPU. Shindo chooses to mount the modified SPU into an early mono Ortofon type 'C' head-shell.

Amplification in Auditorium 23 was mainly Shindo also. Mr Ascenbrenner is firmly committed to the ideas and reasoning of Mr Shindo. I heard the platter Verdier driving through a 'Claret' preamplifier and a new single-ended design made with pentodes and tetrodes! Loudspeakers were a custom design based around some Italian 'Cine Mechanica' units combined with horn pressure units.

Over the top of the very big 'Hartie' department store was WOM (World of Music). All CD and cassette, but what a choice. Usually, large racks filled with CDs means the same record six deep. Not here. A Loving Spoonful disc I had searched high and low for in Blighty turned up, as did a missing Leonard Cohen recording (no rude comments about my taste of music please!).

Next to WOM was a very comprehensive Hi-Fi Department Store. Very much of the pile-it-high variety, but again a vast array of modern equipment from all the major Japanese, plus B&O, Grundig, Revox etc. They had a loudspeaker dem. room with around 100 different pairs of loudspeakers in it. They were mostly KEFs, Celestions, Tannoy, MB Quarts and Heco. This kind of stuff ain't exactly my cup of tea, but this was one of the biggest displays I've seen on my travels.

Frankfurt had the usual selection of the 'Tottenham Court Road' variety. One was called Radio Dehli. Another I saw had a Michell Gyrodec revolving on the top of an A.E.G. washing machine. I think a word in the German distributor's ear is in order from Michell!

One of the most fascinating shops is run by Michael Schiesser. He opened 'Absolute Sound' last summer, specialising in a mix of old and new. The front of the shop is incredible. High end 'speakers such as big Martin Logans all over the place. Never have I seen so much expensive equipment in one shop. At the other extreme, second-hand equipment went pretty lowly. A few '70s Japanese cassette decks were about, but not much evidence of vinyl. At least a few good tube amplifiers were lurking about the place though. I spotted a Leak Stereo 20 and some very expensive McIntosh items.

The interior was fantastic. An aluminium clad ceiling and heavy chrome racks to hold the equipment give it a rather unique style. It looked really good. It wouldn't surprise me to find a picture of the interior in the next 'Conran Design' book.

One thing that struck me was the vast array of equipment available on the German market. If you pick up copies of the hi-fi press over there you see a much more diverse selection of equipment. I spotted a loudspeaker fitted with an 'Ionic Discharge' tweeter (horn-loaded of course) and there's a much wider variety of tube amps and turntables. Even the book shops stock a wide variety of books on DIY hi-fi, including valves and horn 'speakers.

Do I think our German counterparts have a lead on us? Well, yes and no. On one hand they have items like Shindo which we don't ever see, but then again this is Japanese not



Shindo single-ended - spotted in Auditorium 23.

German. On the other, some of the loudspeaker designs are so bad and painfully bright, the designer must have conceived them in a nightmare. One monster I spotted at 'Absolute Sound' has a piezo horn firing in a different direction to a metal dome tweeter with the bass units and midrange pointing elsewhere. The mind boggles.

With a return flight to Germany costing under £150 and getting cheaper yearly, for hi-fi nuts out there fancying a 'busmans holiday' why not spend a weekend in Frankfurt. You're guaranteed a welcome reception.

**Ahrens Audio**  
**Freidrich StraBe 5,**  
**63570 Freigericht.**  
**Tel: 06055 83136**  
**Fax: 06055 83159**

**Auditorium 23**  
**Gabelsberger Str. 23**  
**60389 Frankfurt.**  
**Tel: 069 465202**

**Absolute Sound**  
**Alte Gasse 4**  
**60313 Frankfurt**  
**Tel: 069 2979381**  
**Fax: 069 2979370**

The Hartie department store is right on the main shopping street (or should that be Strasse?)

**The aluminium ceiling, chrome racks and a range of equipment from Martin Logans to second hand Japanese cassette decks, gives Absolute Sound a distinctive style.**



**Ahrens Audio had this EMT 927 turntable - highly sought after in Japan.**



Having trouble putting that new A/V System together. Give Digital Konnections a ring. We will give you free advice about what cables & connection you should be using. Our engineer will make up that special cable for the system you have. We only have high quality components but they are priced at Realistic Prices!

**A Selection of Leads.  
Longer Leads up to 50m available.**

GP SCART - 3 PHONO 2M	£23.00
GP SCART - 6 PHONO 5M VHQ	£46.50
GP SCART - GP SCART 1M VHQ	£25.50
SVHS - SVHS 5M	£19.50
SVHS - SVHS 3M	£12.99
SVHS - SVHS 1M	£8.99
GP PHONO - PHONO OFC 5M (STEREO)	£30.50
GP PHONO - PHONO OFC 1M (STEREO)	£15.50

GP = GOLD PLATED  
VHQ = VERY HIGH QUALITY

**DIGITAL KONNECTIONS**  
**9 ST. MARK CRESCENT, GT SUTTON,**  
**SOUTH WIRRAL, L66 2XD**  
**TELEPHONE No. 051 348 0928**

ACCESS • BARCLAYCARD • SWITCH • DELTA •  
AMERICAN EXPRESS

**DIGITAL KONNECTIONS**



**NEW... Diamond shaped crystal clear Big sound deep bass line... Bright and life like sound... Even from the smallest one... Home trial or no trial this must be done... Better price better design. 1994.....**

**For free full colour brochure  
Phone 081 986 8455  
Elvins Acoustic Technology, 12 Brett Road, London E8 1JP England.**




**Ruark Crusader II Loudspeakers**  
**"One of the best 3 ways designs around"**  
**Hi-Fi Choice May '94**

**BRENTWOOD HI FIDELITY**

**Aura • Audio Innovation • Castle • Chord • Crimson •  
Denon • DNM • E.A.R. • Impulse • Lumley • Marantz • Mission •  
Micromega • Musical Fidelity • NAD • Pink Triangle • Project •  
Quad • Ruark • Shearne Audio • Systemdek • Tannoy •  
TOL • Thule Audio**

**Tel: 0277 221 210**

**2 INGRAVE ROAD, BRENTWOOD**  
Near corner of Brentwood High St. Closed Tuesday



*Listen in*

...and she thought she was getting a new washing machine

THE HI-FI SPECIALISTS

STOCKISTS OF

- ARCAM
- AUDIOLAB
- CHORD COMPANY
- CREEK
- CYRUS
- DENON
- EPOS
- HEYBROOK
- LINN
- MARANTZ
- MISSION
- NAD
- NAIM
- NEAT
- NAKAMICHI
- ONIX
- REGA
- ROTEL
- ROYD
- TDL

6 HOTEL ST. LEICESTER  
TEL: 0533 623754

32 GOLD ST. NORTHAMPTON  
TEL: 0604 37871

**S**ome would killed the radio staff Rega. I don't think so: launching a business partner their amplifiers. The Rega staff out of their poor song book, the Rega staff is called simply the Rega Radio. In fact, tradition, it's simplicity itself: five dozen programmable presets, twelve for AM and twelve for FM; tuning search by up/down buttons and switcheable from stereo to mono. Rega is not no RDS? When it's available in Japanese £130 is it worth?

It's called the tuner a "Radio" it seems to imply user-friendliness that's fine, but a bit of impractical element. One of them is these tiny push-buttons. Anyone with spade-shaped fingers will find them tricky. Switching from AM to FM presents has the processor waiting for thought rather too long (so, though once it's made it's mind up) trundling up and down through the programmes is easy enough.

Yet again, though: in this price point often allow direct entry of frequency or programme number for speed. The major problem, however, is that the Rega Radio needs a good deal of push down the aerial. Even with my six-element aerial sixty feet up on the London skyline with little but fresh air

This said, discounting the hiss, a solo cello recital had a very pleasant warm tone on R3, with a reasonable semblance of studio space. No complaints here, with a firm and stable central image. A little more forward than through the Quad FM4 which I normally use, but not obviously so. On pop music, this added a pleasant air of immediacy and crispness: listening to GLR, although the left-right spread was compressed compared to the airy openness of the FM4. Studio conversations, although vocal quality was clearly on a par with the FM4, had the participants closer to centre-stage than will really live. This said, Louis Armstrong on jazz FM had that sandpaper tone to a T, along with perfectly defined instruments both left and right

*“The Rega Radio really does score on musical fidelity. Too many tuners tumble over complex scores like Wagner, but the Rega combined smoothness with a remarkable degree of fine definition.”*

between it and the BBC's Wrotham transmitter, his side quite marked on Radio 3 reception.

of him.

Once more, however, some background hiss was noticeable and with

# RADIO REGA

Eric Braithwaite takes to the air waves to test Rega's new tuner, the Rega Radio

# SPEAKER KITS FROM IPL ACOUSTICS

Over a 8 year period I.P.L. ACOUSTICS have developed a range of high quality speaker kits, using the best units from SEAS, MOREL, AUDAX, and I.P.L. and have produced a comprehensive range of speakers which will compete with the most expensive of commercial designs.

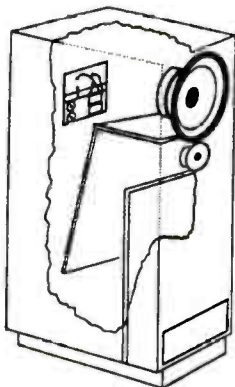
All speakers have biwired crossover kits containing high quality components and terminals.

S5TL  
TRANSMISSION LINE



PLUS KIT .....£323.00  
TOTAL KIT .....£438.00

FOUR  
TRANSMISSION  
LINE KITS



TRANSMISSION LINE  
PLUS KITS .....£166.00 -  
.....£323

M3TL  
TRANSMISSION LINE



PLUS KITS .....£166.00  
TOTAL KIT .....£225.00

A2 H.D.A.  
AEROGEL KIT



PLUS KIT .....£185.00  
TOTAL KIT .....£250.00

M2  
MINI-MONITOR



PLUS KIT .....£166.00

PRE-VENEERED CABINET NOW AVAILABLE. Carriage charge extra on all kits.

If you would like further details please send £1.50 for 36 PAGE SPEAKER BUILDING CATALOGUE, comprising VALUABLE ADVICE on DESIGNING, BUILDING, and TESTING speakers and full technical specifications including response curves of eight kits, drive units, and details of SPECIALIST CABLES and ACCESSORIES. KITS FOR A.V. USE NOW AVAILABLE.

**I.P.L. Acoustics, 2 Laverton Road, Westbury, Wiltshire, BA13 3RS. Tel: 0373 823333**

# NORTHWOOD AUDIO

## ARE YOU GETTING THE BEST FROM YOUR SYSTEM?

Is your Hi-Fi or Home Cinema system performing at its' best?  
We can advise on all aspects of installation and set-up as well as providing some of the finest sounding equipment at affordable prices.

Perhaps you will need nothing more than our advice ... On the other hand you might appreciate our assistance in selecting the perfect component or accessory to achieve the ultimate in musical enjoyment.

### GIVE US A CALL AND SEE WHAT WE CAN DO

**Part Exchange, 0% Credit Facilities, Dem rooms, Wide choice of equipment, Free installation and delivery, 7 day exchange plan, Mail Order**

**We are at:**  
**126 PINNER ROAD**  
**NORTHWOOD**  
**MIDDX**  
**HA6 1BP**  
**Tel: 0923 820877**

**and also at:**  
**98 Cambridge Street**  
**Aylesbury**  
**Bucks**  
**HP20 1BP**  
**Tel: 0296 28790**

Products stocked include:

Alphaason, Aura, Akai, Alchemist Products, Audio Alchemy, Audio Innovations, Audio Technica, B&W, Boston, Cable Talk, Canon, Castle, Celestion, Cerwin Vega, Denon, Exposure, Harmon Kardon, Heybrook, Infinity, Ixos, JBL, JPW, KEF, Marantz, Michell, Micromega, Moth, NAD, Nakamichi, NVA, Ortofon, Perfect Pitch (Dacula), Pioneer, Project, QED, Rose, Rotel, Royd, Ruark, Sequence, Sennheiser, Stax, Tannoy, Target, TDL, Thorens, Triangle



a less competent aerial it is doubtful as to whether reception would have been strong.

Allowing for that, the Rega Radio really does score on musical fidelity. Too many tuners tumble over complex scores like Wagner, but the Rega combined smoothness with a remarkable degree of fine definition. Singers had very accurate tonal quality, with a real sensation of breath control, while the orchestra came across with a lifelike dynamic range.

String quality was excellent for the price, with not a trace of the thinness or screechiness that afflicts so many. Nor was there any of the bloom that sometimes over-enhances the brass: horns, trombones and trumpets were clearly distinguishable instead of being the amorphous 'brass section' that issues out of many tuners. A very equitable tuner, in this respect, one that opera and orchestral music lovers would find extremely rewarding. Unless, of course, said opera or music lover habitually listens to Classic FM at home, when the Rega displayed all that station's dreadful compressed sound quality in all its dismal glory.

Tuned - if you'll pardon the word - to the reproduction of acoustic instruments and vocals, where it is excellent, the Rega

nonetheless has a fair amount of power in reserve for the funkier stuff that issues from the FM stations. The bass is clear and sprightly, if not quite as deep as that which issues from some others. On the other hand, it is clearly not over-enhanced, either: a clear case of hearing what the broadcasters transmit, rather than what it would be good to hear. A Dr

tucked into the spring terminals on the rear, although positioning is fairly critical. Though it's doubtful as to whether many would bother, an additional earth gives, if not Perrier-sparkling clarity, a more than acceptable AM reception.

Stark simplicity, with the exception of the Rega name moulded into the front of the casing, extends to the box itself. This plastic moulding with its tiny control buttons is light and bears a strong resemblance in build quality to a clock radio. For £230 there are a number of tuners from Denon, Pioneer, Kenwood et al which offer much more perceived value. The Japanese manufacturers, too have taken RDS on board wholeheartedly, something that the British, Rega included, appear determined to ignore. It's fortunate that this tuner sounds on the whole worth more than it costs,

because, frankly, in most other respects it isn't especially competitive ●

*“String quality was excellent for the price, with not a trace of the thinness or screechiness that afflicts so many. Nor was there any of the bloom that sometimes over-enhances the brass: horns, trombones and trumpets were clearly distinguishable instead of being the amorphous ‘brass section’ that issues out of many tuners.”*

John track on Jazz FM had a very clear-cut bass guitar and startlingly crisp and taut percussion. Not to say a very firm grip on the rumba beat. Sheer delight, and the mark of a very good tuner.

For once, the AM section merits attention. The less said about Virgin's compression the better - it's not worth listening to at home - but Radio 5 did sound very successfully live, clear and remarkably un muddy. Medium Wave stations can even be successfully received as Rega suggests, with a length of wire

**Rega Radio** **£229**  
**Rega Research Ltd.,**  
**119 Park Street,**  
**Westcliffe on Sea,**  
**Essex SSO 7PD**  
**Tel: 0702 333071**

### MEASURED PERFORMANCE

Although two users of the Rega - Eric and Dominic - thought it was insensitive compared to other tuners, subsequent tests showed it possesses normal sensitivity figures. Rega claim 30µV for stereo; I measured 20µV for our sample - better and adequate confirmation of their claim. Both are normal enough values. Just as importantly, full quieting occurred at 1mV of aerial signal, again a normal enough result. The Radio is quite quiet too, offering -74dB hiss level on stereo, a little better than most rivals. Only selectivity was a bit awry, measuring a low-ish 60dB one side of the passband and it just could be that this resulted in a little apparent noise being heard - a crackle from other stations - London's crowded wavebands being a fairly tough test. In its 'radio' performance the Rega worked well though, fully matching rivals except in selectivity (our 68dB figure is an average), and even here it wasn't so bad. Our Troughlines are about as selective and certainly less sensitive and they manage well enough.

Frequency response has a slight lift, as

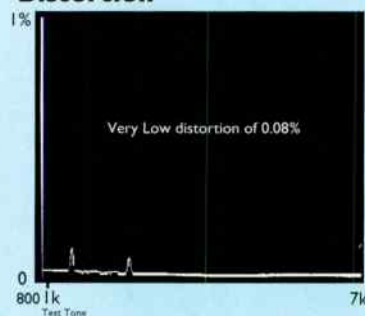
our analysis shows. It amounted to +0.6dB, peaking at 6kHz, enough to add a little sparkle and apparent precision - at least, if all else is OK. Otherwise, bandwidth was as wide as that of most tuners, stretching from 10Hz to 16kHz (-1dB). Channel separation measured a wide 48dB and distortion was low too, at 0.1%. Filtering of pilot tone and sub-carrier was good and output healthy at 500mV.

In all respects the Rega measured well, meeting high standards all round. **NK**

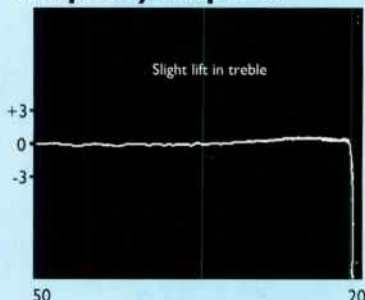
### TEST RESULTS

Frequency response	10Hz-16kHz
Stereo separation	48dB
Distortion (50% mod.)	0.08%
Hiss (CCIR)	-74dB
Signal for minimum hiss	1mV
Selectivity (at 0.4MHz)	68dB
Sensitivity	
mono	2µV
stereo	20µV
signal strength meter	none

### Distortion



### Frequency Response





# STANDING PROUD

**Be warned, first impressions can deceive. Dominic Baker spent several days with these SP7/1s from Sendor, finding their sound subtle and seductive.**

**T**he tightly stretched skins of the toms, slapped firmly by a well timed hand, produced a characterful echo across the stage. A delicately plucked acoustic guitar took on lifelike form, its reverberent strings, with their intricate upper harmonics, and the resonant bloom of the wooden body bringing life to a simple melody. But most impressive was the seemingly unlimited stage width, depth and height that framed this performance - an elusive property even in high-end systems.

I was playing James' *Laid* album, mournful and slow in character, yet the performance had come to life, keeping me alert and intrigued by what was happening throughout that fantastic sound stage. Castanets echoed from behind unexpectedly, tricking me and creating a truly live panoramic atmosphere.

The sides of my room are deliberately cluttered with lines of C.D and LP racks, bookshelves and plants to help break up early reflections and encourage this kind of wide open and devastatingly atmospheric sound. But Sendor's SP7/1s aren't the first 'speakers I've listened to with my set up; amongst others there's my usual stripped down Quad electrostatics. Even these though, sounded narrow in comparison to the stage life Sendor's managed to produce. But if you wandered into your local

dealer for a demonstration, you may walk out puzzled, asking "are they really worth £1970?" - as I did initially. The Spondors look gorgeous, with their gently slanting baffle and rich, real-wood veneer. Even with the stylishly curved grilles removed the SP7/1s ooze class. But on a short audition they appear to be nothing special. The bass doesn't hit you in the stomach as you'd expect from a cabinet of these proportions. And they sound a little soft, laid back; nothing really stands out as being really spectacular, something you normally expect in a loudspeaker at this price.

If this sounds like a change of tune on my part, it's not. The SP7/1s aren't superficially impressive, showy or outspoken in any way. Get them home for a longer listen however, and they start to reel you in, captivating with their oh-so-modest charm. And if at first you're questioning their ability to resolve detail, after a few days you'll be wondering why every loudspeaker can't play music in such an insightful manner.

The SP7/1s aren't a challenging

loudspeaker to listen to. They don't push detail into your face, but let you sit back and discover it at leisure. Listen for something and it's there - clear as crystal. Listening becomes an enjoyable experience, full of surprises from subtleties overlooked by most loudspeakers.

*" They don't play imaginary notes - if there's bass there, they'll let you know."*

Switching from CD to vinyl, and from James to Frank Black, brought about a quite dramatic change. The scale of the sound stage was still there, but the whole effect gained a richer, more natural ambience, with less emphasis on transient leading edges, and more on tonal definition and colour. The centre-stage image pulled into focus, with the kind of solidity that allows information to extend out towards you and grow in depth. That

is not to say that the Spondor SP7/1s are not suited to CD, but you're going to need a top-flight convertor of Da Capo standard to appreciate their finer qualities.

But the ability to produce a wholly believable and precise sound stage and place images within it isn't where the SP7/1's talent ends. As I mentioned above, the bass of these 'speakers doesn't really hit you in the way you'd expect. Although to start with, bass was subdued even after the extensive run-in period of several days continuous playing, there was plenty there to do justice to all but the deepest organ notes. I

found it dry and taut in character, but extremely clean and tuneful too. Some listeners may find the 'speakers too dry, and compared to a TDL for example, they are positively restrained. They don't play imaginary notes though - if there's bass there, they'll let you know. The introduction of Pretty from The Cranberries has a deep bass drum strike that sends many loudspeakers into a frenzy. The Spondors gave it their best: a clean kick, complete with echo, airy decay - and nothing else. Others would be wallowing away seconds afterwards.

From a quick tap on the thick homopolymer cone you'd expect these 'speakers to have a plasticky colouration through the midrange, but Dolores O'Riordan put paid to this with her cool, powerful vocals. If anything, the colouration lies lower down, but it is only just noticeable as a slight warming on strings, which is certainly not worth fussing about. In fact, it gave a cello concerto on BBC Radio 3 a full, woody and rounded quality, which although not strictly tonally accurate, gave extremely pleasing subjective results.

I could carry on all-day describing the musical sounds that come from Spondor's SP7/1s, but at the end of the day a purchase like this is only made after a long and considered audition. I used both solid-state amplification and our own 300B kit. The Spondor's performed well with both, but I would urge potential owners to listen to a valve design, where the benefits of stage depth, ambience and tonal richness are exploited by the Spondor's easy drive characteristics (see Measured Performance) and their cohesive and accessible sound. I could happily live with these 'speakers - a rare sentiment ●

## MEASURED PERFORMANCE

Spondor's new SP7/1s share the same driver complement as the standmounting SP2/3s, reviewed back in our February issue. However, for the SP7/1s a large floorstanding cabinet has been chosen which yields better bass drive and depth, as can be seen from the frequency response plot below.

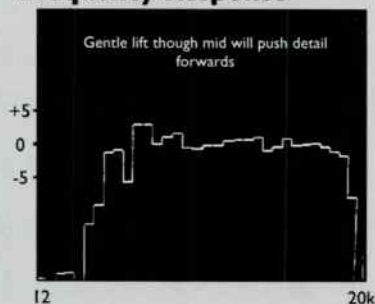
They are smooth through the mid-range and show good integration between the 200mm homopolymer bass/mid unit and soft dome ScanSpeak tweeter, helping to give them a cohesive and focused sound. There is a gentle lift through the midrange too, which will help to get the sound out of the box and push vocal detail forwards. I would expect the SP7/1 to sound smooth and well balanced as a result of this well engineered acoustic response.

Despite using a thick homopolymer drive unit, the Spondors are surprisingly sensitive. I measured 87dB at 1m using a nominal watt (2.8V) pink noise signal, which means they will go quite loud even with modest power amplifiers. The impedance curve holds good news too for partnering amplifiers: it is smooth and high overall at 10Ω, so these 'speakers will not demand high current. Even better news for lovers of zero feedback designs is the flatness of the impedance curve. Even in the bass, impedance stays above 8Ω, and through the mid and treble it only rises as far as 20Ω. The SP7/1s will sound balanced and smooth with zero feedback amplifiers such as our own 300B kit design.

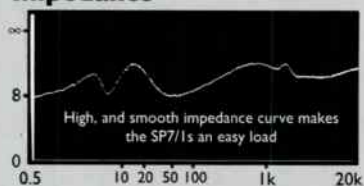
Although Derek Hughes, Spondor's

designer, prefers the technical qualities of solid-state amplification, he has successfully designed a loudspeaker that will work well with even esoteric single-ended, zero-feedback valve amplifiers, which makes the SP7/1 a fine all-rounder. There are advantages for owners of solid state electronics too. Less power will be needed for the same volume level, resulting in lower distortion. **DB**

### Frequency Response



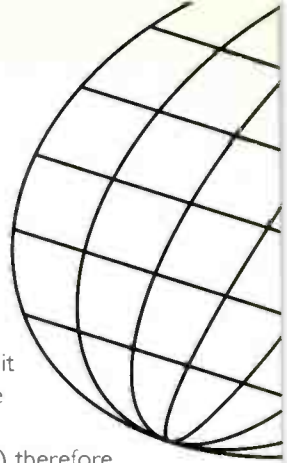
### Impedance



**Spondor SP7/1** £1,970  
**Spondor Audio Systems,**  
**Station Road Ind. Est.,**  
**Hailsham,**  
**E. Sussex. BN27 2ER**  
**Tel: 0323 843474**



# World



## MARKET FATIGUE

I understand the need for an ever expanding market and the advance of technology, but why do some manufacturers always unleash a supposedly brilliant Mk1, followed immediately by a 'new improved' version.

Some time back I bought an original Marantz CD 52, with no word from the dealer that a MkII was to follow in just a matter of weeks. Next in line for a model upgrade were the Missions, but not to such a severe extent, finally adding the icing with an Alpha 5 Plus. Oh I wonder, will an Alpha 5 Plus MK2 Special Edition Discrete follow?

All this does annoy me somewhat. Surely if enough TLC is taken beforehand, each product will create its own niche in the market place and be successful for a long time to come e.g. the NAD 3020, with no need for replacement for a long time.

I don't think companies like Arcam have realised the potential of the Alpha 5, or any other successful product had it been given more time to assert itself and confirm its own status. After all, do you see Wadia introducing multiple models of the same product in a short expanse of time?

**James Brown Addiscombe, Croydon, Surrey.**

All design is a process of learning. With the Arcam 5 CD player, work carried out on the master clock of the Black Box 500 was applied in simplified form to the new Alpha 5 Plus. Had we known how to engineer a better clock 15 months

earlier, then we would have used it. We have to update our products to maintain our competitive edge.

Which NAD3020 is Mr Brown referring to: the 3020, 3020A, 3020e, the 3020i or the 302? **John Dawson, Founder & M.D., Arcam.**

## PENTACHORD

I notice you have not deigned to publish our letter about Dominic Baker's incompetent review of Pentachord 'speakers or, for that matter, any of the various other letters that I know have been sent to you by customers and other supporters of Pentachord. Your magazine (I won't

honour it with the title of 'journal') therefore can have no claim to be considered fair, or objective. I can only hope that our advert in the November issue gives you passing cause for embarrassment since it quotes many accolades (including your own) given to

## Letter of

## GLOBAL GROOVE

I agree with Dominic Baker's (September '94) column on buying himself a turntable and searching for LPs. When I started buying CDs I also had the idea, regretfully now, of selling many of my LPs, then I stopped some three years ago and the direction has been opposite: I now buy twice as many LPs as CDs. I also bought myself a new Rega Planar 3.

The reason is, why don't we say it: money. We can discuss sound forever, and I think some music sounds better on CD (I listen to Classical almost solely on CD), while other music is better on LP (Van Morrison has lost so much on digital format, for example), but a huge market for new and used LP has risen and for someone, like myself, buying ten or more recordings a month and

wanting to explore more music, it makes sense.

I have ordered by mail from Rounder Records (1 Camp Street, Cambridge, MA02140-1194) some 50 LPs in the last year. Their catalogue is, as many readers will know, nothing short of amazing for anyone interested in Roots music. They sell LPs for \$4 each and if you order by surface mail it will cost less than \$6 (£4) for each record. Their service is close to perfect. Try it.

Another good place to order from, in the U.S. is RDM Sales, PO Box 41348, Somerville, MA 02144 U.S. They sell records, priced generally between \$3-\$6 and theirs really is the best service I have ever met in my life. If you tell Mr Jeff there, that one of his products is faulty, you take the risk that he'll come personally to your house (in London that is) and

apologise, bringing a replacement with him. Well, almost. He has a lot of jazz too.

Of course, there are also all the second-hand stores where you can make great discoveries, LPs not issued on CD which will take you to the moon and for incredible prices. You all should see what you can find there.

I would like to correspond with anyone interested in American Roots music (like T. Van Zandt, Steve Young, Guy Clark) and Irish musicians (P. Turner and Van Morrison)

**Moshe Benarroch  
PO Box 7806  
91076 Jerusalem,  
Israel.**

I now regularly use CD alongside LP, when reviewing and relaxing, and I agree that you can find some LPs that are better

Send your letters to Hi-Fi World Letter Page,



# writes

our 'speakers in earlier issues which are totally at variance with the opinions of Mr. Baker.

However, I shall certainly not provide you with any further advertising revenue in the future.

**Oliver Brooke**  
49, Rusholme Road,  
London.

The sudden flurry of letters we received fulsomely praising your speakers were obviously part of an orchestrated campaign. It doesn't surprise me that you knew of and appear to have participated in their contrivance. What does surprise me is your brazen conceit in writing a letter crowing about it.

Readers may be interested to know that manufacturers do occasionally attempt this to gain apparently independent endorsement in a magazine. I'm aware of the ruse, which I consider a most cynical deception.

Your advertisement carried reviews from 1991 about a different model. Did you hope that readers might be deceived again?

I can only thank you for your final action. **NK**

cassettes at 3.75 inches per second.

Using good quality tape - TDK SA, Sony Metal XR - the results can be outstanding and hiss-free even without Dolby noise reduction. When you can take your recording levels right up to +10dB on a metal tape, hiss is no longer an issue.

Playing time is not really a problem either, for two reasons - 1) a CD you may wish to copy (for in-car purposes of course!) will usually fit onto both sides of a C90 at high speed (22.5 minutes per side) and if it doesn't there are usually a couple of dud tracks that you do not wish to include. 2) 90 minutes of high quality non-data compressed, high speed cassette tape usually costs £3-£5 compared to £5, minimum, for DCC

I have borrowed a Marantz DCC machine from my local dealer and returned it very quickly as I was highly

continued on page 41...

## the Month

than CD and vice versa. Pre 80s albums, before the introduction of CD, seem to offer superb tonal richness and body I find, and these make LP an extremely valuable source. When CD was introduced many of the early recordings were thin and bright, and this carried through to vinyl, which was made from the same digital master, or worse, digitally re-mastered, which seems to rob all of the character from the music. Nowadays I am finding that new releases I buy on both CD and LP are very close in terms of recording quality. Some recordings that are a little too bright on CD sound better balanced on LP, and some LPs which sound a little soft, can be fantastically dynamic on CD.

I think there is more to vinyl though than just price. I buy a lot of new releases

which are £9-11 on vinyl and £11-15 on CD, so not a great deal of difference. But I enjoy the ritual of carefully removing the fresh shiny black vinyl from the sleeve and lowering the arm gently into position. Vinyl has a warmth to its sound, and fantastic solidity in terms of image detail. But if you're in a more lively mood, CD has fantastic dynamics with bass depth and power, something which I also appreciate.

I am enjoying having both, and it is actually encouraging me to listen to more music because I can listen to two different presentations each with their own set of merits. I don't think either are quite right, a combination of the best parts of both would be closer to the truth, but now that I regularly use both, I don't think I could do without either. **DB**

### TAPE TALK

Being the proud owner of a Teac C-3X cassette deck which has a selectable double-tape speed option as well as a bias and sensitivity adjustments, I can confirm, fully, the advantages of using cassettes at higher than standard speed (your Kaleidoscope column, April 94). In fact, I have converted all cassette playing equipment in my home and car to play

### WIN HI-FI WORLD INTERCONNECT CABLES

#### OR PERFECT PITCH'S FRANCINSTIEN CD

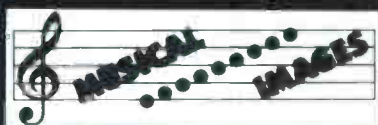
#### ENHANCER

The writer of the most interesting or funniest letter will receive a choice of either: a free set of Hi-Fi World's silver plated copper interconnect cables, worth £69.95, or a Francinstien CD convertor enhancer worth £150.





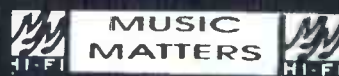
# EXPERIENCE MUSICAL TRUTH



45 High Street, Hounslow, Middx.  
TW3 1RH  
Tel: 081 569 5802  
(Also at Edgware, Middx,  
Tel: 081 952 5535)  
(Also at Covent Garden, London,  
Tel: 071-497 1346)



## NEW 200S PRE POWER £1250



93 Hobs Moat Road,  
Solihull,  
W. Midlands  
Tel: 021 742 0254

**Zen Audio**  
35 George Street,  
Hull HU1 3RE  
Tel: 0482 587397

**audible difference**  
Scole, Diss, Norfolk.  
IP21 4DX.  
Tel : 0379 740227

**Doug Brady Hi-Fi**  
Kingsway Studios,  
Kingsway North,  
Warrington.  
Tel: 0925 828009



34, Buckingham palace  
Road, London SW1W 0RE  
Tel: 071 - 233 0774  
Fax 071 - 233 7226

**Oxford Audio Consultants**  
Cantay House,  
Park End Street,  
Oxford OX1 1JE  
Tel: 0865 790879  
Fax: 0865 791665



Chantry Walk,  
16/18A Eldon Street,  
Tuxford, Nr Newark,  
Notts NG22 0LH  
Tel: 0777 870372

**Audio Suite**  
42 St. Andrews Street,  
Aberdeen AB1 1JA.  
Tel: 0224 625 635



152A High Street,  
Eloxwich,  
West Midlands.  
Tel: 0922 493499



3 Bridge Street,  
Guildford,  
Surrey.  
Tel: 0483 504801



St Michael s Street  
Shrewsbury  
Shropshire SY1 2ES.  
Tel: 0743 232317



41 Victoria Road,  
Cambridge.  
CB4 3BW.  
Tel: 0223 68305



2/4 Great Victoria Street  
Belfast BT2 7BA  
Northern Ireland.  
Tel: 0232 332522



**KJ WEST ONE**  
26 New Cavendish  
Street,  
London W1M 7LH.  
Tel: 071 486 8262

## AT OUR KEY DEALERS

# dpa digital ltd

Unit 7, Willowbrook Technical Units,  
Crickhowell Road, St. Mellons, Cardiff CF3 0EF, Wales, UK  
Phone: 0222 795621 Fax: 0222 794267

.... continued from page 39

unimpressed by it, so you cannot accuse me of being un-educated.

Unfortunately, the evolution of hi-fi has forced us all to accept some change, which has usually been change for the worse. Valves gave way to transistors, vinyl is yielding to CD and open-reel tape has been superseded by cassette, and now DCC is here. I use all formats except digital recording media (DAT, DCC and MD) because I feel that a well designed analogue tape deck makes them unnecessary. If DAT fails, a lower quality format is never going to take-off, especially at current prices!

On a different note, a good second-hand record store that you may wish to know about is: Bridge Records, Bridge Street, Walsall, West Midlands. They specialise in rock, but there is always a supply of other tapes as well.

**Joseph Clark  
Warley,  
West Midlands.**

Because DCC prerecordeds reach a consistently good standard, the medium has its advantages; I know of many people who swear by it. However, it does need to offer perceivably more before people take to it more widely I suspect. Sadly, dual-speed cassette decks were a short term innovation of the early eighties. They contravened Philips standard, which stipulates one speed, for guaranteed compatibility, so were 'discouraged'. They are not now available. Teac finished their line in 1984, for example. **NK**

#### POWERING DOWN

On reading Brian Darling's letter about the Mullard 3watt I just had to give it a go (see photo) and does it sound good! If you want to

hear it, I can post it to you.

The other amp you see in the pic. is one I built a little time ago which uses a 6SL7 and EL38. It sounds very good indeed, but still only manages about 3, or maybe 4 watts.

Perhaps you could suggest a way of using a third channel using a powerful

in a two-way speaker - the valve amp. will work from 3kHz upward only, missing the vital midrange where vocals are handled (200Hz-800Hz). A three-way speaker can be bi-amped though, mid and treble going to the valve amp, the bass unit to a solid state bass amp.



Julian Turnbull's home built valve amplifiers.

amp to drive a bass unit, leaving the single-ended to drive the tweeters and mid-range, which of course is what they are best at.

Looking at the pictures you may think I have been into audio for years, but all this is the result of three years worth of frenzied enthusiasm, mostly inspired by you magazine.

**Julian Turnbull  
Testwood,  
Totton Hants.**

Ah yes, the Mullard 3watt - the first amplifier I ever built. Simple and very effective, mine saw me through much of my teens and, just like you say, it was incredibly sweet and easy to listen to. Our own Single-Ended 4W offers much the same performance.

Although any speaker that can be bi-wired can be bi-amp'd, it's impossible to get the right frequency split

Another interesting possibility here is to use a large dome tweeter, such as the Audax TW034X0, which is super sensitive (93dB/watt) and works from 600Hz up to 20kHz. This could be used in conjunction with an Audax PR300M0 12in bass unit (97dB/watt sensitivity) to give a super-sensitive loudspeaker with enormous bass ability. This concept is one we've been toying with for some time and hope to be able to put into a project. **NK**

#### END OF THE V15?

Where can I obtain a Shure V15-V cartridge. I have an awful feeling they are now extinct and I can't seem to find any.

HW International did not respond to my pleas. Are there any Stateside?

How long do cartridges

last? I think my 17 year-old V15-III could be past it, don't you think?

**A. Iredale  
Rotherham,  
South Yorks.**

Yes, cartridges don't usually last more than a few years, with continual use.

Cartridges - American ones especially - can be bought by mail order from Jerry Raskin's Needle Doctor of the USA. 'Phone them after 3pm UK time on 0101-612-378-0543 or fax on 0101-612-378-9024, for prices, payment details, etc. The easiest way of paying is by credit card, Visa or American Express, but money orders in dollars can be used. Unfortunately, production of the Shure V15-V has just ceased, Jerry Raskins told us, so don't hold your breath. 'Phone them though and they may be able to find you one. **NK**

#### FOOD FOR THOUGHT

Here's some food for thought: why aren't loudspeaker crossovers outside 'speakers; why are no other electrostatics reviewed; why is there no serious discussion on 'speaker cabinet materials; why are other valve amps tested so infrequently these days; why have Quad ESLs gone up so much in price compared to other products that were around three or four years ago.

Why have the number of recommended products fallen from 160 to 80 in two years; how about occasional complete summaries of your past tests; do any of you listen to live music (unamplified) any more; how about a World Audio Design system test on K5881/KLS2 and 300B/KLS3?

How about some research into full range drive

continued on page 47 ....

Once upon a time digital life was simple. Players were multi-bit or bitstream. Current wisdom divided into two camps, like Orwell's pigs: multibit good; bitstream bad. Or vice versa, of course, depending on the listener's or reviewer's stance.

In the last couple of years, life has become more complicated as DAC flavours have become not only different, but more multifarious. For its new £900 Cyrus DAD-

7 CD player, Mission has opted for one of the current fave raves: Analog Devices' AD 1861, in its selected version, and the now ubiquitous Philips CDM12 transport used in top-loading form as it is in the same company's DiscMaster transport. Like cheese-and-onion crisps, this is one of my favourite flavours.

Before we bite the meat in the

review sandwich, however, a moment of trivia. Like the DiscMaster, the DAD-7's lid pops up like a frog opening its eyes; on pressing Close, it plops down again with a gentle thunk. It may not mean much, but to have a lid which works as silkily as a Teac drawer seems to be such a rarity among top-loaders it proved to be almost as cheering as the solidity of the Cyrus' new-style casting. This kind of attention to design detail at least says hi-fi doesn't have to be big,



# BORN OF EVOLUTION

**Eric Braithwaite finds digital life today increasingly more sophisticated. Is Mission's new DAD-7 CD player the latest statement in this rapid evolution?**

ugly, or clumsy to be real hi-fi.

And in sonic terms as well as looks the DAD-7 is far from clumsy. If it isn't of shot-putter bulk in build, in the music it makes it's a lithe, firmly-muscled sprinter. Take Miles Davis' In a Silent Way. Apart from that hallmark, plangent, floating trumpet, the rest of the band sounded so tight it could have been on tiptoe for every bar. This player is as crisp as a newly-starched shirt and as detailed as the lace in a Van Dyck painting.

In the best sense, the Cyrus is an 'easy listening' player. Listening to Rod Stewart's Unplugged album (don't groan) it cleaned up what is technically, on the part of whoever chose the mics, a rather mistaken act. In reality, the recording doesn't have the dynamic range it deserves, presumably having been deliberately recorded for TV rather than hi-fi. But the Cyrus smoothed out the compression, allowed the acoustic instruments to expand and Stewart's voice a degree of huskiness. It turned the album back into the 'performance' it was on MTV. Given a good rhythm, the Cyrus slips through the gears in perfect synchronism with its foot firmly in control of the accelerator.

This argues a kind of delicacy with muscle that has made the Analog Devices' chip a well-deserved favourite, and the transport section makes a perfect partner. The delicacy came in by the same door as the orchestra in the first bars of the RPO's Carnaval Romain, with a sweet sound and well-spread soundstage. Where the Crystal equipped Quad 67, at around the same price, perhaps scores higher points is in a wider range of tonal colour, particularly

*“In a genre where the beat is tight and metronomic the DAD-7 produced a stoboscopic regularity and crispness ravers wouldn't need to take ecstasy to enhance.”*

among the strings and woodwind. Here, the Cyrus lacked that lustre that a fuller colour could give. This, too, is something of a hallmark of the Analog Devices' breed: two bits of the spectrum short of a full rainbow.

However, be that as it may, the Cyrus was rhythmically well on-the-ball, taking signature changes well in its stride with remarkable deftness. While the bass is not entirely well-defined, lacking a little in dynamic power, it is fast and keeps time, one of the great stumbling-blocks of the Crystal, which tends to be a fraction of a second behind. When it came to Dance music, the Cyrus is very much on its toes. In a genre where the beat is tight and metronomic the DAD-7 produced a stoboscopic regularity and crispness ravers wouldn't need to take ecstasy to enhance.

With all this, the DAD-7's resolution is well up in the run of CD players, with a well-spread and cleanly defined soundstage. Players are well-defined in space; not quite holographic, but clearly placeable. There is, rare still among digital, a very respectable element of

depth, though lacking the three-dimensional air and space in and around players that is the province of the high-end. Nonetheless, the Cyrus performs very respectably in this area. Even if this player tends more to layer a band - or an orchestra - between back and front, it is subtly done and it enhances a good number of rock mixes that too often fall flat - literally - in perspective.

Clarity, crispness and above all a general feeling of well-being and involvement with the music. Who could ask for more? At this price, not much. The Cyrus joins the ranks of the upper-bracket Teac VRDS players, the Quad 67 and Sugden's integrated as another of the relatively few £900 players to write down on the shopping list in capital letters ●

**Mission DAD-7**  
**Mission Electronics,**  
**Stonehill,**  
**Huntingdon,**  
**Camb. PE18 8ED**  
**Tel: 0480 451777**

**£900**



**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

Following Mission's twin box Discmaster transport and Dacmaster convertor, comes the one box DAD-7 CD player. In similar fashion to the two box system, the DAD-7 has some gentle treble roll off that will give a smooth balance to the sound. Bass lifts slightly too, so I'd expect a solid and full bodied sound as a result.

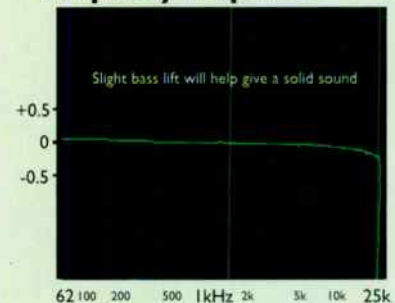
Distortion is a little higher than the more up-market two box player, as would be expected. The distortion plot below, taken at -30dB signal level, shows a wide spread of harmonics. However the most audible low order harmonics are relatively low in level, so I wouldn't expect this to colour the sound too much.

Output was a touch over 2V but not by enough to make volume matching necessary in a comparative audition. At -60dB signal level, distortion was around twice that of the best players around and the dynamic range was correspondingly low at 102.5dB. Otherwise the DAD-7 measures well, and is engineered to a high standard. **DB**

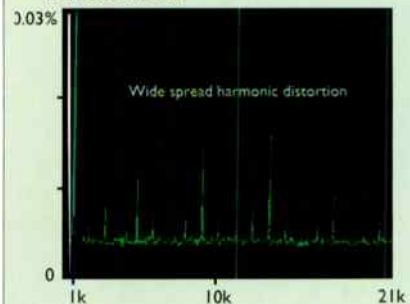
**TEST RESULTS**

Frequency response	4Hz-21.25kHz	
Distortion (%)		
-6dB	0.01	0.01
-30dB	0.024	0.033
-60dB	0.77	1.13
-90dB	37.1	45.6
-90dB dithered	12	16.5
Separation (dB)	left	right
1kHz	108	103
20kHz	82	78
Noise	110dB	
with emphasis	107dB	
Dynamic range	102.5dB	
Output	2.07V	

**Frequency Response**



**Distortion**



# Building by Numbers

**T**he Sonic Frontiers Assemblage DAC-1 is a CD convertor with a difference: you have to build it - MFI style - before you can use it. And ease of build rates alongside that of simple MFI furniture too, the main board coming pre-assembled and tested, only a handful of solder joints to be made and a few pieces of hardware bolted up before the convertor is complete.

It took me around half an hour; less experienced builders may spend a little more time, and some with smaller fingers and faster hands a little less. But I'd almost go as far as to say that just about anyone should be able to complete the Assemblage convertor. As I mentioned before, the main circuit board is pre-assembled and tested to help ensure that the Assemblage works first time. There are three phono sockets to be fitted to the chassis and soldered to the board via

twisted Kimber Kable, three LEDs to solder into place and the mains inlet IEC socket has to be fitted.

And that's just about it if you live in the USA, Japan or Canada and have a (nominally) 110V mains supply. If you live in the UK, or where mains is 220-240V, two small jumpers have to be removed and one of them soldered back into the 220-240V slot. For speed, and because the jumpers were soldered to both sides of the board making extraction difficult, I simply snipped them out and used a short piece of wire to set the Assemblage for 220-240V working.

The instructions are superb in every way. They begin with the basics of soldering and wire stripping, and continue

to take you through the short build sequence step-by-step with clear illustrations throughout. And Sonic Frontiers don't get too technical on you; instead of saying 'insert the LEDs with the cathode in the position marked', it is "looking down at the top of the board with the light blue power transformer on the left, insert the LEDs with the longer lead to the right into the holes". So I finished building after around half an hour and, as expected, it worked first time.

Sonic Frontiers are perhaps better known by our DIY readers for their Parts Connection catalogue of audiophile components, and it came as no surprise to me to find a high level of component quality within the Assemblage. The mains input is filtered to provide a clean supply, the toroidal transformer is potted to reduce magnetic field and noise, the DAC chips themselves (one for each channel) come from Burr Brown in the form of the PCMI702, and high quality Analogue



**Building it:** **Assembling the** **pre-assembled** **main board,** **CD** **convertor,** **coming in a kit from Sonic Frontiers. Its step-by-step instructions make it easy to build for those without solder**

Devices AD847 op-amps are used at the output. Even the casework is good and solid, with a thick alloy front plate giving the Assemblage a very professional image.

Unsurprisingly, the Assemblage has many sonic similarities with Burr Brown PCM63 equipped convertors; the PCMI702 chipset it uses is based on the same internal architecture. Crush With Eyeliner from REM's new album *Monster* (something of a return to their roots) came across with the stark and dry balance intentionally engineered in the studio. In fact, the Assemblage made a more musical job of this than many of the more precise and analytical convertors we listen to, giving a little extra body and warmth to the lower midrange.

One thing that this stark, stripped bare recording does bring out well is the individual character and tone of each instrument. From cymbals down to bass guitar the whole spread was natural and uncluttered. The Assemblage DAC-1, although adding a little body to the lower midrange, essentially retains the character of instruments well. This was confirmed when I switched to the Pink Triangle Da Capo convertor we use as a reference, which although having a greater sense of atmosphere and scale, with more power behind individual notes, showed how truthful the Assemblage performance was.

Primal Scream's *Screamadelica*, with its more processed, but wider ranging instruments, gave the Assemblage a chance to show what it could do with a

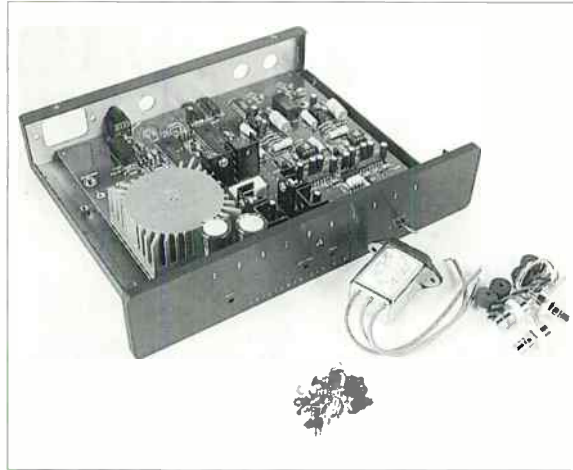
good bass line. Although fast and tuneful here, the Assemblage doesn't really put enough weight behind the lowest notes. In systems which are already a touch dry and restrained here, it could possibly take things a little too far. Even with the normally bass strong Heybrook Quartets, the Assemblage could sound lightweight

to Heaven, or Blur's *Parklife* to sample this superb driving force.

Sonic Frontiers' Assemblage is very clean and clear through the midrange and treble. As I mentioned earlier, it doesn't convey the subtle atmospheric and acoustic detail that the Da Capo manages to wrench off CD, but it comes close in terms of tonal balance and accuracy. Treble is neither too soft or too dull, with just the right amount of crispness and sparkle to bring lack-lustre recordings to life.

With more complex passages the Assemblage manages to bring a sense of order to the music, clearly differentiating between instruments and their respective melodies. A good perspective of depth and width certainly helped here, giving a large sound-stage for the performers to work in.

I suspect Sonic Frontiers will have a lot of success with the Assemblage DAC-1. It is easy and fun to build, competitively priced, and delivers fine sonic results too. A touch bass light perhaps, but then no system is perfect, and this balance will suit many a system in need of more quality and less



The main circuit board comes pre-assembled and tested, which makes building fast and accurate.

in comparison to the Da Capo and other fuller sounding convertors.

Having said this though, if your system suffers from a muddy or slow bass, the Assemblage certainly has the pace and attack further up to inject some welcome speed. The up-beat bass/mid of many pop tracks, especially, gave the Assemblage a beautifully punchy, forward attack which held the beat and under-pinned the whole track. Try the Pixies' *Monkey Gone*

quantity ●

**Sonic Frontiers**  
**Assemblage DAC-1** £280  
**Sonic Frontiers Inc.**  
**2790 Brighton Road,**  
**Oakville,**  
**Ontario,**  
**Canada L6H 5T4**  
*(Price subjected to exchange rate fluctuations)*

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

The Sonic Frontiers Assemblage DAC-1 uses Burr Brown's relatively new PCM 1702 DAC chipset. This is essentially the same as the well known and much loved PCM 63 with the same internal architecture, but re-packaged in a smaller case and with lower power consumption.

Sonic Frontiers have put this device to good use in the Assemblage, yielding low distortion across a range of signal levels. It's not quite as good as top Philips DAC-7 equipped convertors, but very close all the same. The distortion plot taken a -30dB signal level to represent a typical music signal shows extremely low distortion and I would expect a clean and smooth sound as a result.

Also helping the Assemblage to sound smooth is the gentle treble roll off above 10kHz, which normally gives CD a warm and sweet balance. Elsewhere, as you'd expect nowadays, the Assemblage measured competently with wide separation, good dynamic range and low noise. Output was a touch under the Philips standard of 2V, but not really low enough to cause problems with those of you having

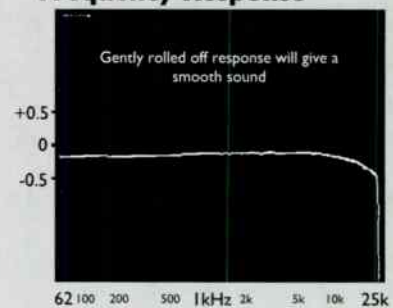
a liking for passive pre-amps.

Sonic Frontiers have done well with the Assemblage; it is well engineered in all respects. And you can save yourself a few quid by building it yourself. **DB**

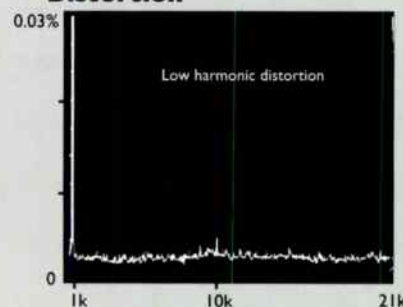
**TEST RESULTS**

Frequency response	4Hz-21.1kHz	
Distortion (%)		
-6dB	0.005	0.006
-30dB	0.014	0.014
-60dB	0.50	0.60
-90dB	28.1	28.4
-90dB dithered	10.1	10.8
Separation (dB)	left	right
1kHz	125	123
20kHz	111	103
Noise		-110dB
with emphasis		-112dB
Dynamic range	106dB	
Output	1.96V	

**Frequency Response**



**Distortion**





# A QUESTION OF QUALITY



**♙** If you enjoy the touch of injection-moulded plastic, you'll probably go to pieces when buying loudspeakers **♚** The Castle customer never falls for fools mate and his strategy allows the choice of seven handcrafted models in nine real wood veneers before making an important move **♜** To play the game, advance to your local Castle dealer or contact us for his position **♞**

**CASTLE**



.... continued from page 41

units, metal drivers (Max T, where are you?) Keep up the excellent work. **Mamolis Koussaniotakis Nicosia, Cyprus**

Hmmm, now here's a list of politically loaded questions. Taken in order - Crossovers do appear to be affected by vibration (Tannoy major on this problem) and should, ideally, be mounted outside the

serviced at source. But, as you say, its price has risen significantly to £2860, making other electrostatics (there aren't so many) competitive. The Martin Logan Aerius, with its dynamic bass unit, now costs £2288 in Britain, so perhaps we should be reviewing it.

Speaker cabinet materials are a bit of a red herring. Concrete, lead, stone chip composites and what have you all grab people's imaginations, but

the number of World Favourite recommended products had fallen; perhaps we need to review this yet again. However, the figure is not likely to increase much I feel.

We do listen to live music, but this is hardly consequential. The notion that a hi-fi system can be compared to the real thing is a misleading oversimplification. Directly a microphone and the rest of it goes in front of any musical instrument what we then hear is a version of its sound. Trying to mike up a piano is one awkward and contentious point; miking up an electric guitar or connecting it direct into a desk is another. Vocals can be more easily captured accurately, coming from one nearly-point-source, but until recently vocal mics had terrible treble lift and a peak around 10kHz, so even here it is dangerous to compare a recording with a true live (i.e. unamplified) performance.

Reviewing our own kits is too political - we only suggest people listen to them and decide for themselves. This is a problem if you live in Cyprus, but many people buy on spec. and are delighted.

The potential benefits of a full range driver are enormous, but current attempts are technically inept and incapable. We are pursuing the closest equivalent idea, that of a high performance midrange unit that covers all the important audio band, leaving fill-in drivers to cope with the last octave of treble (10kHz-20kHz) and lowest two octaves or so of bass (40Hz-160Hz). Most commercial 'speakers cross over at the worst place possible, the ear's point of

highest sensitivity, around 3kHz. A better 'speaker will certainly result from any well engineered avoidance of this difficulty. **NK**

**DPA DELIGHT**

I owe you a great debt of gratitude for a review of DPA's PDM ten twenty-four DAC. As a result of your review I now have this DAC myself and it has revolutionised my musical life. As you say, "It really is something special."

You also say in that review, "CD has finally equalled or bettered what a good turntable can do." I am in complete agreement, having had a top-flight turntable, arm, cartridge etc. together with over 1,000 mostly classical LPs. With this new DAC I now listen to music, music as I've never heard before except in a live concert. Music on CD.

So I was surprised to read your piece ('dB on the level') in the October issue in which you say: "And what's a little surface noise compared to a harsh and gritty treble, or the sterile and emotionless sound of CD." Come on now!

It took a long time to produce good sound from LP. The problems lay not so much with the sound of LP itself as with the means of getting that sound off the disc. We now know that the sound was always there and was better than we have ever been able to hear. Is it not certain that the same is true of CD? Is this not proved by the sounds you hear from a DPA convertor?

**Mike Priestland Pembrokeshire, Wales.**

For the majority of people, myself included, who can't afford the DPA ten twenty four, vinyl still offers a thoroughly enjoyable musical experience. Many engineers seem to be obsessed with noise or hiss, which is not related to sound quality.



DPA's PDM 1024 convertor brings a new level of musicality to CD.

cabinet. This is a great thing for DIYers to try. Putting the crossover in an aluminium case beside the amplifier and running separate bass and treble cables to the speaker box is an interesting arrangement. Manufacturers could perhaps mount crossovers externally on the back of the cabinet. Perhaps this will follow bi-wiring as a useable idea.

Until recently the Quad ESL63 has been a bargain and, importantly, it can be

they serve only to lessen cabinet colouration, which isn't the same as producing a better loudspeaker. A properly designed and braced MDF cabinet is little problem, it's inexpensive and it's easy to fabricate, finish and handle. It's drive unit technology that needs attention.

We still review valve amps regularly, but try to keep their presence in some proportion.

We weren't aware that

.... continued from page 47

**Rob Watts of DPA actually provides switchable dither on the ten twenty four, which sounds best on the highest setting, ie. the one with most noise!**

**I'm glad that you are enjoying the ten twenty four convertor, and I still believe it is one of the first to produce a truly musical performance from CD. DB**

**OLD TIME**

I just had to respond to your advice to David Wright about playing 78s in the September issue. A Garrard 301/401 is ideal. 78s weigh an awful lot and some suspended sub-chassis turntables might need resetting, which is avoided with the Garrards. Use a moving magnet cartridge with user replaceable stylus assembly and talk to Technical and General or the Expert Stylus Company about re-tipping LP styluses

to play 78s. Then you only need one turntable and can change the stylus and playing weight to suit vinyl or Shellac.

Playing 78s can be a minefield of differing groove sizes, speeds and equalisation curves, that keep mere mortals like myself foxed, but don't be put off - it's worth it. Almost all of them are direct cut, and if played back using the correct stylus and EQ, can be very satisfying.

Most LP and some CD transfers I own of old performances are appalling compared to the originals. In their attempt to filter out the noise, record companies lose much of the ambience and musical harmonics. I don't filter; the ear gets used to the noise and can filter it out naturally. There's a bit of psycho-acoustic theory for you.

As a very rough guide, if you only play post 1930s-ish records then a variable speed unit isn't needed. However, Columbia records were recorded at 80 rpm until the

late 1920s, and early vocal records are often nowhere near 78. So a variable speed facility can be important and the 401 has a slightly greater range than the 301. I made my own stroboscope to check the speed, it's easy to do.

For post-1950s records you can get away with one stylus, preferably elliptical. Anything earlier may require a larger tip, and if you play acoustically recorded discs as well, possibly three styluses are needed to cover the range. The size does make a difference to surface noise and information retrieval. Use an arm that is easily adjustable, and which isn't too massy, as it can get thrown around a bit, even by slightly warped discs. A Rega/Moth RB250 works well with all but the worst cases.

Replay EQ curves are the biggest problem. If you use an amplifier with tone controls then it's not too difficult. I don't, and invest in a programmable graphic equaliser (my secret is out

now). This is programmed to counteract the RIAA LP EQ in my amplifier's disc stage. How about some alternative circuits (78 RIAA, 78 FFRR, 78STD, Acoustic and at least one American, AES or NAB) in the HFW phono-stage, plus a mono button?

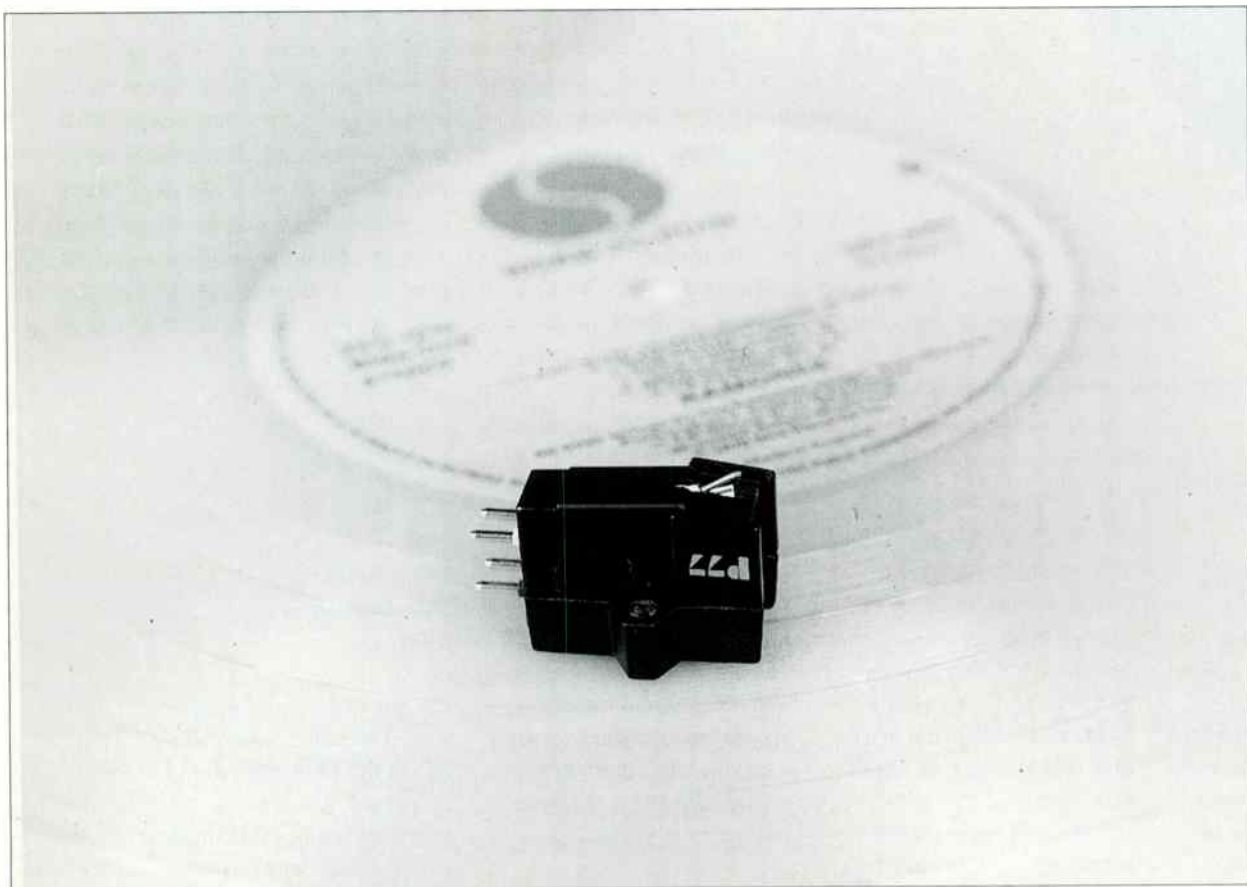
I use a Garrard 401, chipboard plinth, Moth arm, Arcam C77mg; Garrard 301, MDF plinth, Systemdek arm (temporarily), Arcam C77. I use re-tipped styluses tracking at 3 to 3.5 grammes for 78s. Oh, and a Pink Triangle Export, Rega RB250 Arcam P77mg, 33 and 45rpm only. The 401 and PT sit next to each other for everyday use, mainly the 401 which is used for vinyl as well. The other two Garrards are kept handy next to a settee, who needs to keep fit?

I standardised on one cartridge for the simple reason of cost. I recycle worn P77 and C77 styluses by re-tipping for 78s Even my very understanding wife has a C77 in her NAD turntable for this reason. Upgrading? Well, I am saving pennies for Bastin/Slate plinths and overhauls for the 301/401 and a new amplifier and 'speakers loom large in my dreams.

Come on Hi-Fi World. A serious review of a 401 with an SME 312 and a re-tipped Goldring 1042, vintage valve amp and lots of lovely shellac are called for. Ah well, back to the asylum!

**Richard Zarywacz Reading Berks.**

P.S. The Expert Stylus Company are at: P.O. Box 3, Ashtead, Surrey KT21 2QD Tel: 0372 276604. They re-tip styli as well.



**What do you do with a worn out Arcam P77? Richard Zarywacz has them re-tipped for use with 78s.**

# MATCHING A DENON DL-110 CARTRIDGE

## DENON DEBATE

I have a stereo that is primarily vinyl-fronted. The source is a tweaked Project 0.5 turntable. At the moment, the sharp-end belongs to a Linn K5 cartridge. Amplification is by an Aura VA-50 and fed into bi-wired B&W DM600s.

Although I'm fairly happy with the tonal balance of the system (a touch harsh, but that's all), the K5's annoying habit of moving the grand piano around the soundstage has sent me looking for a replacement.

One likely candidate has been the Denon DL110, favourably reviewed by yourselves in the March 1994 issue of *Hi-Fi World*. The output of this cartridge was stated by Noel as being 4.2mV at 5cm/sec rms. I telephoned B&W Nakamichi who told me that the phono-stage sensitivity of my amplifier was 2.5mV.

I would have bought the DL110 had it not been for Ian Harrison (of Discount Hi-Fi) who refused to sell it to me, saying that the DL110 had an output of 1.6mV and my Aura's phono-stage was not sensitive enough. So I called Hayden Labs and asked them what the output of the DL110 was, and they confirmed that Ian was correct. The DL110 puts out 1.6mV at 5cms/sec.

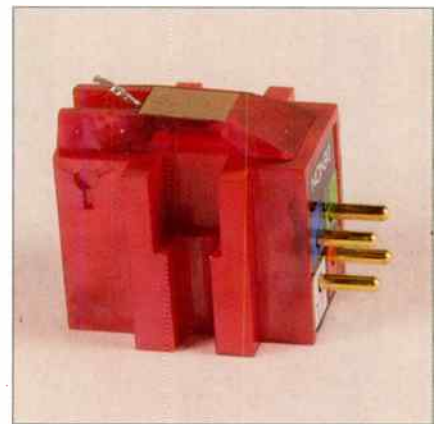
Why this discrepancy between an authoritative hi-fi magazine and the manufacturer (and a very fine dealer) of the actual product?

Further, when *Hi-Fi World* reviewed the Aura VA-50 in June, the phono-stage sensitivity was determined, again by Noel, to be 3.2mV when B&W Nakamichi claim 2.5mV. These discrepancies are very disturbing. I can appreciate the occurrence of random errors during measurement, but the sort of deviations we are seeing here are well beyond reason.

Now I ask you to tell me unequivocally, having tested both the Aura and the Denon, whether or not they are compatible?

Amir Isa  
Barnes Keele University,  
Staffs.

Now to the difference between quoted and measured sensitivities. Input sensitivity is that needed to generate full output. I measure actual full output (at clipping/visual overload) from 240V mains supply. Manufacturers always quote a lower value, to account for variations in mains voltage, wind direction, etc., and to avoid possible accusations of making an improper trade description. Because my output figure is higher my quoted input sensitivity figure is higher too. When other minor differences (test equipment accuracy, sample variations, etc) are taken into account these differences are within expected tolerances.



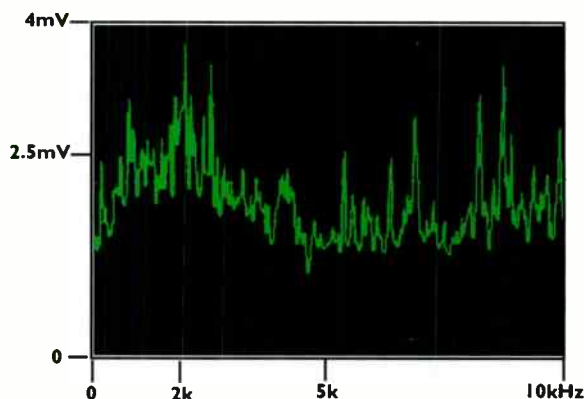
I asked Denon for a new DL-110 and measured it again. Using a test tone of exactly the same spec. as Denon, "1kHz 50mms/sec horizontal", output measured 2.8mV - considerably higher than the 1.6mV quoted. I normally use a 45 degree test tone which gives X1.4 more output, or around 4mV, as originally quoted in the review. So there are two discrepancies here: the test tone I used was different to Denon's and, for some reason, Denon's quoted output figure seems unusually low. Now to compatibility. I spoke to Ian Harrison and it was his view that because you would have to turn volume right up, you may well decide the two were incompatible. Being careful, and mindful of a possible complaint (a returned cartridge cannot be resold) he erred on the side of caution, which is understandable.

To know whether a cartridge has enough output to fully drive an amplifier (i.e. its maximum output) is difficult. This figure is commonly quoted for CD (2V), but for LP there is no fixed upper limit, because it's an analogue system. I ran our spectrum analyser fast (real time) and measured output direct from the DL-110,

cumulatively averaging a number of discs. Maximum output hit just 3.5mV maximum, but that was from just one peak. Typical level around 1kHz was 2.5mV, so with volume right up to maximum you'd just be able to drive a VA-50 to full output.

By this definition, the DL-110 and Aura VA-50 are only just compatible. However, few people run an amp. to full output and in practice you would probably back volume off a bit. If you have a small room and listen at 'normal' levels, then you might back it off quite a lot.

So there are a lot of variables, many beyond firm prediction. You can run the two, but you may not be happy at having to crank volume up, even though there's nothing wrong in this.



Pianos are notoriously difficult to record and place firmly within an orchestra. You may find that piano moves because of the mixing engineer's attempts to keep it in apparently correct proportion to the orchestra. This is the most likely cause of your problem. Since the K5 is pretty vague in its imaging, going to a more precise cartridge like the DL-110 is likely to highlight the effect. However, you will get a good overall sound quality improvement either from the Denon, which is bright, clear and precise, if a little cold, as well as bland in its bass, or from a Goldring 1022GX (my preference), which has body, strong and articulate bass, and sonorous treble. Both give clear, stable images. **NK**

**Spectrum analysis of output from DL-110. Only the occasional music peak exceeded 2.5mV, mainly around 2kHz (at left) and 8kHz (at right). Otherwise, maximum output hovered around 2mV or so from 1kHz to 3kHz. So the DL-110 only just develops enough output to full drive an Aura VA-50, or most other amps, if it comes to that.**

*The Sound Room  
of Norbury*



**IMPULSE H 7**

*In 1986 we were the first and only dealer in the U.K. to supply Impulse Horn Loaded Loudspeakers. Over the years they have improved to the outstanding performance of today. We were the first and are the most experienced in horn system installations. Please phone for an audition of Impulse H7, H6 and H2 loudspeakers, plus other superb equipment from:*

TOWNSHEND • AUDIO INNOVATIONS •  
KISEKI-MILLTEK • TUBE TECHNOLOGY •  
SHEARNE AUDIO • E.A.R. • VOYD  
GOLDRING • SHAHINIAN • MICHELL  
ENGINEERING • SENNHEISER • ORTOFON  
• PIONEER • VECTEUR • LONDON DECCA  
• BEYER • PLUS MANY MORE

*Please contact us on (Croydon, London)*  
**0850 230339**

**THE  
RECORD  
SHOP**

66 FIFE ROAD  
KINGSTON-UPON-  
THAMES  
SURREY  
KT1 1SP  
TEL: 0181-546 3880  
FAX: 01372 360996  
EST. 1968

SPECIALIST IN NEW VINYL  
RECORDS

Jimmy Page & Robert Plant - No Quarter/Unleaded  
(Double Vinyl) £9.99  
Yellow - Zebra £8.99  
Buddy Guy - Slippin' In £8.95  
Mike Oldfield - Songs of Distant Earth £9.99  
Runrig - Transmitting Live £8.99  
Victoria Williams - Loose (stunning new album) £9.49  
Shawn Colvin - Fat City (First, Last and only time on  
vinyl!) £6.95  
Sade - Best (Double Vinyl) £12.95  
INXS - Hits (Double Vinyl) £10.99  
Sting - Best of/Fields of Gold £10.99  
(Two new tracks Double Vinyl)  
Dead Can Dance - Toward the Within (Double) £8.95  
Thrum - Riffarama (Find of the month! Scottish Band  
Sound Like!

Mobile Fidelity 200G U.S.A. Vinyl @ £22.00

Muddy Waters - Folk Singer  
Pink Floyd - Atom Heart Mother  
Traffic - Low Spark of High Heeled Boot Boys  
Manhattan Transfer - Extensions  
E.L.P. Tarkus  
M.J.Q. - Blues From Carnegie Hall  
Stan Getz & Joao Gilberto Getz/Gilberto  
Alan Parsons - Tales of Mystery & Imagination

### **New Titles**

John Hiatt - Bring the Family  
Jean-Michel Jarre - Oxygene  
Portishead - Dummy (one of the most interesting  
albums of the year. Haunting, compelling &  
mysterious?) £8.95  
John McLaughlin - Extrapolation £6.99  
Jamiroquai - Return of the Space Cowboy (Price  
change owing to being Double Vinyl. 45rpm)  
Van Morrison - Moondance & Astral Weeks £6.99 each  
Bob Dylan - Greatest Hits Vol 3  
(with one new song) £9.95

**Back in stock Ted Hawkins - Next 100 Years £9.49**

In order to fully appreciate the latest round of improvements to DNM's Ringmat, let me first recap on the history of the device.

The Ringmat turntable mat was first devised for the company's own, no compromise, Reson Rota turntable. DNM were looking for a new type of turntable mat that would offer minimum distortion to the sound, and optimum contact between record and platter. DNM found the best system to be a series of supporting rings. They took this several stages further by evaluating the optimum spacing of rings, and material used. The end results were cork rings of 140 and 230mm diameter on the upper face, and 220 and 240mm on the lower, supported by an impregnated, low resonance, paper.

The original Ringmat is still available in three different thicknesses. The thickest 3mm 330 is the ideal. But for those with non-height adjustable arms and thin (or no) mats, 1.8 and 2.4mm versions are available.

The latest improvements, so far at least, apply only to the 330. I've been using an original 330 for almost a year now, so I was particularly interested to see actually what had changed to justify the price increase from £35 to £40. The main differences are the addition of a further 117mm diameter ring on the lower face, and a paler, paper support which is said to further reduce resonance. Attention to detail even extends to a second sticker around the spindle, to balance the minimal distortion created by the original sticker. The construction is also said to have improved, with a new technique to cut the cork rings more precisely.

I found the original Ringmat to be a worthwhile accessory, but not with all turntables. There seems to be no rhyme nor reason to its compatibility, with excellent results on Linn, Thorens, Roksan and Pro-ject turntables, yet I noticed no effect whatsoever with a Manticore turntable. The MkII doesn't change this, the best advice being, try it and see. It does pose a further compatibility problem, though, in that the extra ring is as good as useless on split-platter turntables where the inner platter is a good deal lower than the outer. According to DNM, turning the mat upside down so that there is a middle ring in contact with the outer platter, is not advisable. However, there are spacers on the way to help overcome this problem, and even if there's no centre ring contact anyway, the new mat should still sound better.

This product really does have to be heard to be believed. On most turntables the bass seems to instantly reach down an octave lower, with noticeably better control and



# DNM Ringmat 330 MkII

**Dominic Todd experiments with DNM's Ringmat, a turntable mat designed to get the best from your records.**

extension too. Dynamics, also, are less compressed, which is noticeable on dynamic material such as orchestral and brass pieces. Pop and rock material also benefits with faster, punchier drum beats and cleaner transients. Also notable, but to a lesser degree is a purer treble and mid-range, with more space around individual instruments and vocalists.

There is also a marginal increase in the sound stage width and depth with most types of music. What's more, none of these improvements are ones you'd have to listen hard for, and as yet, I've found no adverse effects, even with turntables that show no difference in sound.

Improvements on the MkII aren't

massive. If you already have one then I shouldn't worry about upgrading it. Yet, for those considering a 330, the extra £5 is worth it if you have a flat-plattered turntable and can make use of the extra ring. At least try the Ringmat, especially if you're still using a thick rubber mat. At present it's the best accessory under £40 I can think of ●

**Ringmat 330 MkII**  
**Ringmat Developments**  
**P.O. Box 200,**  
**Brentwood,**  
**Essex. CM15 8QG**  
**Tel: 0277 200210**

**£40**

Philips, as the logo on the handbook reminded me, are the inventors of Compact Disc. And in true Philips fashion, they've not left it there. With High Density CD possibly on the horizon, the latest chipset from Philips, seen here in the CD740, could well be the last conventional bitstreamer.

As well as the new TDA1549 BCC (Bitstream Continuous Calibration) converter, there's the new universal CDM12 transport and a useful coaxial digital output. The Philips can also boogie with the best of them when it comes to games. Despite only costing £189.95, the CD 740 manages to pack in remote control, a variable output, and enough

tape editing, programming features and display messages to keep even the most frenzied button-pusher happy. The only surprising omission is Philips' ubiquitous Favourite Track Selection.

Obvious rivals include the NAD 501 at £180 (the stunner-out audiophile choice) and the £140 and £190 Grundig CD1 and CD2 machines. Interestingly, all three of these machines use Philips components, although of a previous generation. The NAD also uses the older Philips transport, but that doesn't stop it being the finest sounding CD player under £200 in my opinion. Does the sub-£200 CD player market have a new king in the shape of the CD740? Read on.

With a good recording, such as Jennifer Warnes' Famous Blue Raincoat I was initially impressed by the refinement and subtlety of the Philips, bearing in mind its price. Vocals were smooth and grit-free, whilst excessive sibilance on female vocals didn't seem to trouble the 740. The overall balance was a touch light-weight in the bass region, yet this is a common trait of this class of machine, often due to the similarly lightweight and cost-cut build quality. A good interconnect and isolation shelf go a long way to rectifying this shortfall, though. Although the mid-range was well defined and expressive, it did suffer from a slight veiling. The effect wasn't great, but it



# BITSTREAM FLYER



**Dominic Todd**  
 is sure that Compact  
 Disc creators, Philips, can  
 stay in the hunt with their new  
 budget-class CD 740 CD player.

was akin to, say, leaving the loudspeaker grille on. Other models, such as the NAD 501 and 502, do sound more involving and less distant in this respect.

Higher frequencies were somewhat at odds with the natural mid-range and bass. Although instruments in this region were produced just as cleanly and precisely, the general effect could become rather synthetic. It reminded me of the way budget CD players used to be, but without the laboured brightness. Having said that, the Philips still handled higher frequencies delicately and without the graininess that can make some machines uncomfortable to listen to for long periods of time.

Refined though the Philips is, this didn't become too much of a hindrance for music with a bit more clout, or in this case, Grunge. Blur's Park life was produced the way it should be. Vocals grated and guitars fizzed, as the Philips gripped the music firmly. Despite this though, the Philips always seemed to keep its distance somewhat. It carried out its duty, but without true conviction. Again, it was a lack of sparkle and slight artificiality that kept the CD740 from quite cutting it. Of course, such a balance does have benefits too. For prolonged listening

sessions the Philips proved easy on the ear, having no rough edges. The smooth and refined balance is also appropriate on a machine of this price, bearing in mind the often uncouth nature of likely partnering 'speakers and amplifiers.

With more highly produced pop, Simply Red's Stars in this case, the Philips seemed to be more at ease.

*“ Philips have been respected for their machines from day one, especially in the budget sector. ”*

Saxophone was full-bodied and not too weedy. There was also pleasing differentiation between multi-layered vocal passages, which allowed the lyrics to be expressed clearly, and easily followed. The detail was better than would be expected for a machine of this price, yet there was no chance of it rivalling more expensive machines, such as the Marantz CD 63, in this respect. I wonder if a little more detail retrieval could have been sought, if Philips hadn't gone for such a smooth balance.

It was no surprise to find the Philips putting up a good performance. Philips

have been respected for their machines from day one, especially in the budget sector. The CD740 is yet another solid performer which I would rank up with some of the best machines in this price range. In particular, it brings new levels of refinement and coherence to this price bracket. Having said that, the slight veiling and occasional artificiality

mitigate against greatness in a class which, after all is packed with some very competent machines indeed. For me, the NAD 501 is still the best CD player under £200. But if you must have remote control and a strong feature count, then the Philips presents a very strong case for

itself, and would make a sensible purchase ●

**Philips CD 740** **£169.99**  
**Philips Consumer Electronics Ltd.,**  
**City House,**  
**420-430 London Road,**  
**Croydon,**  
**Surrey, CR9 3QR**  
**Tel: 081 689 2166**



**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

As you would expect from Philips, inventors of the compact disc, even this budget CD740 turns in a superb measured performance. Distortion was low at all signal levels, especially at low ones where its linearity was excellent. Pink Triangle's Ordinal, itself using Philips' DAC-7 chipset, has previously been one of the best convertors we have measured, and the Philips gets extremely close.

At -30dB, a signal level chosen to represent a typical music signal, the CD740 has just the smallest amount of 2nd, 3rd and 5th harmonic distortion. This will affect sound quality little, and I'd expect the Philips to sound very clean and smooth as a result.

At a lower level of -60dB the CD740's distortion rises to 0.38%, equal to that of the Ordinal, giving it an impressive dynamic range of 110dB.

The frequency response of this player looks a little odd, having a kink at 200Hz, below which bass level rises. This, along with the slight fall in treble output, should give the CD740 a solid, dynamic sound with a sweet treble, free from sharpness. I suspect that this balance may have been deliberately engineered for budget systems, but I also suspect that the CD740 will

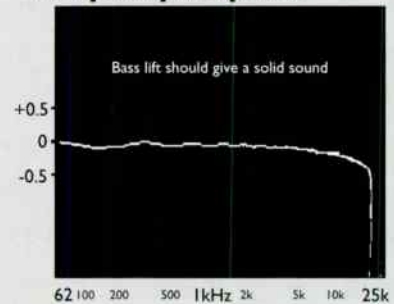
sound equally good in a more expensive mid-range system.

The Philips CD740 displays high quality engineering. There is nothing to fault in this player and - its frequency response appears to have been cleverly engineered for a good subjective sound. **DB**

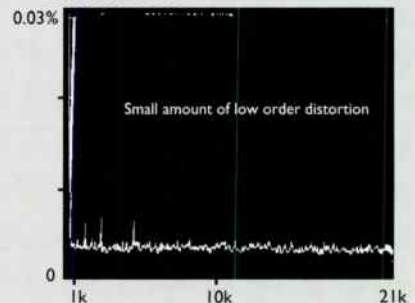
**TEST RESULTS**

Frequency response	4Hz-22kHz	
Distortion (%)		
-6dB	0.009	0.008
-30dB	0.010	0.012
-60dB	0.38	0.39
-90dB	30.1	33.7
-90dB dithered	7.0	6.6
Separation (dB)	left	right
1kHz	130	129
20kHz	122	120
Noise		-119dB
with emphasis		-119dB
Dynamic range	109.9dB	
Output	2.13V	

**Frequency Response**

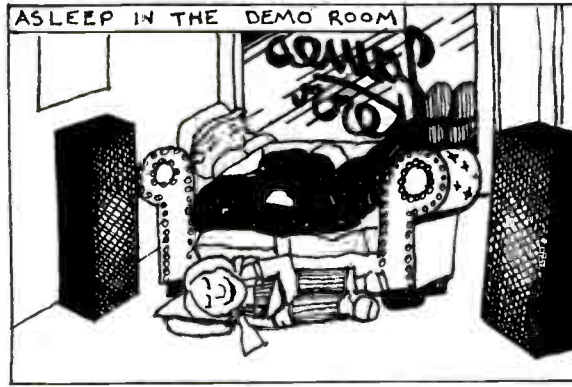


**Distortion**



# OUR FAVOURITE PAIR

ARE OUT FOR A WALK-TAE *James Kerr*



ANY SIMILARITY TO CUSTOMERS OR OTHER CHARACTERS IS ENTIRELY COINCIDENTAL.

*James Kerr* 100 WOODLANDS RD., GLASGOW  
 RENTAL OF HOME THEATRE AND HI-FI  
 CLOSED TUESDAYS - TEL 041 332 0988



# HARBETH® HL-P3

"Listening to the HL-P3, I found its mid-band clarity and life the most striking feature... Imagery is also clear and highly three-dimensional... I would be hard pressed to find a better, more neutral sounding, design anywhere near the price."

Hi-Fi World magazine - Alan Sircom - February 1993

"A successful hi-fi-oriented update on the revered LS3/5A."

Hi-Fi Choice magazine - Recommended - September 1993

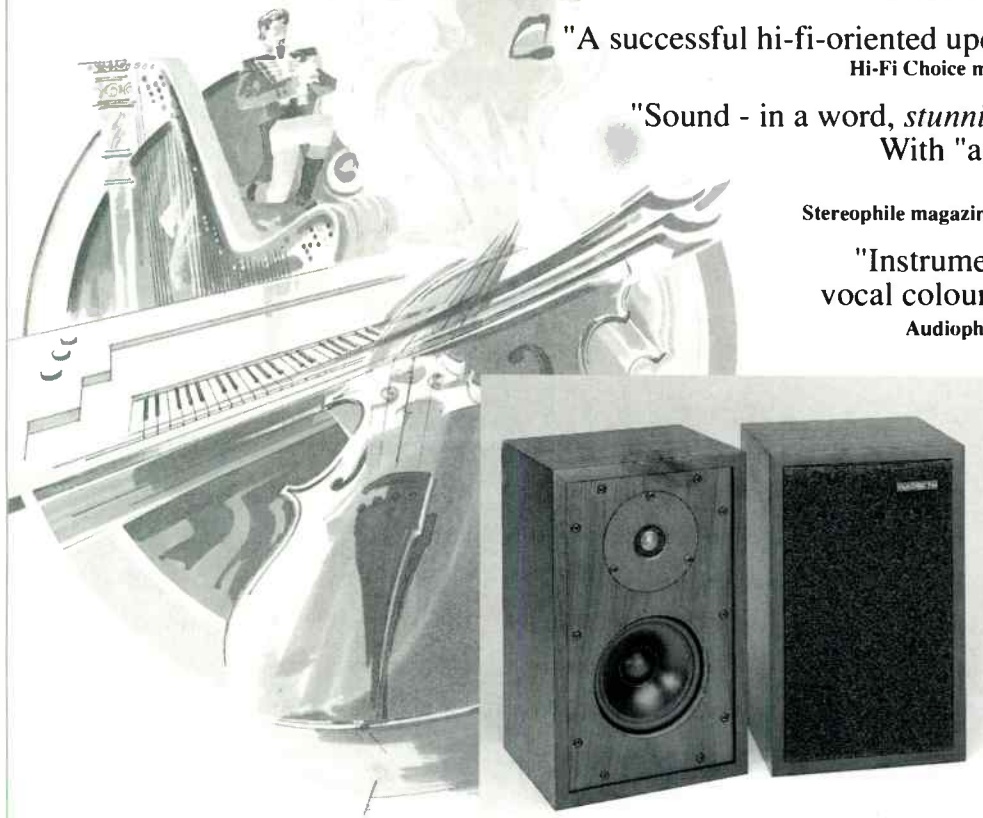
"Sound - in a word, *stunning*. In another word, *clean*."

With "an astonishing amount of bass for such a small speaker."

Stereophile magazine (USA) - John Atkinson - December 1993

"Instruments had near perfect tonality; vocal colour and intonation is excellent."

Audiophile magazine - Eric Braithwaite - July 1993



HARBETH ACOUSTICS LTD.  
Unit 1, Bridge Road, Haywards Heath,  
West Sussex RH16 1UA, U.K.  
Tel. 01444 440955 Fax. 440688

Please send information on:

HL-P3  Full Range

Title \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ HW/10/94



## Chord Electronics Ltd

3 Bower Mount Road  
Maidstone ME16 8 AX  
Tel. 0622 764874/692000 Fax. 0622 688480

### Chord UK Dealers

Cottage Audio	0522 702834
KJ Leisuresound London W1	071 486 8262
Brentwood Music Centre, Brentwood, Essex	0277 221210
Progressive Audio, Gillingham, Kent	0634 389004
Doug Brady Hi-Fi, London WC2	071 379 4010
Doug Brady Hi-Fi, Warrington, Cheshire	0925 828009
Doug Brady Hi-Fi, Liverpool, Mersyside	051 733 6859
Doug Brady Hi-Fi, Leeds, Yorkshire	094 346 7689
Photocraft Hi-Fi, Ashford, Kent	0233 624441
The Reference Studio, Heathfield, Sussex	0435 868004
Paul Green Hi-Fi, Bath, Avon	0225 316197
Eastbourne Audio, Eastbourne, Sussex	0323 25828
Surrey Hi-Fi, Godstone, Surrey	0883 744755
Sound Academy, Wallsall, West Midlands	0922 493499
English Audio, Hereford, HR4	0432 355081
Hi-Fi Experience, London W1	071 580 3535
London Hi-Fi Services, London	071 263 1015
Music Matters, Birmingham, West Midlands	021 429 2811
Music Matters Stourbridge	0384 444184
V'audio, Stoke Bishop, Bristol	0272 686005
In Hi-Fi	031 225 8854
Audio Reflections	0532 528850
Audible Difference	0379 740227

# The Troika



The Troika is a handsome piece of furniture for storing away CDs and cassettes.

The Troika has 3 drawers and a definitive, patented system for arranging any combination of CDs, and audio and video cassettes. It measures approx. 23" high x 20" wide x 17" deep, and can store away up to 306 CDs.

The Troika is available fully-assembled in light or dark oak finish £295 including delivery.

For details, write or fax:

Reflection Furniture  
Hill Cottage Workshop  
Moon Hall Road  
Ewhurst Surrey GU6 7NP

Fax 0483 277352

Only two years ago, a three-head cassette deck for under £250 would have been excellent value. Since then, however, DCC, Minidisc and Dolby S have been snapping at the heels of conventional cassette decks, at this price point and above. So where does this leave Dolby B/C equipped three-head cassette decks such as the Grundig CF4?

Well, the fact is that no matter how good DCC and Minidisc may be, there simply isn't the software to back up the hardware - recorders and players. But Dolby S is the biggest challenge to any conventional

cassette deck, even though there is still a very strong argument for using no Dolby at all, especially on pop or rock music; as proof of this, just listen to a good recording from a Nakamichi. So despite initial doubts about the viability of such a product, the Grundig CF4

enters a market place in which there is still scope to do well, in spite of the apparent competition.

The Grundig gets off to a good start too. It's solidly constructed, with a metal flap concealing minor functions, and smartly presented (gracefully free of silly

logos and the like). The horizontal loading mechanism is similar in principle to the one used by Denon, reducing the height of the unit. The cassette cannot be seen, which can make position-finding difficult, but a music-search system has been fitted -

# LUCK OF THE DRAW

**In a tightly fought cassette deck market, Dominic Todd assesses a new drawer loader, Grundig's CF4.**

## MEASURED PERFORMANCE

Grundig have fitted this deck with a good combination head, comprising separate record and replay elements siamesed together. It allows bias to be set by ear, by switching from the incoming signal to the recorded one. The head has a wide, flat frequency response with all tape-types, given correct bias, so a natural tonal balance can be achieved. The CF4 also has superb tape compatibility too, especially since metal bias can be altered enough to accommodate even the most coercive metals - those with a treble peak, unless high bias is applied (TDK MA-XG, Sony Super Metal Master).

Distortion was low right across the band, even at low frequencies, suggesting clean bass. Lack of serious peaks and troughs in low frequency response, due to a well contoured head, plus a +3dB peak at 15Hz, promise smooth bass too. Head overload figures were very respectable all round; Grundig have set bias high for metals, and the 0VU peak record level has been set unusually low (below Dolby flux), so metals should be recorded right up to maximum (+8) on the small record level indicators. Ferric and chromes can hit +5 or so before serious muddle due to overload sets in.

Record gain was correctly set to account for the sensitivity of modern tapes, giving accurate Dolby tracking. Unfortunately, head azimuth on our sample - different from the one Dominic Todd auditioned - wasn't set properly. As a result treble output fell steeply, measuring -2dB at 10kHz, ensuring a dull sound with pre-recorded tapes. This is a fairly shameful performance in a deck from the inventors of the cassette (Grundig, a German

company, are owned by Philips). Both Grundig and Philips know all about the relevant European (IEC) Standards, IEC test tapes (made in Germany by BASF), etc.

Input sensitivity was normal at 120mV and output healthy at 700mV.

Grundig's transport displayed very tight basic speed stability: it didn't wander at all. However, regular cyclic capstan wow was a real problem. Our analysis clearly shows this as very high 'shoulders' (FM modulation sidebands) displaced by +/-6Hz (capstan rotational frequency) around the basic test tone peak at right in the picture. This will 'dirty' apparent pitch purity, by adding a warble to everything.

After lengthy running in, there was little flutter, ensuring a reasonably clear sound free from the peculiar 'papery' colouration characteristic of cassette. In this area, the transport worked well.

In a nutshell, when auditioned our test sample deck sounded dull with pre-recorded tapes, had a slight warble noticeable mainly with pure, sustained notes (flute, some guitar, piano, etc) but matched all tape-types well and otherwise produced balanced recordings of good quality. **NK**

## TEST RESULTS

### REPLAY (pre-recorded tapes)

Frequency response (-2dB) 30Hz-10kHz  
Speed accuracy +0.8%  
Hiss (70uS, Dolby out) -59dB

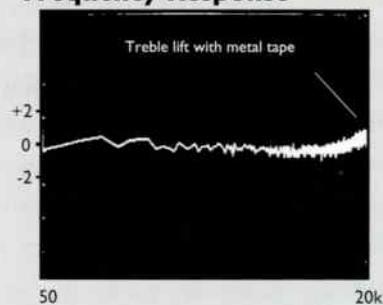
### RECORDING (blank tapes)

Frequency response (IEC Primary Refs.)  
ferric (IECI) 20Hz-20kHz  
chrome (IECII) 20Hz-20kHz

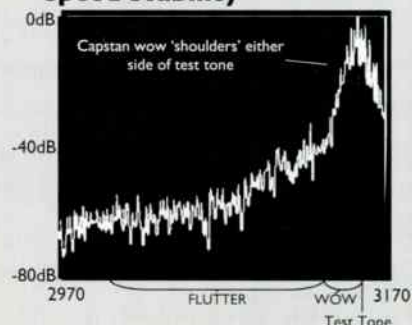
	metal (IECIV)	20Hz-20kHz
Separation	(1kHz)	-55dB
Distortion	(315Hz)	0.5%
Hiss	(70uS, Dolby out)	-56dB
Speed variations (DIN total)		0.13%
Flutter energy	(3-3.13kHz)	-30dB

MOL/SAT	(IEC Refs)	315/10k
IEC I	(ferric)	2.6dB/-6dB
IECII	(chrome)	2dB/-5dB
IECIV	(metal)	5dB/-2dB

## Frequency Response



## Speed Stability





useful' for pre-recorded tapes in particular.

Other than that, the CF4 is pretty much what you'd expect, with no serious omissions, and a few unexpected features such as an extinguishable display.

For a cassette deck of this price to succeed, it must be able to make reasonable quality recordings on all types of tape, including Metals. Personally, I prefer Maxell tapes and in this case I used an XLI-S (ferric), XLII (chrome) and MX (metal) tapes. All the tapes are good quality, if not in the double-figure league price of some metals.

A Chesky jazz sampler provided a test of the deck's stability on piano and violin, and its ability to reproduce clean and powerful dynamics. On ferric, the CF4 had an excellent grip on the music, with the solidity of the drums being faithfully reproduced. The violin did show signs of wow and flutter. But whilst not in the Nakamichi league, it never became tiring, and considering the CF4 is only a single-capstan machine, the stability was par for the course. Other than that, I found it quiet enough to get away without using Dolby. That having been said, Dolby B acquitted itself well and made up for Dolby C's performance, which was somewhat turgid, to say the least. The recording did lose some of the space around instruments in comparison to the CD, yet instruments were still clearly distinguishable and solidly presented in their respective stage positions.

Chrome tape benefited in sounding more detailed than ferric, although this

was at the expense of a slight graininess with violin. Other instruments, such as the guitar, though, showed improvements in realism and texture. From experience, I would have thought that a smooth chrome would suit the CF4 best, such as TDK SA or Maxell XLII-S (rather than the standard XLII).

The enhanced spaciousness brought about by switching to chrome tape did also have the unfortunate effect of highlighting the lack of speed stability. The saxophone wavered more than I would have liked (more than an equivalent Aiwa or Denon I should think, too). As I mentioned before, though, it's not a serious problem, and one that could go almost unnoticed on music less critical of pitch.

Metal tape reproduction had the expected clout and authority, but this came at the expense of a somewhat constrained top-end that made the violin sound oddly boxy. Vocals could also sound metallic, where they had previously sounded refined and natural using the ferric and certain chrome tapes. Although the Grundig was by no means a complete disaster with metal tape, the improvements were sometimes patchy, and overall I felt best results came from a smooth chrome or good quality ferric.

The other aspect of a cassette deck is, of course, its reproduction of pre-recorded cassettes. For this purpose I used a fairly well worn copy of Joe Jackson's *Laughter and Lust* and a fresh copy of Gloria Estefan's *Cuts Both Ways*. The CF4 proved to be

surprisingly capable in this respect, especially with the Estefan tape. The well-balanced and open sound suggested that the heads had been correctly aligned at the factory. With Joe Jackson the deck still managed to inject some life into what is a well worn tape. It didn't make a meal out of the tape drop out, either, sounding firm and stable, somewhat in contrast with the earlier (admittedly more critical), recordings. Overall, pre-recorded cassettes sounded clean, with fine imaging and depth, although lacking that final incisiveness and power that makes Nakamichi and some other similarly priced machines sound that bit more convincing.

I must admit to being slightly disappointed by the Grundig's sonic performance. It showed little inspiration, yet by the same token had no serious flaws. My main concern is the slightly wobbly transport. Perhaps a dual-capstan is in order? If ever there was a good all-rounder though at this price range, then the CF4 is it, backed up with excellent build quality and slick controls. Yet whether it alone is enough to halt the tide of new DCC, MiniDisc, and Dolby S equipped machines is doubtful. ●

**Grundig CF4** £249.99  
**Grundig International Ltd.,**  
**Mill Road,**  
**Rugby,**  
**Warwicks.**  
**CU21 IPR**  
**Tel: 0788 577165**

I heard the name indistinctly in a transatlantic telephone conversation with a reader in California. "Stanton" rang a bell, but the garbled "??100" model number did not. As fate would have it, I discovered what the missing prefix was soon after when Jerry Raskin's Needle Doctor of Minneapolis (that's up the top, by the Great Lakes), USA, faxed us. There it was, the Stanton WOS100 cartridge, priced at \$170 - top of the range. Being a long-term user by choice in the past of the 680EE, then the 681EEE, I asked for a review sample straight away.

Why? Well, the Stanton 681EEE was a great sounding cartridge. It had none of the hype that Shure managed to put behind the V15 as it went through various incarnations, but it did have a clearer, more concise sound in my view. It was very well engineered too - I never worried about mistracking, distortion, groove damage or what have you, and where Empires and Shures tracked at feather weights - cough and you faced a £100 stylus repair bill - the Stanton needed a slightly more sensible 1.3gms or so. For anyone still interested, the flat frequency response 681EEE is still available in MkII form, for \$79 from Jerry Raskin's.

But this review is about the W.C.S., according to Jerry Raskin's listing or, alternatively, the Collector's Series 100 from Walter O. Stanton according to Stanton's box and literature; I'll call it the CS100 for this review.

Whilst the Collector's Series category is new to me, much about this cartridge

was familiar. It has a brush, best immediately removed in my view, which you do by extracting the stylus assembly and turning the brush through 90 degrees. Stanton still obligingly provide a storage box for it, as well as a peculiar screwdriver. They continue to provide plastic fixing washers for the body which, for rigid fixing, should not be used either.

*Listening to the CS100 was like picking up on a story I left ten years ago.*

And finally, note b) on p9 in the owner's pamphlet is all-important, I've found in the past, to prevent earth loops and hum occurring with this metal bodied cartridge. It's an obscure problem that has traditionally blighted metal bodied Stantons - and which their literature makes too little of in my view. But then, the literature looks just the same as it did twenty years ago. Little seems to have changed, other than the model number.

In most British turntables, where the

arm and turntable metalwork are bonded together electrically and earthed either by an independent wire or through one signal cable screen, this Stanton will form a hum loop. It's caused by dual-earthing: the body is earthed and it is connected, via a strap that is easy to miss, to the signal earths as well. Stanton say that "For plastic tone arm heads (eh?) leave the ground-strap as is. In metallic tone arm heads remove the ground-strap when hum is encountered". Good advice - and more good advice is to keep away from plastic tone arm heads, and especially liquorice ones.

The CS100 weighs a normal 5.5gms, meaning it will balance out in most arms; it will also fit them, since it is conventionally shaped. This is a normal moving magnet cartridge with plenty of output. But if my memory serves me correctly, the CS100 has an unusually short cantilever compared to other Stantons and it's sapphire coated for greater rigidity - a special feature of this model.

The stylus is a nude Stereohedron II (Stanton's own line contact form), tracking weight 1gm nominal, but I use 1.2gms, and capacitive load 275pF, but the less the better in fact - see Measured Performance.

So, potential earth loops apart, the CS100 is normal enough, it'll fit into and balance out in just about any arm.

#### SOUND QUALITY

Listening to the CS100 was like picking up on a story I left ten years ago.

# Minnesota Magic



**As a long-term fan of Stanton cartridges, Noel Keywood pricked up his ears on hearing about their top-flight CS100, available from Minneapolis, USA.**

Stanton's had a short, curved cantilever, to reduce transmission losses. An oft quoted example used to justify the benefits of this approach was the Decca London, whose hair-trigger transients were thought to be attributable to signal sensing at the tip. The new CS100 continues the story. It has one of the shortest cantilevers I've ever seen, sapphire coated for even better rigidity. Does it work?

In a nutshell - yes. The CS100 is one of the fastest and most detailed cartridges I've heard for a long time, very impressive on toms and all percussion, super-tight on bass lines, all delivered in vivid stereo. By this, I mean that extreme left and right images were reproduced with a clarity and strength beyond anything that is common. I was struck by the tightly controlled yet colourfully resonant bass intro to Tracey Chapman's Material World, the explosive crack of the drums and the stabbing toms in the background. The CS100 has lightning speed and fierce dynamics; it has grip aplenty and many, many listeners are likely to go for it on this basis alone.

In days of yore, when LP was a force, cartridges of this nature were fave raves with Linn and Naim buffs, who gravitated to Audio Technica. However, in my view Stanton - never a common name in Britain - do it better. The CS100 offers a cleaner, tidier sound than the Audio Technicas that were once so popular. It has all the speed, tightness and dynamism, but less of the grain. However, the CS100 does push hard against limits of acceptability in one respect: it is glassily bright in its sound.

There were times when the CS100 hissed at me; there's no getting around the fact that you can hear its raised top-end. Sharleen Spiten's vocals were light on Texas, which is a fairly balanced sounding album. Bill Withers superb Use Me, covered by Grace Jones on Nightclubbing, kicked off fast - this cartridge reproduces Robbie Shakespeare's bass lines beautifully, if with some loss of low end weight. Percussion was clean and light, but Jones' voice could spit. Direct Metal Masters, like Talking Heads Speaking In Tongues, often sound clanky but the hardness was accentuated by the CS100. Generally, the cartridge seemingly lightened timbre, and although it took some of the body out of singers, it didn't reduce tonal colour - in fact, it could often sound quite rich in its portrayals. It does, however, have a glassiness about its upper mid-band.

As I mentioned earlier, the CS100 delivers pin sharp stereo, instruments and vocalists positioned firmly and distinctly across the full width of the stage, from extreme left to far right. With pan-potting and complex percussion it

brought a spotlight to position.

Seeing its response curve and knowing that Stanton's aren't warm or wooly, I made sure the CS100 fed a

*"The CS100 is one of the fastest and most detailed cartridges I've heard for a long time."*

fulsome sounding system able to complement it, driving Heybrook Quartets from our 300B valve amplifier, with various pre-amps, valve and transistor, up-front. It was mounted in an SME 312 12in arm on a Garrard 401. It has a little too much top-end output to be easily balanced though. In a bright

sounding system the CS100 could become overpowering - it's not a cartridge for all seasons, and this needs to be borne in mind.

But, hi-fi systems come in all shapes and sizes; one that needs a top-end tonic and has perhaps a little too much bass would sing with the CS100. It's specialised and perhaps a little extreme in one way, but as is so often the case with such things the cartridge has significant strengths to balance this one weakness ●

**CS100 cartridge, price \$407, supplied by Stanton Magnetics and the Needle Doctor, 419 14th Ave SE, Minneapolis, Minnesota, USA. Fax 612-378-9024; Tel 612-378-0543. Toll free order line within the USA 1-800-229-0644.**

### MEASURED PERFORMANCE

Stanton recommend, as they always have, 275pF loading for the CS100. With this, the cartridge develops a broad treble peak of +2.5dB, from 4kHz upwards. This will push out a lot of treble energy, ensuring a bright sound. Also, because the tweeter of most two-way loudspeakers works from 3kHz upwards, the CS100 kicks tweeter output uniformly up by 2.5dB, which in many cases is likely to cause an incohesive sounding presentation. Broad band emphasis like this is, invariably, bad news.

Increasing the capacitive loading upon the cartridge had no useful effect upon this response peak but, luckily, decreasing it did. Our lower trace in the response analysis shows that the CS100 then peaks up above 12kHz, albeit strongly with a +5dB lift. However, not only is the ear less sensitive at higher frequencies, perceiving this balance to be less bright (if more sharp), but also many loudspeaker tweeters start to roll off above 16kHz or so, providing some compensation.

Stanton, with the old 680EE and later 681EEE, used to engineer a flat frequency response into their top cartridges. Sadly, the company enclose a graph suggesting flatness with this model, but close inspection shows it uses a compressed vertical scale that disguises the same characteristic we portray, but more vividly.

Now on to the good news. The CS100 is a great tracker, clearing all test tracks available, even the very toughest. It also has low lateral distortion of 0.7%, which affects centre-stage images. However, because the short cantilever exits the body at a steep angle to give good disc clearance, vertical tracking angle was high at 31degrees. This gave rise to strong second harmonic distortion of 5.5%, which affects left and right images. It sounds bad, but in practice it is relatively innocuous,

raising timbre slightly.

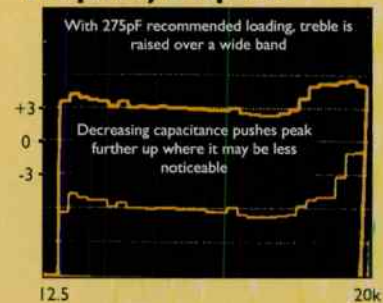
Channel separation was very high at 35dB and output also very high, especially for a quality cartridge, measuring 6.8mV at 5cms/sec rms.

I find it a little strange that the CS100 has a frequency response far less flat than top Stantons from the 70s and early 80s, but otherwise it measures extremely well. Providing it isn't partnered with a bright system, it should give fine results. **NK**

### TEST RESULTS

Tracking force	1gms
Weight	5gms
Vertical tracking angle	31degrees
Frequency response (+/-3dB)20Hz-20KHz	
Channel separation	-35dB
Tracking ability (300Hz)	
lateral	90µm
vertical	45µm
lateral (1kHz)	25cms/sec.
Distortion (45µm)	
lateral	0.7%
vertical	7.8%
Output (5cms/sec rms)	6.8mV
Channel imbalance	0dB

### Frequency Response



# IN THE FEBRUARY ISSUE

Welcoming in the new year, next month's issue of Hi-Fi World is full of new and exciting equipment for the serious hi-fi enthusiast. But, as regular readers will know, that's not all you get with Hi-Fi World. There'll be features, readers' letters and queries, news from the industry as well as a return to our FREE DIY Hi-Fi Supplement. Here's just some of what we hope to bring you.

## MARANTZ PM43

Joining the 'Softline' range of electronics from Marantz is the new £199 PM43 amplifier. We take a listen.

## CARY 300B SINGLE ENDED

Imported by The Audiophile Club, these American 300B single-ended monoblocks and matching pre-amplifier are now available in the UK.



## AURA TU-80

Replacing one of our old favourites, the TU-50, is the new Aura TU-80 tuner. Does it still offer the sweet and clear sound that we liked so much from its predecessor?

## MAGNEPLANAR MG 10

Also from the States, a panel loudspeaker from Magneplan, Slim, elegant and with the promise of clear and open sound.

## COMPETITION - THREE TOP CD PLAYERS FROM ARCAM

Looking to get into CD? Or upgrading to something better? Either way we have three superb CD players from A&R Cambridge that offer first class sound. First prize will be the top of the range Delta 250 transport complete with discrete Black Box 500 converter. Second prize comprises a Black Box 50 converter for those who want to upgrade, and third prize the new Alpha One CD player. Don't miss it.



## DENON DRM-740

Replacing Denon's well-received DRM-710 cassette deck is the DRM-740, which with a retail price of £259.99 offers a three-head, three-motor, dual-capstan arrangement for top quality sound.

Hi-Fi World is still only £2, but with more editorial than most rivals. With the most enthusiastic and expert editorial team in hi-fi journalism, can you afford to miss it? Make sure you don't by filling in this order form and handing it to your newsagent.

**Hi-Fi  
WORLD**

Please reserve/deliver\* Hi-Fi World on a regular basis, commencing with the next issue, until further notice.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Signed: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

• Delete as appropriate

Distributed to the news  
trade by

**COMAG**  
MAGAZINE MARKETING

## DIY SUPPLEMENT No. 12

We return to the DIY Supplements next month, just in case you DIYers were getting worried, and it's full of exciting projects. Of interest to budding loudspeaker designers is the IMP loudspeaker measurement system, an affordable system designed to run on the PC that comes from Old Colony Sound Lab in the States. There'll be plenty more though, as well as the usual DIY letters, kit news and book reviews.

**L**ots of activity this month as Christmas approaches. We had a busy time at the Scots Hi-Fi Show, demonstrating our valve amplifiers and KLS-3 loudspeakers, as well as demonstrating HDCD - that's High Definition Compatible Digital from the USA - for the first time in Britain. It was flown in by Pink Triangle, who will be making and marketing the first convertors available - reviewed next month.

My thanks to all those enthusiasts who turned up to see us, especially those of you who travelled hundreds of miles, from as far as Ireland, North East England and the Highlands. After the circus of Live 94 the Scots Show was a fascinating contrast, drawing the most knowledgeable crowd I've ever had the pleasure of meeting.

The Christmas issue raises another kind of activity - sitting in dark corners of restaurants, Pinot Noire nearly gone and another on its way (shurrup Eric), trying to think up crosswords. I say "trying", 'cos most didn't make it. Next day, I realise the questions are incomprehensibly obscure, the answers beyond the wit of ordinary man, including those blessed with a lifetime's anorak wearing. In the end, Eric redeemed himself and paid for his meal - as well as his contribution to French vineyards - by coming up with the Whodunnit (see Supplement). For my part I decided to research a few hi-fi biographies, from around the world, helped by Andy Grove. All you have to do is fit the names to the biogs.

1. Started The Acoustical Manufacturing Co. in 1936 and introduced Britain's first and finest electrostatic loudspeaker in 1957. Author of numerous theory papers on this subject and on electronic design in high fidelity. Fêted worldwide as one of hi-fidelity's most imaginative engineers. Now retired.

2. A brand of valve carried his name - a fitting tribute for an Italian engineer who, in 1901, transmitted a signal across the Atlantic from Cornwall to Newfoundland. He subsequently set up companies to market his discoveries in the radio field and his name is used commercially, in Britain, even today.

3. His parents moved from Germany to South London. As a British subject he filed a patent in 1926 for the Tractrix horn and also attempted to file patents

for the dynamic loudspeaker, only to find he'd been beaten by a few months by two Americans.

4. Born in the USA, he lectured at Sydney University, Australia, on acoustics and loudspeakers. In conjunction with A.N. Thiele developed a mathematical routine that formalised loudspeaker design, allowing it to be number crunched by calculators and computers. Moved to KEF in Britain, but now works for Harman in the States.

5. A Franco-Japanese journalist who brought now fashionable Japanese super high-end to the West. During the Seventies he worked for the French magazine "Revue du Son" reporting from Japan. This is where he came into contact with single-ended triode amplifiers and horn loudspeakers. Now edits his own hi-fi magazine, L'Audiophile, in France

6. He designed and now produces the world's most expensive amplifier, priced at £250,000. Silver, silver and more silver is his motto



10. An Austro-American mathematician who revolutionised modern mathematics with his theorem. It states that in any mathematical system there must always remain true equations which are unprovable by the axioms of that system, thus lending weight to the argument that some equations are provable only by a conscious entity (i.e. not by a computer or a machine).

11. A Dutch physics lecturer who turned his hand to audio manufacture, producing a new long-

## Reflections from Noel Keywood

# kaleidoscope

and you'll find it everywhere in the products. A Zen like attention to detail, characteristic of the Japanese, results in the use of solid copper chassis, handmade capacitors, handmade transformers, and of course silver wiring.

7. The American inventor who spoke the immortal words "Mary had a little lamb" in 1877. He invented the carbon microphone and pioneered the recording of sound on a tinfoil cylinder. He was involved in a lengthy legal dispute with a British engineer over the invention of the electric light.

8. German scientist, 1821-1894. Researched human perception of complex sounds and devised a particular resonator which bears his name. Many loudspeakers rely on this resonator for their operation. The famous physicist Heinrich Hertz was his pupil.

9. Two Americans who developed the first dynamic drive unit seen in most of today's loudspeakers, patenting it in 1925.

contact stylus profile in 1976 and more recently carbon fibre audio cables. Manufacturers one of the world's most expensive cartridges, known as the Grasshopper.

12. Moved from Wharfedale Loudspeakers to an engineering foundry in Kent in 1961, where he founded one of Britain's most famous loudspeaker companies, known for its depth of research. Bought a giant Fast Fourier Transform analyser, big enough to fill a room and used in America's submarine development programme, to give his company a near-unchallengeable advantage. Now retired.

Jean Hiraga  
Hiroyasu Kondo  
Thomas Alva Edison  
Guglielmo Marconi  
Hermann Helmholtz.  
Kurt Gödel  
AJ van den Hul  
Chester Rice  
Peter Walker  
Raymond Cooke  
Paul Voigt  
Richard Small  
Edward Kellogg

Tesserac Audio.

If you've never  
heard of it,  
you should hear it.

For an appointment  
call 081 568 8808.

For full details of the Tesserac range of head amplifiers,  
pre-amplifiers, power amplifiers, Gyrodec power supplies and  
dealer list contact: Choice Audio Marketing, Butter Field House,  
Church Street, Old Isleworth, Middlesex TW7 6BE.

Tel/Fax: 081 568 8808



TESSERAC AUDIO  
The Best of British High End

## SINGLE ENDED

Single ended valve mono block power  
amplifiers

KT66 .....£350.00/pair

KT88 .....£528.75/pair

Valve phono stage MM .....£179.00  
- line level only -

Valve pre-amplifiers

4 \* Line level inputs .....£243.00

4 \* Line & MM Phono.....£364.00

All units are fully assembled and tested.

Prices include Delivery and VAT

2 week money back guarantee

SAE for data sheets

**F&S Trading**

**31 Brooks Road, Sutton Coldfield**

**West Midlands B72 1HP**

**Tel: 021 321 3357**

## Your Ideal Loudspeaker Hasn't Been Built Yet!



Learn about your stereo speakers  
from the inside out.

*Speaker Builder* can help you  
create great speakers without  
having to recreate your budget!

**YES!** Send me my first issue of *Speaker Builder*. I pay just \$50.00 US for one year, eight big issues in all. Remit in US dollars drawn on a US bank only. International Postal Money Orders in US \$ accepted.

We accept Mastercard and VISA.

Payment Enclosed:  Check or Money Order  Mastercard  VISA

Card No. \_\_\_\_\_ expires \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street & No. \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Country \_\_\_\_\_ Postal Code \_\_\_\_\_

Prices subject to change without notice.

**Speaker Builder**

PO Box 494 Dept. HFW5, Peterborough, NH 03458-0494 USA  
Phone: (603) 924-9464 or FAX 24 hours a day to (603) 924-9467.



The great compensations for the blood, sweat and solder that flow when building my own hi-fi equipment is that I am able to "design in" those features I especially require. No amount of shopping around can ever lead to just the right product.

It is because of this that my mind has recently turned to designing a new pre-amplifier for myself, the major design criteria being that any new pre-amp must be able to accommodate the variety of audio sources I wish to control. This has led me to a design I can only refer to as "Maximalist"!

However, although my requirements are unique, on reflection they do not seem especially freakish and I thought, therefore that others might find my engineering cogitation interesting.

Since I built my last pre-amplifier, a major revolution has taken place in hi-fi digital audio. This is aptly demonstrated by the example that my last opus has provision for an analogue line-level input labelled "CD", even though at that stage I did not own a CD player!

Now, two CD players and two DAT machines on, I am getting increasingly frustrated by the lack of facilities on my existing pre-amp. Most of all, I yearn for a digital tape-loop so that I can record directly from CD to DAT or DCC without plugging and re-plugging digital interconnects between my outboard Dacula DAC and the DAT player. (As an interesting aside, I've found the best aspect of digital "cloning" - as digital recording is known - isn't so much the better sound quality the process ensures per se, as the advantage the process confers in obviating the need to set recording levels!). I've listed the design's features in bullet-points:

- 1) Four digital inputs, for CD, DAB (Digital Audio Broadcasting), DAT machine and AUX digital input (alright, I haven't got DAB yet and neither have you, but it's coming soon.)
- 2) On-board DAC with jitter reducing front-end.
- 3) Digital tape-loop with copy code stripping (SCMS is a stupid system anyway.)
- 4) Dedicated record/play loop for "Soundblaster" card in/out - (for CD ROM replay and to record wicked samples and embed them in my Windows applications.)
- 5) Tone controls (see me afterwards!)
- 6) Intelligent mute circuitry.
- 7) Off-board PSU.

- 8) Headphone amp.
- 9) Transformer output coupling.

Most of these features speak for themselves, but one or two require a little explanation. The reason for the transformer coupling is as a result of the fixed connection to the "Soundblaster" card. I own several amplifiers and all of them are earthed. Unfortunately, so is my



controls and my argument for them is simple. My existing pre-amp does not have them and I often wish it did! In the long winter evenings, I use a hi-fi system to listen to music, not to enjoy exemplary gain and phase characteristics. If I play an LP or CD which sounds soft or bright or muddy, boomy or thin, I just want to "fix it", not worry about recording deficiencies.

On that contentious subject, I'll leave it for this month. I'll let you know how I get on building and

# recorded message

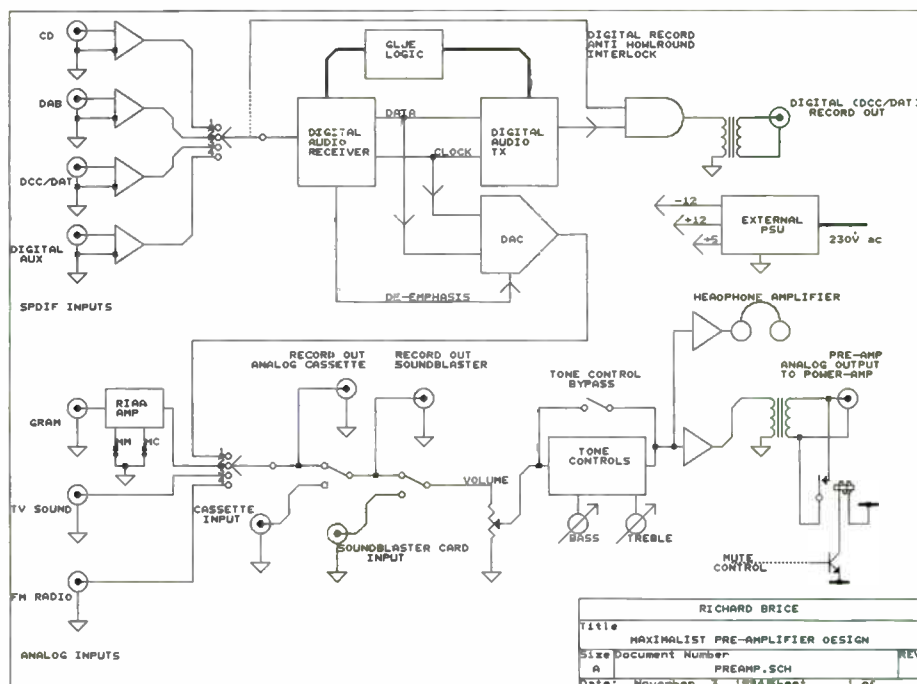
Left by Richard Brice

computer. Result, HUM.

At present I use line bridging transformers on the sound card I/O lines but it strikes me the sensible thing to do is to isolate pre and power, thus ensuring earthed equipment can be connected to the system (note: disconnecting earths instead of using bridging transformers is dangerous - never do it!).

I make no apology for the inclusion of tone

testing this pre-amp. If you have any ideas for extra features you might like to see in a pre-amp fit for the 21st century (I don't intend to build another pre-amp for another ten years) perhaps you could write in and let me know and I'll see if I can suggest how to incorporate it into the design. You never know, perhaps the "Maximalist Pre-amplifier" may even become a construction article!



# V'audio

## Hi-Fi Consultants

### ACOUSTIC TOOLS

Last month I discussed hype no.2 and my demo room. Well in some respects the room is now less cluttered, simply because I have had to make room for a number of 'RPG acoustic tools'. This consists of 3 main items, (a) the RFZ wall deflectors which are positioned the sides, (b) skylines which are placed behind the settee to break up rear reflections from a cupboard, and (c) bass traps in the corners to prevent bass boom. I understand that what hi-fi are having their listening room similarity treated. Obviously these are not products that many wives would appreciate but for those of us with dedicated listening rooms, they do provide a means of letting speakers sound more neutral with less influence from the room.

The system is sounding particularly good at present so do come along soon in case it goes off. Trichord research are largely to blame as the combines effect of their clock mod 2 to the mephisto transport, external power supply to the pulsar and their new BNC-BNC digital lead at £64 have had quite an impact.

#### XMAS PRESENTS

I suppose a skyline or 2 would fit into a big pillow case but one of the new AVI units, such as the 100 watt/channel integrated or the new cd player (both bargains at £800 each) would almost fit into a sock. Being remote controlled you could stay in bed and play! So why not make your xmas and mine complete & treat yourself to the bargains of 1995!! Happy xmas to all our readers.

**Ian C. Vaudin**  
36 Druid Hill, Stoke Bishop,  
Bristol BS9 1EJ  
Tel/Fax: Bristol (0272) 686005

## Loricraft Audio

Specialists in Garrard, Thorens and SME.

Loricraft exhibited a Garrard 401 with an SME Series IV arm, complete with electronic power supply which gave stunning results at the RCA Living Stereo Records launch.

Many thanks to Impulse Loudspeakers for their generosity and glorious sounds.

Manufacturer of dedicated power supplies for Garrard 301/401 and Thorens TD124 (review copies available). Supply and service of Garrard, Thorens and other high quality turntables using genuine and manufactured parts to original specifications. Also manufacturers of high quality plinths for Garrard 301/401 and Thorens TD124.

We are happy to quote on any aspect of high quality equipment, electronic, electrical and mechanical.

Loricraft high quality record cleaning machines as used by the professionals. Please send for details

High quality Audiophile Records stocked including, RCA, Living Stereo, Decca SXL with many more titles to follow, also good condition cleaned second hand list in preparation.

*T.M. O'Sullivan*

**4 Big Lane, Goose Green Lambourn,  
Berks RG16 7XQ**

•New 1995 catalogue in preparation•

Fax /  
Ansaphone:

# 0488 72267

# BEST INTERCONNECT

# 1994

WHAT HI-FI? AWARDS 1994



## COBRA



Call now for more information

The Chord Company,  
30A Sarum Business Park, Salisbury, Wiltshire SP4 6EA.  
Tel: 0722 331674. Fax: 0722 411388

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

..... Postcode .....

LINN RECORDS

MARTIN TAYLOR  
STEPHANE GRAPPELLI  
TOMMY SMITH  
CLAIRE MARTIN

# the Jazz album

CAROL KIDD  
DAVID NEWTON  
ALAN GANLEY  
JIM MULLEN  
DAVE GREEN

LINN RECORDS

*Introducing the Jazz Album!*

*- some of the best tracks by  
Linn Jazz artists*

CAROL KIDD

MARTIN TAYLOR

STEPHANE GRAPPELLI

CLAIRE MARTIN

TOMMY SMITH

DAVID NEWTON

JIM MULLEN

*For a free catalogue or for our  
mail order service please call us  
on 041 644 5111*

Linn Records, Floors Rd, Waterfoot, Eaglesham, Glasgow G76 OEP  
Tel 041 644 5111 Fax 041 644 4262

# AP PERFORMANCE AUDIO

## The Journal of High Performance Audio Construction

Editor; GRAHAM NALTY M.A.(Mechanical & Electrical Sciences - Cambridge)

Issue Two - December 1994 includes;

GAIN LINEAR TRANSISTORS - Better Specs = Better Sound?

AVALAANCHE SOFT RECOVERY DIODES - Lower RFI?

PLICAPS - Lower Impedance, but do they sound better?

LOUDSPEAKER UPGRADING - Solen Polypropylenes at the values you want!

THE APEX POWER APLIFIER - Designed in 1987, but still going strong~

VISHAY BULK FOIL POTENTIOMETER - The best continuous volume control?

SONIC LINK GREEN 75 OHM - Better CD to D-A, buut how about TV reception?

THE IMPOSSIBLE DREAM - Up to 100 Watts Single Ended Class A!

HIFI WORLD AMPLIFIER PROJECTS - AP can supply the parts you need.

HIGH PERFORMANCE CAR AUDIO - A challenge for Audiophiles?

BASEMENT BARGAIN BIN - Which parts at Silly Prices this time?

Plus READERS PRIZEWINNING LETTERS and much more.

Issue 2 available early December - Send £1 or 5x19p stamps

1995 Subscription £5 (overseas £10) includes December 1994 issue.

A P E L E C T R O N I C S  
Audiophile Parts at Affordable Prices

HOTLINE FOR FREE TECHNICAL ADVICE - TEL: 01332-674929  
9-10am Mondays-Sundays

1995 CATALOGUE now available - £4.95 ( or FREE with your next £40 + order Please make cheques payable to "Audiokits"

ACCESS VISA

CREDIT CARD TELEPHONE ORDER HOTLINE 01332-674929  
(messages recorded when unattended - please give full details)

Derwent Business Centre, Clarke Street, Derby DE1 2BU

Tel: +44-1332-674929 Fax: +44-1332-298836

# The Christmas

**T**here's only one magazine to buy this month if you want to win yourself some hi-fi - Hi-Fi World. Why? Because we've had the mad idea of giving away everything we've reviewed in this month's bumper Christmas issue. Thanks to some frantic telephoning and extremely co-operative manufacturers, there's a whole stocking full of superb prizes to be won.

Please state your order of preference with the prizes. We will be grading the winners on the quality of the limerick -

first, second, third, etc - and allocating the highest selected prize available. So winner (No1) gets first choice. The runner up (No2) gets their first choice, unless the winner selected it. If this is the case, then their second choice will be allocated. Winner No3 will get their first choice too, unless No1 or No2 selected it. And so on.

To choose a prize, please number the products available (see below) in your preferred order. Illegible entries will be ignored, so make sure you write clearly.

No.

- ..... NAD 310 amplifier
- ..... KEF Reference 2 loudspeakers
- ..... Denon PMA-450SE amplifier
- ..... Triangle Comete TZXe loudspeakers
- ..... Rega Radio tuner
- ..... Spendor SP7/I loudspeakers
- ..... Mission DAD-7 CD player
- ..... Sonic Frontiers Assemblage CD convertor (kit)
- ..... Ringmat 330MkII
- ..... Philips CD 740 CD player
- ..... Grundig CF-4 cassette deck
- ..... Stanton CS100 cartridge

To enter this truly amazing competition, complete the questions and limerick opposite.

Please send your entry on a POSTCARD, or the back of a SEALED ENVELOPE, and completed in block capitals, to arrive no later than 5th January 1995 to:

**THE Hi-Fi World Christmas Competition,  
Hi-Fi World Magazine,  
64 Castellain Road,  
Maida Vale,  
London. W9 1EX.**

Don't forget to include your name, address and a telephone number so we can contact the winners promptly.

The winners will be picked by the Editor. We will endeavour to publish the results in the March 1995 issue. Purchase of the magazine is not a precondition to entry.

No correspondence about this competition will be entered into and the Editor's decision is final.

No employees of Audio Publishing Ltd. or any of the companies associated with production or distribution of the prizes may enter ●

## COMPETITION ENTRY QUESTIONS

- 1) How many prizes are on offer for our massive Christmas give away?
 

A. 5	B. 7
C. 12	D. 15
- 2) Pick the figure closest to the total value (recommended retail price) of all of the prizes on offer?
 

A. £2000	B. £4000
C. £6000	D. £8000
- 3) What is the most expensive prize on offer?
 

A. Mission DAD-7 CD player	B. KEF Reference 2 loudspeakers
C. Spendor SP7/I loudspeakers	D. Sonic Frontiers Assemblage CD convertor
- 4) What is the least expensive prize on offer?
 

A. Stanton CS100 cartridge	B. Rega Radio tuner
C. Denon PMA-450SE amplifier	D. DNM Ringmat 330MkII

## Complete the following limerick.

Here's a mad scheme,  
Dominic devised,  
Twelve items on offer,  
as a great prize,

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

Don't forget to include your name, address and a telephone number so we can contact the winner promptly.

## COMPETITION RULES AND CONDITIONS OF ENTRY

1. Only one entry per household will be accepted. Multiple entries will be disqualified.
2. Because of the size of this competition, where delivery cannot be provided by the manufacturer concerned (at their discretion), winners will be expected to arrange collection of their prize, covering carriage costs if necessary. If you cannot collect the prize it will be forfeited. No alternatives will be provided.

Your name and address may be added to our mailing list only. If you would prefer not to receive details of new products or special offers from us alone please state so on your competition reply form.  
Hi-Fi World magazine is published by Audio Publishing Ltd.

# - Competition

## Win these Prizes and more!

competition



### NOVEMBER ISSUE COMPETITION - A COMPLETE AURA SYSTEM

A complete Chrome plated Aura CD system comprising CD-50 CD player, VA-80 amplifier and SP-50 loudspeakers was up for grabs in the November issue, and the lucky winner was:

**Mr. A.G Munday of Seaton  
in Devon**

Congratulations and happy listening.



# Subscriptions

## 12 ISSUES FOR ONLY £22 (UK only)

### HI-FI WORLD SUBSCRIPTION FORM

Please send me the next 12 issues of Hi-Fi World, starting with the \_\_\_\_\_ issue.  
I enclose my cheque/postal order for £22 (UK only) made payable to **Audio Publishing Ltd.**

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Daytime Tel No: \_\_\_\_\_

Please debit my VISA/ACCESS Card No:

Expiry Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Tel: 071-266 0461

Send to: **Audio Publishing Ltd.**, 64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX.

Overseas subscription rates.

Surface Mail: £29.

Airmail: £42 Europe, £52 Middle East, Hong Kong, Singapore & Malaysia, £62 Australia, Japan, Korea & China.

Airmail

Surface Mail (tick as appropriate)



8/94 E&OE

# U.S. & Canadian Subscriptions



## Hi-Fi World

U.S. & Canadian Subscriptions

P.O. Box 754, Manhasset, N.Y. 11030 - 0754  
Telephone: 516 627 3836 Fax: 516 627 1972

I wish to subscribe right now - and receive monthly copies of Hi-Fi World Air Speeded direct from the Publisher in London U.K. to the N.Y. Office

I enclose my payment to :- FRJ/Hi-Fi as checked below  
1 Year - 12 Issues \$66 (U.S.)

U.S. FUNDS ONLY PLEASE - Add \$10 U.S. for Canada.

OR

Please charge my Credit Card with the amount indicated.  
(All major Credit Cards accepted)

No:

Expiry Date:

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Or Telephone:

**516 627 3836**

Or Fax:

**516 627 1972**

8/94

# Back Issues

Unfortunately, all issues prior to December 1991 are completely sold out, but subsequent issues, as listed below are available for £2.00 excluding postage and packing.

### HI-FI WORLD BACK ISSUES ORDER FORM

Please tick the box next to the issue(s) you wish to order

- |  |       |   |       |
|--|-------|---|-------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> December 1991 | £2.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> September 1993 | £2.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> January 1992  | £2.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> October 1993   | £2.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> October 1992  | £2.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> November 1993  | £2.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> January 1993  | £2.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> January 1994   | £2.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> February 1993 | £2.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> February 1994  | £2.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> March 1993    | £2.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> March 1994     | £2.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> May 1993      | £2.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> April 1994     | £2.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> June 1993     | £2.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> May 1994       | £2.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> July 1993     | £2.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> June 1994      | £2.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> August 1993   | £2.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> July 1994      | £2.00 |

Total no of issues ordered.....Total price.....

(Overseas add £1.00 p+p for every issue UK p+p £0.50 inc)

I enclose cheque/PO for £ .....made payable to **Audio Publishing Ltd.**  
I wish to pay by Visa/Access (orders for 3 copies or more only), please debit my account no:

Expiry date:

Name.....

Address.....

Post Code .....Tel: .....

Please send completed order form together with your cheque/PO to:  
**HI-FI WORLD**, 64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX.

8/94

Please allow 28 days for delivery

This being our end of year issue, I thought that I'd dedicate my column this month to the past year's events in hi-fi. We started the year not really knowing where we'd end up. Would DIY still be popular, and would valve amplifiers continue their revolution? Would Hi-Fi World still be the best magazine available to the hi-fi enthusiast?

Well, with hind sight, there was never any doubt that DIY would remain popular. Readers are well aware that with a few simple woodworking and soldering skills it's possible to build loudspeakers that blend into their homes, meet their tastes and provide a great sense of satisfaction in terms of achievement too. You can tune them and use drive units that are so advanced, they may never appear in commercial designs, for reasons of cost.

For those skilled in electronics, a wide range of more complex amplifier and CD player kits have appeared over the last year. You can now build anything from an esoteric single-ended valve amplifier, to a CD convertor using the latest digital chips. This gives the DIYer a head start over many manufacturers, the production engineering involved in any commercial product causing a substantial delay before anything actually appears on the market.

An example of this is Audax's High Definition Aerogel drive units. We had samples well before they appeared in Mission's excellent 752s, and to date they are the only commercial drive units available using this new technology. Yet the DIYer can buy the whole range off the shelf, now, before they appear in any other commercial loudspeaker.

Valve amplifiers have further strengthened their market this year too, with more and more audiophiles auditioning the wide range available today. And vintage hi-fi is now more recognised than ever, with Garrards and Leaks gaining in popularity. This all gives the audiophile

a far wider and more easily available choice than ever before. We're not saying that any one of these areas offers the definitive answer, but we do recognise that they exist and that they can contribute to the enjoyment of music, whether it is played on a warm and soft sounding vintage amplifier or an accurate and powerful Naim. Everyone to their own.

Meanwhile the digital format war still continues, and is becoming increasingly confusing to the consumer. Starting at the beginning of the year,



NAD402 tuner and the Mission 760iSEs offer devastating performance for their price. Combined with a Grundig CD3 CD player and a Denon PMA-350II amplifier, you've got a CD and tuner based system that would blow any midi to Mars for under £800.

But the action has been right across the board with outstanding products at all levels. I won't list them all here - see the Supplement for a wide range of innovative and class leading products that have been launched this year.

Although we picked four

## Dominic Baker

# dB on the level

we had Compact Disc, MiniDisc and Digital Compact Cassette as the three main digital formats fighting it out for supremacy. MD and DCC seem to have fallen by the wayside to some extent now and Pacific Microsonics' HDCD (High Density Compatible Digital) system from Pink Triangle will go on sale soon, I believe.

For either DCC or MD to succeed, one had to give way to allow the other a clear path in the market. I'd have thought that the battle between VHS and Betamax would have demonstrated this several years ago. As it stands both still continue side by side and unsuccessfully, neither dominant enough to reign supreme. It's a bit of a shame, because DCC was quite a nice idea, allowing backward compatibility, but gently introducing a new level of recording quality to the millions of consumers already using compact cassette.

As I mention above, the fight is now on for a new CD system. We've already

seen HDCD (High Definition Compatible Digital), and have a review of this system coming next month. Philips are working on a similar system going by the same name, although standing for High Definition Compact Disc just to make it completely bewildering to the consumer, and of course Sony have chosen SBM as their 'improved CD' system. But will either of the HDCD systems be accepted by the buying public? Well, with rumours of a completely new CD standard, using a red laser (existing players use infra red) to get around four times as much information onto a disc, we'll have to wait and see.

But on to more down to earth matters. There has been a lot of activity in the general hi-fi market and some superb products have appeared, which is in part what prompted our 'awards' feature in the Christmas Supplement.

The year started well, with two outstanding budget products. Both the

loudspeakers in our list of 'awards' product, it is still one area of hi-fi that could benefit from improvement. There are a wide range of materials available for drive units, carbon fibre, Kevlar, glass fibre, HDA, HDI, etc. that are only just starting to appear in commercial designs. Under £1000, you're lucky if you get anything more advanced than a paper or plastic bass unit and a metal or fabric dome tweeter.

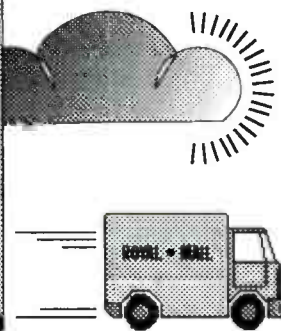
Anyway, all in all, it's been a good year for hi-fi. The whole subject has become much wider, with vintage, grunge, modern valve and transistor hi-fi and even DIY becoming more easily available. DIYers are not being shunned any more and if you are still using an old Garrard/Leak set-up, stay with it. There are all sorts of renovations, upgrades and improvements becoming available. In fact, many audiophiles aspire to such equipment nowadays. It's a funny old world, isn't it? Oh, and yes, we are still the best hi-fi magazine ●

## An invitation from Bill Wilson

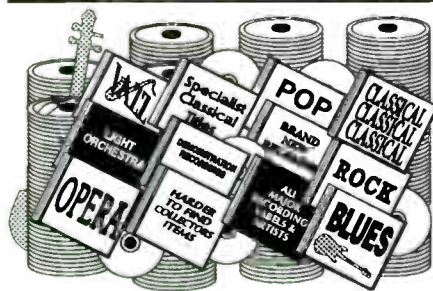


**Cut the cost  
of your CD  
buying by  
as much as  
50%**

Buy your CDs the easy way and save £££'s  
at the same time with Bill Wilson's



Join the ultimate service for discriminating CD collectors who demand the greatest range and the widest choice of top quality CDs at lowest ever cost.



1,000's of CDs  
at give-away  
prices from  
Britain's totally  
reliable mail  
order service  
— established  
since 1961

**It's just part of the WSL CD service which includes...**

- A unique library 'try before you buy' service.
- The CD Index — the only book that tells you all you want to know about CDs.

If you want the kind of service no other CD club can offer you, contact me now for full details of the Wilson Stereo Library CD service — I'll reply personally and make you a very special offer of membership.

OK Bill Wilson! Tell me about the WSL CD Service and the benefits I can get from it. Including the New CD Warehouse. Without obligation (I enclose two first class stamps for speedy reply).

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

**ENQUIRIES  
BY POST  
WELCOME**



Est. 1961

To: Bill Wilson Wilson Stereo Library PO Box 32  
St. Leonards-on-Sea East Sussex TN38 0UZ  
Telephone: (0424) 718254 Fax: (0424) 718262

# RINGMAT

FOR RECORD LOVERS

First record support to be properly designed

Hear what reviewers say:

"A carefully researched and innovative product which genuinely transforms analogue replay at nominal cost. The string bass was more dynamic, the separation cleaner and, more importantly, the phrasing of the music was more fluid - you heard the vocal line arch fall." Christopher Breunig (Hi-Fi News, September '93)

"I found I preferred the RINGMAT and will carry on using it. The results were wholly positive..." Jason Kennedy (Hi-Fi Choice, April '93)

"RINGMAT gave a sharper, cleaner, more solid sound, with better fine detail and clarity. On complex material the improvement in stability and focus was remarkable; easily comparable to an expensive tonearm, cartridge or power supply upgrade... Any drawbacks? None I could detect..." Jimmy Hughes (Audiophile, October '93)

"I found the sound of my LPs improved significantly, reminding me of the experience of listening to records on a Goldmund reference turntable with a van den Hul Grasshopper cartridge with its nude stylus. All of a sudden, much more of the music, and the space in which it was performed, was evident. I'm sure that the legions of Linn and Rega owners out there who still play their LPs will want to make the modest investment required for major improvement in vinyl play." Andrew Marshall (Audio Ideas Guide, Winter '94)

Hear what your fellow music lovers say:

"I would agree with everything you claim for this product. The music is more natural, more musical, and with a loss of a certain rawness which persisted, no matter what, beforehand." Mr. C.R., Northants

"RINGMAT goes on my very short list of things that make differences I care about." Mr. P.F., Washington D.C.

"This product must be one of the most cost-effective accessories ever to be offered to music lovers." Mr. R.A., Norway Can RINGMAT really be that good?

Yes, it is, but there is only one way for you to find out - try it yourself.

But be warned: if you let your best friend borrow it, you will finish up buying another!



### Prices

Different versions to suit turntable or budget from £25 for RINGMAT 200 to £40 for RINGMAT 330 MKI They can be obtained through good Hi-Fi retailer or on mail order direct from:

**RINGMAT DEVELOPMENTS**

PO BOX 200 BRENTWOOD ESSEX CM15 8QG

Tel.: 0277 200 210 Fax: 0277 201 225

(p&p: additional £2.50 UK, £5.50 outside)

USA: Something Worth Hearing, Rochester, N.Y.

Tel.: 716 461 1295

TAIWAN: Taifu Electronic Corporation, Taipei,

Tel.: 8862 341 9137

GERMANY: Fortissimo, Düsseldorf, Tel.: 211 482 372



Hardly a month goes by without some mention of classic hi-fi, and just how good it can be. And in many cases older, and often better-built, products do genuinely give new equipment a run for its money. The trouble is that all this renewed interest in classic hi-fi is inevitably pushing up prices. Many of us have experienced this, or know someone who has.

The old Garrard 401 in the loft that was sold for a fiver at a car boot sale a few years ago, would now be worth around £80-£120. It's not just Garrard 401 and 301 prices that have defied the rate of inflation recently, either. Revox A77/B77, Quad II/22 and ELS, and Radford STA 25 (to name but six) prices are all showing signs of going through-the-roof. Many prices are even comfortably exceeding new prices.

Whatever next, I wonder? Keen investors shrink wrapping Garrards and Quads?! Maybe not, but the classic hi-fi fever seems to be spreading to even more recent models, of late. I've seen older examples of Naim Nait 2s, Linn Sondeks, 8000As, Nak' BX cassette decks and B760 Revox tuners sell for prices which are, quite honestly, ludicrous. These products seem to have gained a minor cult-status, even when there are often better products around either new or used, for the same sort of money.

So what do you do if you are after decent second hand hi-fi, but at sensible prices? Well, fear not, because there are still plenty of relatively undiscovered bargains out there, and it's just a matter of putting cult-status aside for a moment and being rational. Let me give you some examples.

Recently, I came across a rather anonymous looking ERA turntable. Its small stature and bizarre Meccano-like arm didn't really suggest audiophile excellence. The Shure V15 cartridge was game, I

thought, but rather past it by now. But boy, was I in for a shock when I (and other gob-smacked spectators) heard it. It could easily have passed for a £300-£400 turntable and completely obliterated an old Linn LP12/Grace combination we had just been listening to. The bass, in particular was remarkably expressive and articulate in comparison to the Linn.

Don't get me wrong, the LP12 is a fine record deck, and makes an excellent purchase as it's almost infinitely upgradable. Yet if



## Fair Views

- from Dominic Todd, our man in Scarborough

you'd listened too, and seen, the two decks, the respective prices just wouldn't seem right. The Linn was rather tired and missed the odd bit of trim, yet didn't take long to sell at £250. The ERA, on the other hand, was in mint condition (even the lid was flawless) and yet, despite its

*“You don't need to spend a fortune to find second-hand hi-fi that's a little bit special.”*

excellent performance, a mere £80 was all that changed hands.

Another area of the market where people are swayed by image above all else is in the high-end tuner market. For many people it doesn't take long to decide on what brand of tuner they'd like. It just has to be a Revox. Now, the Revox B760 tuner is an excellent product (so tempting in fact, that I bought one last year),

but when I see prices of between £400-£500 being asked, I can't help but ask why are people paying this sort of money for a tuner that's at least ten years old? You realise the artificiality of these prices when you see rivals from the same vintage as the Revox commanding prices that are often a fifth

of what's asked for the B760. Often they are just as well-built and specified and were even reviewed as sounding better in their day.

Take the Pioneer TX-7800 and Trio KT 917 for example. Admittedly neither have quite the brutish elegance of the Revox (although both have plenty of presence), yet they are just as solidly-built, have superb sound quality and, barring presets, are just as well specified, with all the tweaky bits befitting a top-notch tuner. Yet the most they seem to fetch is about £90, with a range of between £50-£70 being more realistic,

proving the old adage something's worth simply what somebody's prepared to pay for it.

Recently, a friend of mine purchased a new amp. He wanted something second-hand for between £200-£400 which would drive a difficult speaker load and have a good phono-stage. Not being too impressed by the streams of Audiolab 8000s and Naim Nait 2s he listened to, I came up with a Meridian MCA-1, which was actually advertised in this very magazine for £200. The

MCA-1 is a fairly modest little amp' but, I think, one of the best-kept secrets around. The amp' consists of modules including two 30watt monoblock amplifiers and bolt on tape, phono MC, and aux' stages. It still looks good today, with a smart grey Nextel finish and, as far as I'm concerned, has a sound quality which puts it streets ahead of most rivals, especially on MC phono.

He managed to pick this particular example up for £175 and it even came with the matching FM tuner, a spare MC module, and all the boxes and books. It drives his 85dB 'speakers with no problem and offers a sweet sound with excellent depth on phono. Had he paid £400 he'd be happy, but at £175 he picked up one of the many unknown bargains.

Proof, then, that you don't need to spend a fortune to find second-hand hi-fi that's a little bit special. Just remember not to be swayed by fashion and don't rule anything out until you've actually heard it ●



## Vacuum Tubes for Audio Are Back!

*Glass Audio* brings together yesterday's tube with today's improved components, voltage control, and the exciting new Soviet tubes, to make smooth sound in your livingroom possible again!

# YES!

Please send my first issue of *Glass Audio*. I'll pay just \$45.00 for six issues (1 year); \$80.00 for 12 issues (2 years) of the best information on tubes to be found anywhere. I understand that my satisfaction is guaranteed!

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street & Number \_\_\_\_\_

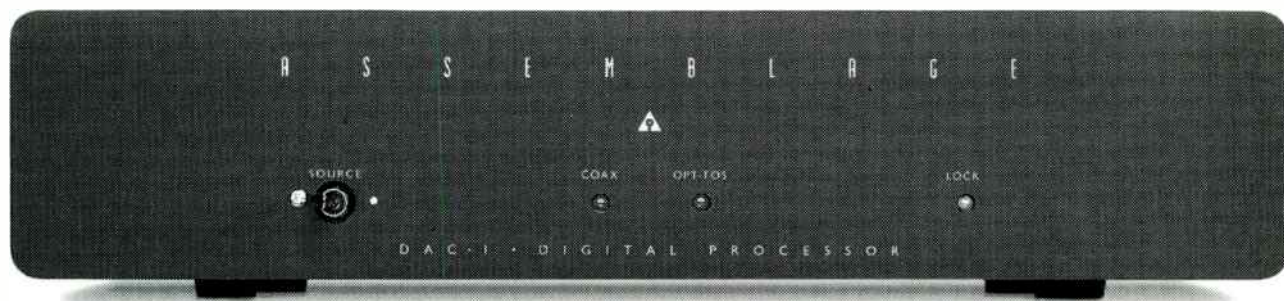
City \_\_\_\_\_ Postal Code \_\_\_\_\_

Country \_\_\_\_\_ REMIT IN US \$ DRAWN ON A US BANK ONLY. PRICE GOOD THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1995.

We Accept MC/VISA.

**Glass Audio** PO Box 176, Dept. HFWS, Peterborough, NH 03458-0176 USA  
Phone: (603) 924-9464 or FAX 24 hours a day (603) 924-9467

# Connect the dots.



Introducing The Parts Connection's first complete DIY kit: the Assemblage DAC-1 Digital Processor.

It comes in a small package (24cm x 5cm x 18cm chassis), but packs a big punch and a very musical sound. Designed for the rookie or first time kit builder, the only tools required are a pencil tip soldering iron, a screw driver, a wrench, a pair of electronics pliers, and a wire stripper or hobby knife. With only 21 solder joints and a handful of nuts and bolts, this kit goes together in one evening (typically about an hour). It's as easy as connecting the dots.

The parts quality is top notch. The board comes assembled and tested, implementing the Burr Brown 1702 DAC, a Crystal 8412 input receiver, an NPC 5813 digital filter, Analog Device's AD844 and 847 op amps and a custom potted toroidal power transformer.

At \$449 US, the Assemblage DAC-1 offers an outstanding value in digital conversion and comes with a *Satisfaction Guarantee* (return it with-

in 30 days of purchase for a full refund) and an *Assembly Guarantee* (if you can't get it running, we will!). We challenge you to find a DAC anywhere near this price with better measured performance, component quality, and most importantly, sound quality. Call us for more specific information on the performance or construction features.

To order the DAC-1 kit or to order The Parts Connection 1994 Catalog (for £3), full of a lot of other exciting stuff (including a \$10 US discount coupon good on your first order over \$100 US), send us your request and mailing address - or call with credit card information.



A S S E M B L A G E

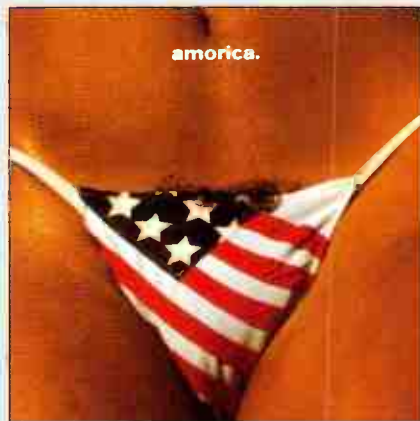
**THE PARTS CONNECTION**  
A DIVISION OF SONIC FRONTIERS INC

2790 Brighton Road, Oakville, Ontario, Canada L6H 5T4  
Telephone 0101-905- 829-5858 Facsimile 0101-905-829-5388

Toll Free Order Line 1-800-769-0747 (U.S. & Canada only)



Giovanni Dadomo



**THE BLACK CROWES**  
**America**  
AMERICAN 74321 23682 2

● Third time out for the southern sextet with the spelling problems. What the Black Crowes patently don't have trouble with is the business of delivering a brazen, hard-bottomed rock'n'roll pastiche that has been compared to everyone from classic Faces (featuring Rod Stewart) to the Rolling Stones, to the Faces, to classic Rolling Stones etc., etc. But so what? This is ruff'n'tuff rock 'n' roll that long-lost soul-mates such as the aforementioned combos, plus legends such as Lynyrd Skynyrd and a score more would no doubt be far from leery of sharing a room or record rack with. To my mind (or what little of it there remains anyhow) singer Chris Robinson owes more to the vintage personae of early Robert Plant (he was in Led

Zeppelin, remember?) and/or vintage Paul Rogers (of Free fame, recall?) than Rod the erstwhile mod.

But – and in any case, and for what remains of my money – this latest 'Crowes recording gives Guns 'n' Roses and U2 more than a good run for their stadium rock money, flowing easily and oh so potently as it does from the punchesome opening 'Gone', through the funksomely well-hung riffing of 'A conspiracy', all leading seamlessly to that cowbell-fuelled stomper 'High Head Blues', a veritable 'Honky Tonk Women' for the end of the century, and one that even manages to include a respectful nod of the Afro to New Orleans maestros, The Meters in the course of its development.

And so on. Sure, there may well be the occasional over-stated tip of the tither in the direction of Otis Redding and the rest of the Stax-Volt entourage and so what if the ghost of the original Allman Brothers is never more than a doom-bound Harley-Davidson away? What remains is a cocksure, hefty-rocking, hard-body, pelvis-flexing strut through an established musical terrain that not only remains faithful to its original inspirations – be they Otis or Lynyrd Skynyrd – but also contains all the fire and passion such saintly peers both demand and deserve. And so yes, perhaps I might live in a world without The Black Crowes, but living in a world that contains them sure ain't too painful neither. Familiar mayhap, but there's fire in the fun nonetheless.

## INDEX

### RECORD REVIEWS

**ROCK & POP** .....73

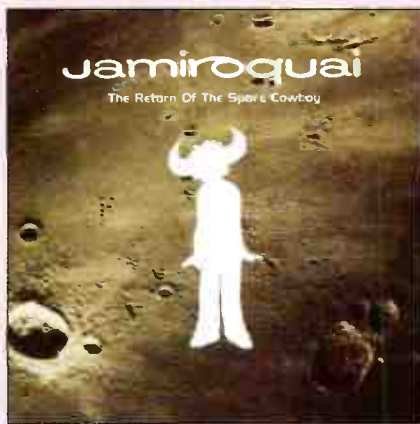
Giovanni Dadomo  
Jon Clarke

**CLASSICAL** .....85

Peter Herring

**JAZZ** .....93

Simon Hopkins  
Simon Cooke



**JAMIROQUAI**  
**The Return Of The Space Cowboy**  
 SOHO SQUARE 477813 2

● The title's a reference to spaced cowboy Steve Miller, a yankee psychelicatasseur who made his best music circa 1967-70 and sold most records circa 1980 - I mean, who could forget such brilliant rhymes as "Abracadabra/ I just wanna' reach out and grab ya"? Word-wise, we tend to tread similarly faux-naif territories with Jamiroquai's JK. That said, this second LP from Ealing's most convincing non-native born American has, in its meld of Latino vibes, easy-peasy stoned scat, and fat-free rock/jazz fusions, no shortage of seductive ability. Where a group like M People, say (as in M for mediocre, it's always struck me, although I love that girl's pineapple head) make a career out of pretending to be Americans, Jamiroquai have actually managed the con in a remarkably brief time. Maybe it's the hat thang, who knows?

Whatever, the band do nit several cool grooves with enviable ease. And all that stuff about him being nowt more than a poor Stevie Wonder copy, well that's patent. er, testicles, as we say in the trade. Sure, a song like 'Light Years' carries inevitable Wonder-bars, but this does not stop it from being a George Forman-tuff strut through the funk dictionary and if that weren't enough, JK's even honest enough to admit "Now I got that sunshine in my life". The fact of the matter is that Stevie W. hasn't made a decent, even less classic, record in a good decade. Compare this to Jamiroquai, who with this second helping have made two class discs in as many years. And he's only 24. And he's from Ealing (still). Don't you just hate and love him?

**SANDIE SHAW**  
**The Best Of Sandie Shaw/ Nothing Less Than Brilliant**  
 VIRGIN VT CD 34



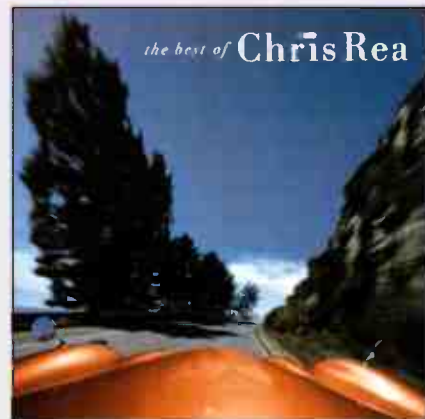
● As much a quintessential Sixties pop diva as Dusty Springfield, Sandie's collaborations with writer Chris Andrews resulted in a sparkling string of pop classics - 'Long Live Love', 'Girl Don't Come', 'I'll Stop At Nothing', heaps more. And if at times her voice wasn't the strongest in the world, she sure was photogenic, as much a face Of The Sixties as Julie Christie or Twiggy. Later works are also included - the chirpy, self-penned 'Monsieur Dupon', and her work with The Smiths. Shame about the dismal Eurovision Song Contest smash 'Puppet On A String', but then nobody's perfect. It's accompanied by extensive sleeve notes and several brill snaps of the girl who taught Chrissie Hynde one or two things about vibrato. (It's a way of singing, you filthy beast!).



**THE KINKS**  
**To The Bone**  
 KONK KNK CD 1

● A baker's dozen of Ray Davies' classics done 'Unplugged'-style, semi-acoustic before a teensy audience at the group's Konk Studio in North London. We've heard them all before

in a variety of versions but they're as fresh and powerful now as thirty years ago. All the big ones, from 'You Really Got Me' (the first Heavy Metal record?) 'See My Friends', 'All Day And All Of The Night' and so on and so great. Brilliant Sixties-style sleeve notes from Mr. Davies too, ditto the snap of he and sibling Dave, whose 'Death Of A Clown' is also included.



**CHRIS REA**  
**The Best of Chris Rea**  
 EAST WEST 4509 98040-2

● I'm not usually a big one for mainstream AOR stuff, but I've developed a soft spot for CR over the years: that gruff voice, the wry way with a lyric, and he's no mean guitar strangler neither. All his big ones are here - 'Road To Hell', 'Auberge', 'God's Great Banana Skin', heaps more. Motorway sounds of the classy kind.



**ASH**  
**Trailer**  
 INFECTED INFECT 14 CD

● Spirited (mini) LP debut from what's been described as an Irish 'pop-core' band. What this means is they've obviously listened to loads of Hüsker Du and Dinosaur Jr. records and turned out a highly credit-worthy re-interpretation of such styles. It may be old-hat to some, but for fans of the genre it's a neat chapeau, non?

Rock + Pop

**NIRVANA**  
**Unplugged In New York**  
 GEFEN GED 24727

● Confession: until recently (i.e., a few early November days past) I had not put a Nirvana record on my turntable since Kurt Cobain's tragic and untimely departure off this mortal coil. Call it shock, over-reaction, call it what you will – just don't call it late for dinner. Seriously though, people, for whatever deep-seated emotional reason, Kurt's death didn't send me into a bootleg-buying frenzy, nor even a play-every-disc-he-ever-made nostalgia frenzy. Quite simply, the man's music would have touched too deep and raw a nerve had it been played that close to his painfully premature exit from this weird and wonderful world. But then a week or so ago and in my cups, (that's "well-pissed" in Essex-speak, lads), I put on 'Nevermind' and realised once more that KC was a human of No Little Talent and that on this occasion at least he and his band had produced a record that would stand the proverbial time-test.

So now we come to the official release of Nirvana's contribution to

MTV's primarily acoustic, 'Unplugged' series and it's proof positive of many things, but above all that Cobain was a singer and songwriter of rare and special talent. The songs here, culled mainly from the group's three studio LP's, stand up just as well without the benefit of studio embellishments and



Nirvana were, after all, riding the proverbial crest of the award-winning, sales-galore wave at the time - of the fourteen items included here, no less than six are cover versions; there are three songs written and abetted by Indie stalwarts The Meat Puppets, plus Kris Novoselic's admirable accordion-driven regurgitation of the Vaselines', (Who they? We may well ask), re-run of the semi-traditional 'Jesus Wants Me For A Sunbeam', while Kurt delivers a heart-tugging rendition of Leadbelly's classic 'Where Did You Sleep Last Night' (aka 'Black Girl') for an aptly touching last cut. And then there's Bowie's 'The Man Who Sold The World', complete with faithfully rendered Mick Ronson guitar parts, as well as being an apt reminder that Cobain was – like David B. himself – above all a musician whose nonsensical tendencies when it came to lyrics were more than made up for by a majestic talent as regards melody. Plus Cobain's primary ability as a tunesmith are amply illustrated via the likes

of 'Come As You Are', 'Polly', 'On A Plain' or 'Pennyroyal Tea'. A Jim Morrison for the 'Nineties? Good chance, big loss, essential purchase.

the luxury of re-runs and over-dubs. There's ample proof also of Cobain's remarkable humility: rather than relying on the tried-and-tested hit material –

of 'Come As You Are', 'Polly', 'On A Plain' or 'Pennyroyal Tea'. A Jim Morrison for the 'Nineties? Good chance, big loss, essential purchase.



**JERRY JEFF WALKER**  
**Christmas Gonzo Style**  
 RYKODISC RCD 10312

● It's been my misfortune to suffer some abominations in my years in the review dungeons, but this one takes the cake. Mr Walker and a bunch of Country and Western greybeards ham their way through a selection of Yuletide clinkers – 'White Christmas', 'Winter Wonderland', you know the ones. And they're godawful. Buy it for a deaf uncle maybe, but that's it. Hunter S. Thompson would

turn in his grave if he were dead. Most of the people on this record already are.



**LISA GERMANO**  
**Geek The Girl**  
 4AD CAD 4017 CD

● Doomed forever (hopefully not) to be regarded merely as John Cougar Mellencamp's fiddle player on vacation; you have to give it to Lisa G, she's hot on titles. After last year's ultra-cool

Inconsiderate Bitch EP, here she is again with – title to die for – Geek The Girl. She's been compared to every other gentle-voiced female singer this side of Mama Cass (Kristin Hersh, Suzanne Vega, Joanna Hatfield etc. etc.) but she has definite, nay, singular qualities of her own, and this second album displays them more than well. Guaranteed that 'Bye Bye Little Doggy' will break your heart, make you puke. Or both. And why not?



## Jon Clarke

**MADONNA**  
**Bedtime Stories**  
 SIRE RECORDS 9362-45767-2



● Having leafed through the pages of Madonna's Sex book and jumped into bed with her (in the filmatic sense, of course), most of us had grown weary and critical of the old wild gal of the top 40. But as the full force of the Erotica backlash eases off, out she pops to reclaim her once rightful pop crown.

And on this effort she's given it a bloody good go. "I'll never be an angel, I'll never be a saint", begins track one. Honesty is always the answer, and with 'Survival', Madonna gets you back on her side from the very onset. What follows is a smartly penned range of Dance and Soul grooves, laced with some clever samples, particularly ones used by rappers Main Source and Brand Nubians. But what really does it is the complex production work of four well respected producers, particularly the left-field sound of Nellee Hooper, which is, as usual, moody and stylish. Having worked wonders on Bjork's album and Soul II Soul over the years, and more recently turning Massive's Protection into probably (going off on a limb here) the Mercury Prize winner of next year, Nellee has taken Bedtime Stories and given it the magic touch. Add the title track scribed by Bjork herself, and some excellent vocal back up from the funky Me'Shell and you've got the right ingredients for a great disc.

But there's something missing. Something's changed about the mid-thirties fun queen. It's her bubbly cheek, her lairy attitude, but most of all her strength of voice that is missing. The old campaigner seems to have lost that edge that we heard with Material Girl or Like A Virgin. For what we find on Bedtime Stories is a much mellower, quieter Madonna. And with this album a softer, more adult and contemplative approach.

Maybe her bubble has burst and it's time she moved onto greener pastures - how about a run for President? But then again, in the face of criticism and ridicule, maybe she's just matured. There's good tracks here, none less than 'Human Nature' and 'Sanctuary'. It's far better, more thoughtful and less commercial than the dreadful Erotica LP. But above all there's time for anyone to have a change of heart and tune. Even her. Hang in there gal. A hit anyway, but who would have predicted otherwise.



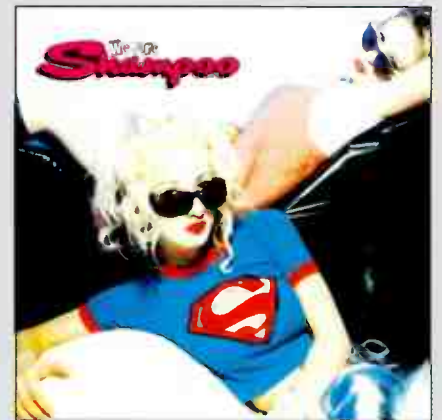
**THE CRANBERRIES**  
**No Need To Argue**  
 CID 8029/524 050-2

● The Cranberry Saw Us (dreadful play on words) transformed overnight when singer/songwriter Dolores O'Riordan was recruited from a local school playground. For in a backwater of rural southern Ireland were born the great pop sensations The Cranberries, who then no longer needed the sauce. Four years on and the band have sold three million albums world-wide and have packed out venues from Manchester to Manhattan. Early slatings from the music press and poor first album sales of Everybody Else Is Doing It - So Why Can't We?, which reached an unnoticed humble 78 in the UK charts, were overcome with some lucrative 'listen up' visits Stateside. Supporting The The, Suede and Duran Duran, where Dolores courted with tour manager and future husband Don Burton, The Cranberries at last made a name for themselves.

With their second album No Need To Argue, the band confirm themselves as Brit pop's new shimmering sensation. Opening track 'Ode To My Family' floats in hauntingly from across the waters in wildest Limerick, and gives a moving taste of what's to follow. At the heart of it all, as expected, is Dolores, the elf-like but stunningly attractive Gaelic beauty. Her lyrical input is clever, and her perverse, warbling Irish voice, which at times is reminiscent of the owlish croons of Liz Cocteau, charms with complete ease. She is backed up by three down to earth local lads, who know their musical onions, and play a good range of folky and melodic riffs. Everything comes together best on

the heavy, almost grungy, single 'Zombie', with its bitter, pointed anti-terrorist feeling - a poignant disassociation from the IRA activity which was particularly sparked off by the Warrington bombing while the band were on tour in the UK. Other stand-out tracks are 'Ridiculous Thoughts' and the excellent 'Icicle Melts', a moving ballad on the Jamie Bulger incident and a dig at the media for its ghoulish treatment of such tragedies.

At times No Need To Argue tends to verge on the over emotional and miserable depths of say The Smiths, and a little piece of Momisey certainly sits on 'Disappointment'. But breaking off from the usual girl/band formula, The Cranberries, who have already cracked the lucrative US market, have translated a Gaelic folk and rock mix into quite a moving, little gem of an album.



**SHAMPOO**  
**We are Shampoo**  
 FOOD 7243 8 31140 2 3

● In contrast to Madonna, Shampoo have never been away, and right now they are milking the success of their last two singles. Both of them, 'Viva La Megababes' and 'Trouble' sit at the beginning of this trashy looking CD. And with these out the way, it would be easy to expect the rest of the album to trundle downhill at a rapid pace. But Jacqui and Carrie, south London's finest riot girls aren't going to allow that. What we find are 10 deliciously throw-away pop/punk anthems.

Shiny Black Taxi Cab, with its excellent "Shiny Black Taxi Cab, as you throw up your kebab" chorus line, is the pick of the bunch. It's stuff like this that endears Shampoo to the Kids. The way they tap into youth culture with songs about raves, clubs and Game Boys is completely down to earth and special. The last track, Saddo, is new punk at its best. And it's this that best sums up their whole "Who gives a damn" attitude, which is probably the main reason why these two teenage twits are currently experiencing a very generous 15 minutes of fame. Less Bananarama, more '80s Anarchos Rubella Ballet, those damned Plumstead irritants might have the musical talent of the Sex Pistols, but that, I guess, is what it's all about. Good for a laugh.

# Specialist Hi-Fi Dealers

## BADA DEALERS COME HIGHLY RECOMMENDED



Hear the difference.

### VOX MAGAZINE:

"You can be confident that BADA members are reputable, financially sound businesses which will sell you hi-fi in a professional manner."

### HOMES & GARDENS:

"A tried and tested way of finding trustworthy dealers ... BADA whose members are specialist Hi-Fi Dealers."

### GRAMOPHONE:

"Over 100 member shops ... from Aberdeen to Plymouth ... Helping customers to identify, clarify and satisfy their needs through the demonstration of suitable hi-fi products."

BRITISH AUDIO DEALERS ASSOCIATION



## LOOK FOR THE BADA LOGO WHEN YOU CHOOSE YOUR REAL HI-FI DEALER

Write for a FREE Fact Sheet, BADA benefits and full members list to P.O. Box 229, London N1 7UU. Tel: 0171 226 4044 Fax: 0171 359 7620

### SOUTH



### BUCKINGHAMSHIRE'S PREMIER HI-FI DEALER

Arcam, Denon, Linn Products, Naim Audio, Meridian, Rotel, Yamaha, NAD, Quad, Tripod, Nakamichi, Rega, Creek, Epos, Mordaunt Short, Celestion, Marantz, Mission, Cyrus, etc. ...

65 Castle Street, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire.  
Open Monday - Saturday  
0494 531682 / 464670

### INHAUS AUDIO



Tel. (0702) 465892 or Mobile (0831) 616426

Viewing & demonstrations strictly by appointment only



ROKSAN J NAIM J REGA J MICROMEGA J ARCAM J CREEK  
J ROTEL J MARANTZ J DENON J RUARK J EPOS J  
SYSTEMDEK J AUDIOLAB J NEAT J SHAHINIEN J SOUND  
ORGANISATION J SOUND FACTORY J CHORD COMPANY J  
AUDIO TECHNICA J MANA ACOUSTICS J

Records also available

PRO MUSICA  
6 Vineyard St., Colchester, Essex  
0206 577519



### SPECIALIST HI-FI OUTLET DEMONSTRATION ROOM - PARKING

- QUAD • AUDIOLAB • REL • TUBE TECHNOLOGY •
- TDL • TANNAY • KEF • DENON • NAKAMICHI • THORENS •
- TARGET • MAGNUM • ROTEL • MARANTZ • MICHELL •
- SENNEISER • BEYER HEADPHONES • JPW •
- SOUND ORGANISATION • SOUNDSTYLE TRIPODS •
- VAN DEN HUL CABLES • BOSE • MUSICAL FIDELITY •
- SEISMIC SINK •

### 'HOME CINEMA NOW ON DEMONSTRATION'

Just 2 minutes off Junc. 6 M25. (A25)

**GODSTONE 0883 744755**  
45 High St., Godstone, Surrey RH9 8LS



7 ST. PANCRAS,  
CHICHESTER,  
WEST SUSSEX  
CLOSED ALL DAY  
MONDAY  
Tel: (0243) 776402

Appointed stockists of: A+R Cambridge, Castle Acoustic, Creek, Dual, Goldring, Linn Products, Monitor Audio, Naim, Nakamichi, Quad, Rega, Rogers, Royd Audio, Spondor



### BRIGHTON'S LEADING HI-FI SHOP

Cyrus, Roksan, Micromega, Audionote, Audiolab, Rega, Arcam, Exposure, Aura, Epos, Thiel, Ruark, Rotel, Marantz and other fine equipment.

66 Upper North Street, Brighton  
Telephone 0273 775978

### WORTHING AUDIO

20 Treville Gate, W.Sussex. BN11 1UA  
(0903) 212133

The friendly shop with the best sound system in the South. Friendly advice

- 3yr guarantees • easy parking

Open Mon.-Sat. 10am-6pm Late night Wed. 7.30pm

Agencies include: Arcam, Exposure, Kinshaw, Naim Audio, Marantz, Ruark, Audio Technica, Target, Tripod, JPW, TDL, Orelle, and many more.....

Stockists of: ARCAM • CREEK • EPOS  
HEYBROOK • MICROMEGA • NAIM AUDIO  
NEAT • REGA • ROKSAN • ROTEL • ROYD  
TEAC • YAMAHA

## Infidelity

indecently good hi-fi

9 High Street, Hampton Wick, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey KT1 4DA. Tel: 081-943 3530  
Open Tues - Sat 10.30am - 7.00pm.

### FRANKIE IS BACK!

Ex-Luxman, Carver & Hafler chief engineer with his own back up team can custom-modify, rebuild, up-grade or repair any high-end equipment. Japanese spares, speaker bi-wiring service. To restore the best sound for modern & old classics, call Francis Wong on:-



Tel: (0582) 411480 or Fax (0582) 451957

### LONDON & SOUTH EAST

"One of the 5 best hi-fi shops in the world"

### GRAHAM'S HI-FI

Canonbury Yard, 190a New North Road  
London N1 7BS, ☎ 071-226 5500.

Ring for a chat, an appointment and a map!



For the great sound of sound :

### The Comflake Shop

37 Windmill Street London W1P 1HH  
071 631 0472 Fax. 071 436 7165

We stock ATC, Arcam, Meridian, Naim, Rega, Royde, Roksan, AVI, Monitor Audio, DNM; as well as offering a marvellous mail-order worldwide service • Crunch •

### The Hi-Fi Shop

GUILFORD'S SPECIALIST SINCE 1950

We are at:

3 BRIDGE STREET, GUILDFORD  
(By the traffic lights - next door to Alfred Marks)

0483 504801 • 0483 304756

Access • Visa • Switch

Open Monday-Saturday 9am-6pm (later by appointment)



79/81 Fairfax Road  
Swiss Cottage  
London NW6 4DY  
071 624 8855/6  
Mon-Fri 10.7-Sat 10.6

alphason apollo audio innovations audion audio note audioguest dpa fuller helius heybrook impulse ixos kar lyra mchell mic morel orifon pierre lurne pro-ject projekt qed royd sonic townshend trichord van den hul voyd home demonstrations, wide range valve/transistor/analogue/digital nice people, peculiar adverts.....

hifi for grown-ups  
Signals  
martlesham health ipswich (0473) 622866

### The Audio File



27 HOCKERILL STREET, BISHOP'S STORTFORD, HERTS.  
TEL: 0279 50576

# Specialist Hi-Fi Dealers



THE INNOVATIVE  
AUDIO AND VISUAL  
HI-FI RETAILER

SERVING LONDON  
FROM BATTERSEA

**ORANGES  
& LEMONS**

071- 924 2040/3665  
61/63 WEBBS ROAD, SW11

We Never Compromise On Quality



55 Main St Blackrock Co Dublin  
Tel 289449/288477 Fax 2834887  
Open Tue/Sat 10AM-6PM. Thur/Fri 'till 9pm - Closed Monday

**Moorgate Acoustics Hi-Fi**



Frustrated and confused?  
Call in and get some help and advice from a company that cares enough about its customers to put them first.  
184 Fitzwilliam St., Sheffield. Tel: (0742) 756048  
8 Westgate Chambers, Rotherham. Tel: (0709) 370666

- ◆ Open 9-5.30
- ◆ Demo Room
- ◆ Free Parking
- ◆ 0% Finance
- ◆ Closed Wed.

**A + R + C  
AUDIO**

QUALITY HI-FI

Denon, Harman Kardon, JPW, Monitor Audio, Micromega, Rogers, Rotel, Ruark

0344 762201

**Peter Dand & Company Ltd**  
Established 1963

Bang & Olufsen, Quad, KEF, Thorens, TEAC, and many more!  
2 Demonstration Rooms  
2 Year Guarantee

111 Clonskeagh Road, Dublin 6  
Tel. 01035 31 269 4433

**MUSIC MATTERS HI-FI**

**THE AUDIO SPECIALISTS**

for the most exciting range of equipment available in the Midlands which includes:

Aiwa, AKG, Alchemist, Alphason, Apollo, Arcam, Audiolab, Audioquest, Audio Technica, Aura, Beyer, B+W, Cabeltalk, Cambridge Audio, Canon, Celestion, Chord, Cyrus, Deltec, Denon, DPA, Dual, Epos, Exposure, Harman, Heybrook, Impulse, Infinity, KEF, Kenwood, Kinshaw, Lexicon, Lumley, Marantz, Meridian, Michell, Micromega, Mission, Mordaunt-Short, Monitor Audio, Monster, Musical Fidelity, NAD, Nakamichi, NVA, Onkyo, Panasonic, Pink Triangle, Pioneer, Polk, Pro-Ac, Pro-ject, REL, Revox, Rogers, Roksan, Rotel, Royd, Ruark, Sansui, SD Acoustics, Sennheiser, SME, Straitwire, Systemdek, System, Tannoy, Target, Thorens, Wharfedale, Yamaha etc...

**OPENING TOMES:**  
Tues - Thurs 10.30 - 6.00  
Friday 10.30 - 8.00  
Saturday 10.00 - 5.00  
Demonstration by Appointment

351 HAGLEY ROAD, EGGBASTON, BIRMINGHAM B17 80L  
Tel: 021-429 2811

156/7 LOWER HIGH STREET STOURBRIDGE, WEST MIDLANDS OY8 1TS  
Tel: 0384 444 184

93-95 HOBSMOAT RD, SOLIHULL, WEST MIDLANDS B92 8JL  
Tel: 021-742 0254

"We are a BADA dealer" and "full service facilities"  
INTEREST FREE  
(for Ltd Period) APR 0%  
Written details on request. Licensed Credit Broker  
Switch card accepted

**Chelston HI-FI**

STOCKIST OF: HEYBROOK, MAD ROTEL, PHILIPS, MARANTZ, QUAD, PINK TRIANGLE, ACOUSTIC ENERGY, JPW, CELESTION, MUSICAL FIDELITY, TANNOY, TDL, NAKAMICHI, YAMAHA, KEF, SONY, AURA, PIONEER, ALBARRY AND MANY MORE...

38 WALNUT ROAD, CHELSTON, TORQUAY, DEVON TQ2 6HS  
TELEPHONE: (0803) 606863

Come to us for the largest selection of surround sound systems in the South West

**MIDLANDS**

**CREATIVE AUDIO**  
9 DOGPOLE, SHREWSBURY, SHROPSHIRE  
Tel: (0743) 241924  
Closed Mondays

- Comfortable listening rooms
- Home demonstrations available
- Part exchange welcome
- Free home installation
- Interest Free credit

Authorised retailer for:  
A & R ARCAM, AUDIOLAB, CELESTION, CYRUS, DENON, DUAL, MERIDIAN, MISSION, MONITOR, AUDIO, QUAD, REVOLVER, ROKSAN, ROTEL, YAMAHA, EPOS, NAIM, KEF, RUARK

**STATION SOUNDS**  
WORTHING

FOR A SELECTION OF VALVE AMPLIFIERS AND OTHER OLDER QUALITY EQUIPMENT

Valve amplifiers (combos and hi-fi) overhauled at sensible rates.  
Audio Note speakers and used Audio Innovations amplifiers stocked  
Valve and other equipment always wanted.

Mike Pointer 0903 239980 (including Fax)

DOWN PLATFORM WORTHING STATION SUSSEX

**EIRE**

**Acoustic Dimension**

"How can I buy the best HiFi?"  
Phone us to find out!

Choose from: AVI • Audio Innovations • LFD • Albary • Heybrook • Triangle • Amrita • Proac • TDL • ATC • Micromega • Pierre Lumé • AMC • Rotel • Marantz • Kinshaw.

We can help you choose wisely!  
Part exchange • Credit Card accepted • 3 demo rooms.  
Acoustic Dimension 16, Idrone mews, Idrone Lane, Black Rock, Co Dublin Fax/Tel: 01-2884612

**FRANK HARVEY**  
Hi-Fi EXCELLENCE

163 Spon Street, Coventry, CV1 3BB Tel: 0203 525200.  
Mon to Sat 9.30 till 5.30. Closed Thursday

**MUCH MORE THAN HI-FI**  
WE ARE A BADA DEALER MAILORDER - EXPORT - HOME TRIALS

3 Floors, 3 Dem rooms, 3000 sq feet in the pursuit of Hi-Fi Excellence

Audiolab • Audio Alchemy • Arcam • Alphason • Bose • Bang & Olufsen • Celestion • Cyrus • Denon • Dual • Foundation • Kef • Marantz • Monitor Audio • Mission • Musical Fidelity • Nakamichi • Nod • Quad • Rega • Rogers • Rotel • Target • Ripod • Tannoy • Thorens • Van Den Hul • Yamaha



**AUDIO EQUIPMENT FROM LEADING AND SPECIALIST BRANDS ON TWO FLOORS FOR YOU TO LISTEN AND CHOOSE FROM**

- 3 Demonstration Rooms
- Home Trials
- Home Cinema - Instore Demonstration Theatre
- Audio Visual Equipment
- Evening Demonstrations by appointment
- Inhouse Service Department
- Mail Order Available
- Interest Free Credit on Selected Items (Apr. 0% - Written details on request)

**Hi-Fi for the Beginner, the Enthusiast and the Audiophile Telephone (0922) 493499/473499**

**SOUND ACADEMY**

Quality, Clarity, Expertise... and that's just the service!

Sharing the ASDA Carpark with ample free parking Off High Street, Bloxwich, Nr. Walsall, West Midlands Near M6 Jnc. 10 & 11

Open 6 Days, 9am - 6pm  
Late night Friday



ACUSTIC ENERGY • ARCAM • ALEMA • AUDIO LAB • APOLLO • A.T. • AUDIO ALCHEMY • AUDIO QUEST • BAW • BOSE • BEYER • CABLE TALK • CHORD COMPANY • CHORD • CYRUS • CELESTION • DPA • EPOS • EXPOSURE • INFINITY • JPW • KEF REFERENCE • KENWOOD • MARANTZ • MICHELL • MONITOR AUDIO • MONSTER • MORDAUNT SHORT • MERIDIAN • MICROMEGA • MISSION • MOTH • MUSICAL FIDELITY • NAKAMICHI • ORTOFON • PROJECT • QUAD • ROKSAN • ROGERS • ROTEL • SENNHEISER • SONY • SPENDOR • SUMIKO • SYSTEMDEK • TARGET • TDL • THORENS • TRIANGLE • TUBE TECHNOLOGY • VAN DEN HUL • VANDERSTEEN • YAMAHA • YBA



# Specialist Hi-Fi Dealers

**W. OWEN** EST 1901  
**Audio/Video Specialists**  
 Pioneer • Reference Point • Kenwood  
 Sony • Akai • B&W  
 Free Installation and Home Delivery  
 58 Market Street, Oakengates 2A Stratford Street  
 Telford, Shropshire Newport, Shropshire  
 Tel: (0952) 613818 Telford Tel: (0952) 810876

**Peter Ellis Audio**  
 A wide range of audio products always in stock including:  
 Quad, Denon, Stax, Marantz, Arcam, Creek, Sugden, QED,  
 Castle, Rogers, Celestion, Tannoy, Nakamichi, Yamaha  
 \* Home Cinema available \*  
 \* Demonstration Room \*  
 29, Kirkgate, Newark,  
 Nottinghamshire NG24 1AD  
 0636 704571

Well engineered products for accurate sound reproduction from: Arcam, ATC, Audioquest, Audio Technica, AVI, Beyer, Cable Talk, Castle, Chord, Denon, Dual, Klipsch, Michell, Nakamichi, Ortofon, QED, Quad, Revox, Sennheiser, Sequence Design, SME, Spondor, Target, TDK, TDL, Thorens, etc., Keith Monks Record Cleaning Machine.  
**Five Ways Hi-Fidelity Ltd., (Est. 1972)**  
 12 Islington Row  
 Edgbaston, Birmingham B15 1LD

You can come and visit us at:  
**25 HENLEY STREET, STRATFORD CV37 6QW**  
 Contact Dirk or Jamie on:  
**Tel/fax No. 0789 414533**  
 We are stockists of the leading Hi-Fi brands including:  
**ARCAM, SONY, PANASONIC, NAKAMICHI, B&W, PIONEER, TECHNICS, DENON, NAD, KEF, MARANTZ, ROTEL, MUSICAL FIDELITY, MONITOR AUDIO, MISSION, TANNOY, QUAD, TDL & SENNHEISER, YAMAHA, CELESTION, ACOUSTIC RESEARCH, AUDIOQUEST, MONSTER, TARGET, BEYER, SYSTEMDEK.**  
 2% Finance is available on selected products and all major credit cards accepted. We also have a Demonstration Room and Service Facilities.  
 Monday to Saturday 9.30-5.30. Late night Wednesday  
 "WHERE FRIENDLY SERVICE STILL COUNTS!"

**WEST & WALES**  
**ENGLISH** audio  
**CYRUS CENTRE**  
 PINK TRIANGLE-AUDION-SYSTEMDEK-HEYBROOK-MICHI-KEF-REFERENCE-MICROMEGA-NAKAMICHI-CHORD-ARCAM-MUSICAL FIDELITY-ROGERS-NAD-ROTEL-DENON-TANNNOY-MARANTZ-MISSION-STAX-DUAL-TDL-ALBARRY-JPW-CELESTION-IXOS-SME-RUARK-MOTH-AUDIO TECHNICA-EXPOSURE-AND OTHERS.  
 Free installations. Credit Facilities. Service Department  
 Main Sal 10 6  
 75 Whitcross Road, Hereford HR12 1DG (01432) 559061

**V'AUDIO** 36 Druid Hill  
 Tel: 0272 686005 Stoke Bishop  
 ATC, AVI, Acoustic Energy, Audio Innovations, Alon, Audiomeca, Audio Technica, AMC, Analogue Electronics, Cadence Valve, Chord Amps, Electrocompaniet, Exposure, Goldring, Harman Kardon, Heybrook, Jamo, LFD, Lyra, Ortofon, Perception, Pink Triangle, Ruark, Michell, REL, Sansui, SME (inc. 20A), Sonic Link, Stax, Sugden, Sumiko, Townshend, Triangle, Wadia.  
 Demos by appointment only. Home trial facilities. Free installations. Servicing facilities. We are not a shop

**NORTH**  
**ASTON AUDIO HI-FI SPECIALISTS**  
 ARCAM • MERIDIAN • MISSION • CYRUS • AUDIOCAB • B & W • NAKAMICHI • AURA • DENON • QUAD • YAMAHA • KEF • MARANTZ •  
 ROKSAN • NAD • MF • AIWA • DUAL • CELESTION • ROGERS • AUDIOQUEST • TECHNICS •  
 WEST STREET • ALDERLEY EDGE • PLUS HOME CINEMA • CHESHIRE • TEL 0625 582704 • INTEREST FREE CREDIT • DISCOUNT CD & TAPE • BADA •

**Audio Reflections**  
 DISCOVER ACCURACY IN FIDELITY  
 On permanent demonstration exclusively in Yorkshire and the North East of England - ATC: SCM10, SCM20, SCM20 Tower, SCM50A and SCM100A, ATC, AV International, Bryston Amplifiers, Castle York, Chester & Howard, Concordant, Chord SPH Power Amplifiers, Equinox, Harbeth Acoustics, JPW, Sequence Loudspeakers, Marantz, Michell Gyrodac, Michi, Ortofon premier range, Rotel, Sansui, reference grade fully balanced CD players and integrated amplifiers, SME, Spondor, Target, TEAC, Townshend Seismic Sink, Q.E.O., van den Hul, The First & The second Cables. Demonstrations by arrangement in LEEDS, or in your own home without obligation. For further details contact JOHN BLEAKLEY, Phone/Fax LEEDS (0532) 528850 (evening calls welcome) Part Exchange and Second Hand Equipment available.

**TEAC** **MICHI** **spondor**  
**AVI** **ORFON**  
**MS** **ROGERS** **SANSUI**  
 ACUSTIC ENGINEERS "VINTAGE LINE"

**Near Norwich Norfolk**  
**Tel. (0508) 570829**  
 Basically Sound of Norfolk Arcam, Naim, Audiolab, Audio Innovations, Epos, Denon, Nakamichi, Acoustic Energy, Heybrook, Micromega, Rotel, Royd, TDL, The Chord Company, Sound Style etc...

**Swift**  
**THE hi-fi SPECIALISTS**  
 ST ANN'S PARADE (ON A34) WILMSLOW CHESHIRE  
**0625 526213**  
 2 YEAR GUARANTEE • EASY PARKING • DEM ROOM • PART EXCHANGE  
 Aiwa • Audio Lab • Aura • B & W • Castle • Denon • Cyrus • Celestion • JPW • Kenwood • Marantz • Mission • NAD • Pioneer • Rotel • Systemdek • Tannoy • Technics

**Retailers of Fine Audio Equipment**  
**Congleton**  
 ▶▶ EPOS  
 ▶▶ ONIX  
 ▶▶ OENON  
 ▶▶ LINN  
 ▶▶ AUDIO ALCHEMY  
 ▶▶ ARCAM  
 ▶▶ B&W  
 ▶▶ NAKAMICHI  
 ▶▶ ROYD  
 ▶▶ TARGET  
 ▶▶ TRIPOD  
 ▶▶ LOUSY COFFEE  
 ▶▶ SUPERB DEMO FACILITIES  
 ▶▶ FULL INSTALLATION & HOME DEMO SERVICE  
**OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK OTHER TIMES BY APPOINTMENT**  
**0260 297544**  
 1/1A Duke St Congleton Cheshire CW12 1AP

**HI-FI YOU CAN'T AFFORD not to listen to**  
 EQUIPMENT BY ABSOLUTE SOUNDS,  
 AUDIO INNOVATIONS, SUGDEN, IMPULSE, MICHELL, ROKSAN, PINK TRIANGLE, ACCUPHASE, THIEL, COUNTERPOINT, SONIC FRONTIERS, TRICHORD RESEARCH ETC.  
 By appointment only  
**SERIOUS KIT**  
**061-707 4823**

**REPAIRS/DIY**  
**Chelmer Valve Company** for Audio Valves  
 Buy CVC PREMIUM Hi-Fi valves direct from us. All valves processed for improved performance. We also have Stock of MAJOR BRAND types including :MULLARD, GEC, BRIMAR, RCA, GE, etc  
 130, New London Road, Chelmsford, Essex, CM2 0RG  
 Tel: 0245 265865 Fax: 0245 490064

**TECHNICAL & GENERAL**  
 THE ORIGINAL TURNTABLE SPECIALIST for the Great Classical Turntable, Arms, Cartridges, Styli  
**CONNOISSEUR • GARRARD • GOLDRING • Lenco • ORTOFON • SHURE • S.M.E • THORENS • WATTS**  
 All available Genuine spares and our own re-manufacture obsolete parts  
 Servicing and Overhuls, to original technical specifications.  
 NO ILLUSORY 'IMPROVEMENT' NO DUBIOUS OR HARMFUL 'MODIFICATIONS'  
 Remedial Services available  
 Cartridge and styl, correct radius diamond, for early recording - 78s & Lps  
**TECHNICAL & GENERAL**  
 P.O.Box 53 Crowborough, East Sussex TN6 2BY  
 Tel: 0892 65 45 34

**• SOUNDS AROUND •**  
 NEW & USED HIFI  
 Professional Service Repairs and Accessories  
 146A Clarendon Park Road, Leicester  
 Telephone : 0533 702442

**Sussex Surplus**  
 Original Mullard GEC Valves for sale & wanted for cash  
 Sussex Surplus  
 13 Station Road, Horsham, West Sussex.  
 Tel: 0403 251302

**Sowter Transformers**  
**EA Sowters Ltd**  
 PO Box 36  
 Ipswich IP1 2EL  
 0473 219390/252794  
 Output and mains transformers for GEC KT88 circuits. Can also make any other transformer to order. Send SA for lists and data.

**SOVTEK VALVES**  
 6550WA. 6L6WGC/5881. EL34G.  
 12AX7WB/7025. EF86/6267  
 Over 1000 different types of valves stocked S.A.E. for list  
 DEPT. HFV  
 Wilson Valves, 28 Banks Ave, Golcar, Huddersfield, West Yorks, HD7 4LZ  
 Tel: 0484 654650/420774 Fax:0484 655699  
 Mail order only, Visa etc.

# Specialist Hi-Fi Dealers

## Lockwood Audio

Tel: 081-207 4472 Fax: 081-207 5283

WE BUY AND SELL  
NEW, USED AND VINTAGE  
SPEAKERS, DRIVERS, CABINETS, PARTS.

SPEAKER REPAIRS  
THE

Authorised **TANNOY** Specialist

MAJOR CREDIT CARDS WELCOME



IMPERIAL STUDIOS,  
MAXWELL ROAD,



BOREHAMWOOD, HERTS. WD6 1WE

## GT AUDIO

Specialises in the repair of all types of  
audio equipment (including valve). All  
work is guaranteed and carried out to  
the highest standard.

Tel: 0895 833099

## AUDIO COUNSEL HI-FI SPECIALISTS

LINN, NAIM, REGA, ARCAM, ROTEL, ROYD,  
SHAHINIAN, DYNAVECTOR, EPOS, MARANTZ,  
NAKAMICHI, MICROMEGA and many more....

"Time spent with staff may prove to be a particularly wise investment"

Audiophile

12/14 Shaw Road, Oldham OL1 3LQ  
Tel. 061 633 2602

## MUSIC

### CD SELECTIONS

The UK's leading suppliers of bargain CDs and music  
for your free catalogue contact

CD SELECTIONS  
PO BOX 1011

DORCHESTER DORSET D12 7YG  
Tel. 0305 848 725

## THE MUSIC Station

• MISSION • DENON • ROTEL • PIONEER • SONY • KEF • TEAC •  
• WHARFEDALE • CELESTON • JAMO • MUSICAL FIDELITY •  
• MARANTZ •

LISTENING FACILITIES AVAILABLE  
FOR ALL THE BEST IN HI-FI  
Contact

THE MUSIC STATION  
49 Church Street, Inverness. Tel: (0483) 225523

## SERVICES & CONSULTANTS

## L.G.S AUDIO SERVICES.

Quality Audio Equipment and Hi-Fi Systems  
Repaired and Serviced at Reasonable Cost

2nd Floor, Forest Mills, 133 Alfreton Road,  
Radford, Nottingham NG7 3JL

Tel:- 0602 244443

## REVOX SERVICE

A77, B77 PR99

For fully guaranteed professional service and  
repairs, call RamTek.

Tel: (081) 207 6159. Fax: (081) 953 1118  
Suite 33, Kinetic Centre, Theobald Street,  
Borehamwood, Herts WD6 4SE

## T.V.M. Audio Visual

The Antenna Specialists

52 St Andrews Street  
Northampton NN1 2HY  
Tel:- (0604) 37769  
Fax:- (0604) 601845

High quality FM Radio and T.V. Aerials. Mail Order  
Please phone for more details

## THE AERIAL SHOP

188 Halfway St, Sidcup, Kent. (London SE & Kent areas covered)  
Tel: 081 300 5588/8990/7454

GET THE BEST FROM YOUR HI-FI

100's of Aerials, 100's of fittings for Hi-Fi Aerials, TV  
Aerials & Satellite Dishes DIY or fitted by our Engineers.

Quality equipment stocked e.g.  
ANTIFERRENCE, TRIAX, LAB GEAR ETC.....

**EXCITING!** New  
Service starting  
for Buying & Selling  
your  
Quality used Hi-Fi.  
INTERESTED?  
Please ring now  
- 0782 534361-  
for details.  
**NO TRADERS**

## STAFFS & DERBY

HOW TO **SAVE £100** ON YOUR **HI-FI**

Choosing the right Hi-fi and saving money is a difficult  
task, make it easy on yourself.

To get your copy of "Guide to Buying Hi-fi"  
just telephone

**FREEPHONE 0800 373039**

We will send you one Free of Charge together with our  
Fact Pack and see how you can save £100 on  
recommended Hi-fi Systems.

## Active Audio

12 Osmaston Rd, 29 Market Street, 95 Stafford Street,  
The Spot, Tamworth Hanley,  
Derby Staffs, Stoke-on-Trent.  
Tel: 0332 380385 Tel: (0827) 53355 Tel: 0782 214994

## SCOTLAND

## ANCURUM ELECTRONICS

YOUR LOCAL HI-FI SHOP

PIONEER, TECHNICS, PROLOGIC AMPS + LASER  
DISC FOR HOME ENTERTAINMENT

TEL: (0382) 480030

39 GRAY ST., BROUGHTY FERRY DUNDEE  
Dedicated Dolby, Pro-logic listening rooms

Silver Sounds and Sonic Link cables tailor-made to your  
requirements.

Check out the latest impedance matched Goertz cable  
from Townsend Audio. Cogan-Hall Cables.

Contact Mike Gilmour for professional advice and friendly  
service.



Lismore, Avoch, Ross-shire IV9 8RP  
TEL/FAX 0381 620655

## OVERSEAS

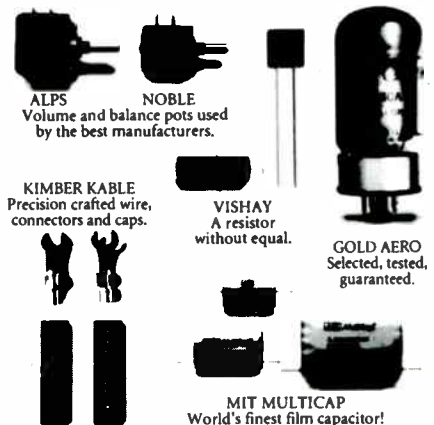
### Vitamin - Q Caps

We have a limited supply of metal case, paper/oil  
caps, Sprague, Westcap, Gudeman, J.Fast etc.  
Send for a list

*Karluff Enterprises*

4331 Maxson Rd., El Monte, CA 91732 USA  
8818/444-7079 \* Fax 818/444-6863

## Sum of the parts.



The very best in audio grade parts,  
upgrade/mod kits and complete kit products.  
Call, write or fax for our catalogue.

**SONIC FRONTIERS**  
INCORPORATED

2790 Brighton Road, Oakville, Ontario, Canada L6H 5T4  
Telephone (905) 847-3245 - Fax (905) 847-5471

MIT Multicap • Wonder Cap • Kimber Kap • Solo • Solen  
Siemens Hovland MusiCap • Wima • Holco • RelCap • Dyaloric  
Vishay • Caddock • Mills Matsushita • TKD • Noble • Cardas  
Kimber Kable • Discovery • Audioquest • MIT ClearAudio  
Alps • Bourns • Shalco Attenuators • Elma • Electrowitch  
Nichicon • Gold Aero • RAM • Mallory • Ruby Tunes • Edison  
Price • Linear Technology • Motorola • Analog Devices/PMI  
International Rectifier • MagneQuest • Pearl Sonic Frontiers  
Tube Sockets • WBT • Neutrik • Curcio Audio Engineering Kits

# WORLD DESIGNS

## by Mail Order

world audio design mail order

### K5881 KIT

£395 ▼



A superb, Class A, 20watt stereo power amplifier that uses the Russian 5881 output valve, a military version of the American 6L6, designed for low distortion audio work. It has super-quality output transformers (4/8/16Ω selected internally) to minimise distortion and the input stage uses triode working. A rugged, sixteen-gauge, all-welded steel chassis is provided, together with protective bottom plate for safety.

Designed for long life, low running costs and excellent sound quality, K5881 is sensitive enough to be used with a simple passive pre-amp. or our own line-drive pre-amp, and it matches modern loudspeakers well. There is a choke-regulated power supply and the channels can be paralleled to turn it into a 40W monoblock if desired.

<b>SPECIFICATION</b>		Noise (CCIR)	-103dB
Power	20watts/ch.	Sensitivity	240mV
Frequency resp.	16Hz-40kHz	Weight	16kgs(34lbs)
Distortion	0.02%	Dim. (mm)	300x400x180
Separation	60dB		

### 300B VALVE AMP KIT

£850 ▼



This is a specialised amplifier based on the highly linear 300B triode valve. Our 300B runs in Class A, giving one of the most sweet, open and neutral sounds possible today. Matched with good loudspeakers, it is unsurpassed.

The kit comprises a strong 16-gauge mild steel chassis, fully punched, welded and ground smooth. Finish is a durable 'powder coat' black. A protective bottom plate is provided for safety. Output terminals (one pair) take 4mm plugs axially and radially for bi-wiring, or heavy gauge bare cable. Output options of 4/8/16Ω are selected internally at the transformer. A small circuit board carries most of the components. Can be monoblocked for 60watts.

All parts are included in the kit, except valves since different 300B makes are available.

<b>SPECIFICATION</b>		Separation	54dB
Power	28watts	Noise (hiss/hum)-100dB/-72dB	
Frequency resp.	5-18k-nfb	Sensitivity	240mV
	50k-fb	Weight	20kgs(44lbs)
Distortion	0.2%	Dim. (mm)	405x295x175

### 4W SINGLE-ENDED VALVE AMP KIT

£385 ▼



The 4W Single-Ended amplifier kit is a line level integrated amplifier. It comes with three line level inputs and a tape output. High quality components are used throughout, including polypropylene signal capacitors, Alps volume control, custom C&K gold plated selector switch etc. Valves are included.

<b>SPECIFICATION</b>			
Power	4watts	(hum)	0.7mV
Freq. Response	9Hz-64kHz	Sensitivity	180mV
Distortion	1.3%	Weight	10Kgs (22lbs)
Separation	74dB	Dim. (mm)	260x200x180
Noise (hiss)	-100dB		

#### DEMONSTRATIONS!!

Most of our products are on demonstration at Hi-Fi Confidential, 34 Buckingham Palace Road, Victoria, London. Phone the patient and understanding Luigi on 071-233-0774 to check availability. He's a valve aficionado, and stocks plenty of good products - including World Audio Design.

See page 83 for order form...

# WORLD DESIGNS

## by Mail Order

### VALVE LINE LEVEL PRE-AMPLIFIER £295

Constructed from heavy gauge steel with an aluminium anodised and polished front panel. This new chassis comes with the complete kit of parts necessary to build the valve line level pre-amp.

The components are all high quality and include a special screened toroidal transformer, Military Spec. Russian valves, Alps potentiometer, polypropylene signal capacitors, silver plated copper wire etc.  
Dimensions (mm) 290x200x80



NEW

### CLASS A 36W SOLID STATE MONOBLOCKS

£580/pr.

A pure Class A transistor design offering superb clarity and transparency. The Class A monoblocks use special new super grade audio transistors. They are extremely fast and linear, giving a super measured performance without the need of high levels for feedback.

We can supply a parts pack containing only those specialised parts not widely available: eight output transistors (4 per channel) and two circuit boards cost £129.40 inc P&P and VAT. Individual output transistors cost £9.80 each, the 2SC2240 and the 2SA970 are 80p each.

### SPECIFICATION

Power (8Ω)	36watts	Distortion (%)	1W	Full O/P
Frequency Resp.	1Hz-50kHz	1kHz	0.003	0.005
Noise	-104dB	10kHz	0.008	0.04
d.c. offset	3mV max			

### HIGH DEFINITION LOUDSPEAKER

The High Definition loudspeaker is ideal for low power, high quality amplifiers, transistor or valve. It goes very loud with just 1-5watts, having an enormous sensitivity of 94dB - that's 8dB more than most other speakers. It is also a very easy load for valve amps (8ohms) and it gives a terrifically dynamic and fast sound. This speaker is also unusually suited to low powered vintage amplifiers, such as Quad IIs, Radfords, Pye Mozarts and such like.

The High Definition loudspeaker is available in two forms; as a drive unit pack containing two bass units and two tweeters modified and tested, or complete with all crossover components, gold plated bi-wire terminal dishes, silver plated copper wiring and long haired wool.

Drive Unit & Crossover kit etc

£195

Drive Unit Pack £145



NEW

### THREE WAY CARBON-FIBRE DRIVER LOUDSPEAKER

This is our third loudspeaker design and the most advanced to date. KLS3 uses extremely light and stiff carbon fibre cone drive units for a fast and accurate sound. A dedicated 4inch carbon fibre midrange drive unit provides the cleanest, smoothest and most detailed midrange characterised by superb projection. The treble is handled by a sweet sounding fabric dome tweeter and for real bass power and articulation a light and stiff 8inch carbon fibre bass driver is employed.

KLS3 has been engineered to get the best from your amplifier, be it valve, solid state, single-ended or zero feedback. Its High 90dB sensitivity and near flat 8Ω impedance make it one of the easiest loudspeakers to drive.

KLS3 is available in three forms: Drive unit pack £230; Drive units + crossover etc (just about everything but the wood) £350; fully built, tested and finished in high quality, real wood veneer for £1500.



### HIGH TECH AUDAX DRIVE UNITS

The 1994 range of Audax drive units sees many modern high tech materials and technologies that would normally be unavailable to the home constructor. We offer a small range of the highest quality drivers, including High Definition Aerogel (HDA) units, carbon fibre and three superb soft dome tweeters. Sadly there isn't enough room to print the specs, but if you are interested in any of the following drivers, please ask us for a detailed spec sheet.

#### Audax Drive Units:

#### CAST CHASSIS UNITS

	4 inch mid	6.5inch bass/mid	8inch bass
HDA.....	HM130Z0.....	HM170Z0.....	HM210Z0
CARBON FIBRE.....	HM130C0.....	HM170C0.....	HM210C0
NEW 3inch HDA mid,	HM100Z0		

#### FABRIC DOME TWEETERS

TW025M0 (25mm 92dB suitable for 2-way systems)
TW025M1 (25mm 92dB suitable for 3-way systems)
TW034X0 (34mm 93dB a large dome with powerful sound)

NEW

**WARNING**

THESE ARE EXPERT KITS, NOT FOR THE INEXPERIENCED. YOU MUST BE ABLE TO SOLDER AND READ A CIRCUIT DIAGRAM. THE VALVE KITS CONTAIN LETHAL VOLTAGES. WE CANNOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS ARISING FROM THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE KITS.

**ORDER FORM**

Please send your completed order form to: WORLD AUDIO DESIGN, 64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX  
Tel: 071 266 0461 Fax: 071 289 5620

240/120 option - delete the voltage NOT required.

Valves included except where stated.

'BUILT' - we can supply the amplifiers built up and tested by an approved service, for safety and guaranteed performance to specification.

**WARNING** - World Audio Design Ltd will accept no responsibility for kits, parts or modifications made or supplied by third parties and based on our designs.

DESCRIPTION	ORDER No.	QTY	PRICES	
			UK (inc VAT& carriage)	OVERSEAS. (net)
<b>4W single-ended integrated</b>				
KIT	4WSE-K240/120	<input type="text"/>	£385	£330
transformer set	4WSE-TR240/120	<input type="text"/>	£190	£150
<b>K5881 20W budget valve amplifier</b>				
KIT	K5881-K240/120	<input type="text"/>	£395	£350
BUILT	K5881-B240/120	<input type="text"/>	£595	£550
transformer set	K5881-TR240/120	<input type="text"/>	£220	£180
<b>300B 28W specialised valve amplifier</b> (prices do not include valves)				
KIT	300B-K240/120	<input type="text"/>	£850	£725
BUILT	300B-B240/120	<input type="text"/>	£1150	£950
transformer set	300B-TR240/120	<input type="text"/>	£430	£370
<b>KLPI line level preamplifier</b>				
KIT	KLPI-K240/120	<input type="text"/>	£295	£250
BUILT	KLPI-E240/120	<input type="text"/>	£395	£335
<b>Phono Stage</b>				
PCB only	RIAA-PCB	<input type="text"/>	£35	£30
Full kit including casework	RIAA-K	<input type="text"/>	£249	£215
<b>KLS2 2-way, high definition, floorstanding speaker</b>				
Drive Units + Crossover kit etc	KLS2-C	<input type="text"/>	£195	£165
Drive units	KLS2-D	<input type="text"/>	£145	£120
<b>KLS3 3-way carbon fibre driver floorstanding loudspeaker</b>				
Drive Units + Crossover kit etc	KLS3-C	<input type="text"/>	£350	£300
Drive Units	KLS3-D	<input type="text"/>	£230	£200
<b>KLS4 2-way carbon fibre driver standmounting loudspeaker</b>				
Drive units + Crossover kit etc	KLS4-C	<input type="text"/>	£230	£200
<b>AUDAX DRIVE UNITS (P&amp;P Extra, please add £5.75 for individual units or tweeters, otherwise add £10)</b>				
<b>High Definition Aerogel</b>				
3inch midrange	HMI00Z0	<input type="text"/>	£35	£30
4inch midrange	HMI30Z0	<input type="text"/>	£45	£40
6.5inch bass/mid	HMI70Z0	<input type="text"/>	£50	£45
8inch bass	HM210Z0	<input type="text"/>	£60	£55
<b>Carbon Fibre</b>				
4inch midrange	HMI30C0	<input type="text"/>	£40	£35
6.5inch bass/mid	HMI70C0	<input type="text"/>	£45	£40
8inch bass	HM210C0	<input type="text"/>	£55	£50
<b>Fabric Dome Tweeters</b>				
25mm 92dB for 2-way systems	TW025M0	<input type="text"/>	£15	£13
25mm 92dB for 3-way systems	TW025M1	<input type="text"/>	£16	£14
34mm 93dB - powerful sound	TW034X0	<input type="text"/>	£25	£22

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

POST CODE: \_\_\_\_\_ TEL: \_\_\_\_\_

**CREDIT CARD ORDERS TELEPHONE 071 - 266 0461 (24 HOURS)**

I enclose cheque/postal order for £ \_\_\_\_\_  
made payable to World Audio design Ltd.

I wish to pay by Access/Visa. Debit my account no:

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Expiry date:

Signature .....



**OVERSEAS PRICES AND DETAILS**

All our kits can be supplied overseas excluding the European Community, free of UK tax (VAT). However, allow for your own local import taxes (customs duties) and for carriage charges, which must be added to our net price.  
Surface mail is slow (1-4 weeks) but inexpensive; airmail is fast (up to 7 days) but more expensive. We recommend couriers like UPS for speed and door-to-door service.  
We package overseas orders securely.

**METHODS OF PAYMENT**

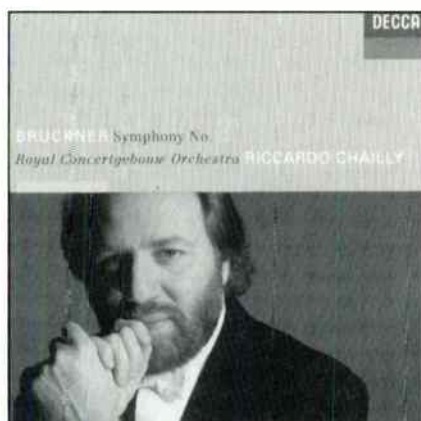
International money order in Sterling, Visa, Mastercard/Access, Local Currency at agreed exchange rate by registered mail.  
Payment in advance. Contact us for details.  
**CONTACT: RICHARD JOHNSON** London, England.  
PHONE (9.30am-6pm) 071-289-3533  
ANSWERPHONE (24hrs) 071-266-0461  
FAX (24hrs) 071-289-5620

world audio design mail order



## Peter Herring

**If there is a geographical focus to this month's reviews, it would have to be the Alps, with composers from northern Italy, Austria and the Bavarian court at Munich, plus two from further afield who rightly judged that crossing the Alps was a good career move!**



**ANTON BRUCKNER**  
**Symphony No2 in C minor**  
 Royal Concertgebouw Orchestra,  
 Amsterdam; conductor, Riccardo  
 Chailly  
 DECCA 436 154-2 (DDD/67.29)

● I like hearing Chailly conduct Bruckner. His grasp of the vast musical structures that are the symphonies is usually unerring and his shaping of each movement seems almost intuitive. He is not the first Italian conductor to have excelled in music which some regard as the exclusive prerogative of the Austro-German school, witness many memorable Bruckner performances by Carlo Maria Giulini. But he stops short of the expressive extremes which can make some of Giulini's interpretations an acquired taste.

The Second ranks among the least-played and least appreciated of Bruckner's symphonies. Composed between 1871 and 1872, Bruckner took the score (and that for the then-incomplete Third Symphony) with him when he undertook his pilgrimage to Bayreuth to pay homage to 'The Master' - Richard Wagner - in 1873. He earnestly hoped that Wagner would allow one of the symphonies to be dedicated to him

but the gesture was declined. Perhaps if Wagner had put his seal of approval on the Second Symphony, it would not have suffered the cuts and revisions inflicted upon the score by Bruckner's well-intentioned - one assumes their actions were well-intentioned - friends and colleagues. As with the other symphonies, we have to thank the Austrian musicologist, Robert Haas, for faithfully restoring the score to what Bruckner intended. And it is the 1938 Haas edition, naturally, which Chailly employs here.

The symphony abounds with the sublime, lofty serenity and hushed, awestruck tension and anticipation which is so typical of Bruckner. Was it the landscape of his homeland in Upper Austria which inspired those broad, sweeping planes of glorious music, as some have suggested, or are we on the edge of eternity, glimpsing the infinite. Whatever, the effect is overwhelming, even if the work was originally dismissed as "unplayable" by the conductor of the Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra, Otto Dessoff. Despite this, the work was well-received at its first performance and was even liked by Eduard Hanslick, who was later to become one of Bruckner's bitterest critics.

While not 'mature' Bruckner, the Second is full of ideas that anticipate the great symphonies that were to come. Also evident is Bruckner's masterly handling of orchestration. Chailly offers a performance to match that of Karajan on DG - arguably the benchmark - and is better-recorded. And the Amsterdam orchestra is easily the equal of the Berliners, with some radiant solo contributions from among the strings and woodwinds.

The recording, made in the main hall of the Concertgebouw, may initially seem a little distant, but this spacious quality soon comes into its own as the brass

Continue on page 87 .... ▶▶

**RECORD OF THE MONTH**

Born in the Italian town of Bergamo in 1695, Pietro Antonio Locatelli was one of that group of Italian 'virtuoso-composers' who came to prominence in the eighteenth century. Vivaldi, Geminiani, Tartini and Corelli were others who, like Locatelli, took the art of violin playing to previously unimagined heights of technical accomplishment.

Little is known of Locatelli's upbringing, but he secured his first musical appointment at the church of Santa Maria Maggiore in his native town, which at the time was a notable centre of music-making. From there, he moved

to Rome where, tradition has it, he was taught by Arcangelo Corelli, although this seems unlikely since Corelli was extremely ill at the time and died just a few months after Locatelli settled in Rome.

In 1721, he published his Opus I, a set of twelve Concerti Grossi which, inevitably, were inspired by those of Corelli which had appeared some seven years earlier. Locatelli went on to put his extraordinary talent to even greater use; his dazzling capriccios became famous across Europe. He developed many novel effects of violin technique and was noted for the distinctive sound

he achieved, partly through the use of an unusually short bow. In 1729, he left Italy to settle in Amsterdam, which is where he died on March 20, 1764.

Although he devoted his life to instrumental music, there is evidence to suggest that Locatelli was a passionate lover of opera, and it is his music for the theatre - in the shape of six introduzioni Teatrali (overtures, to us) - that chiefly occupies this glorious recording on the Italian Fone label. And, although in the main an Italian production, the list of credits reveals a couple of names familiar on these shores...

**PIETRO ANTONIO LOCATELLI**  
**Sei Introduzioni Teatrali Op. IV/Concerto in A Major for violin and basso continuo**

Gianco Bertagnin, Marco Rizzi, violins; Giampaolo Guatterri, viola; Alfredo Riccardi, cello; Orchestra da Camera del Festival Internazionale di Brescia e Bergamo; director, Agostino Orizio  
**FONE 91 F 07 CD**  
**(DDD/52.26)**

● Locatelli published his Sei Introduzioni Teatrali in 1735, some six years after he had taken up residence in Amsterdam. The notion of opera composers supplying their own overtures to their stage works was still relatively novel and, therefore, Locatelli would have expected his Introduzioni Teatrali to preface all manner of operatic compositions. In the set of six, he continued the Neopolitan tradition of dividing each overture into three sections, the outer movements lively and virtuosic, the middle section in a more lyrical, even sentimental vein. Within the confines of this structure, Locatelli conceived music of engaging brilliance and vitality and no small measure of originality.

As a virtuoso violinist himself, Locatelli would have doubtless appreciated the contribution of the soloists on this recording who surmount the technical obstacles with some panache. The orchestral contribution, too, combines polish with a zest that is wholly infectious.

In addition to the six overtures,

the disc offers a dashing performance of a superb A Major violin concerto, a work whose provenance has been the subject of dispute. There is no factual evidence to establish it as one of Locatelli's compositions, but everything about its style, and the technical devices employed, suggests it is by this virtuoso from Bergamo. Given the prominence accorded his

UK, the recording - made in the Grand Theatre, Brescia - dates from 1989 and I was surprised to see that it had an important British - or, rather Scottish - input. The taping was done on a Linn Numerik digital recorder with Philip Hobbs, who has been responsible for some fine recordings on Linn's own label, at the controls. In overall charge of the recording,

however, was Alessandro Orizio and it was interesting to see that he had opted to use valve-powered Neumann microphones. Among other technical data, we are told that Van den Hul cables were used and that monitoring was done on Diapason Adamantie and Linn Isobarik DMS speakers. It adds up to an exceptionally full and warm sound, with a convincingly natural balance and acoustic, all of which makes discovering the fine music of Signor Locatelli all the more satisfying and pleasurable. The Fone label looks set to become a refreshing arrival, among the ranks of classical CDs.



contemporary, Antonio Vivaldi, both in concert and in the recording catalogue, it is encouraging to see the equally entertaining music of Pietro Locatelli gaining at least a share of the spotlight.

Although new to the

*Classical*



intones those mighty Brucknerian climaxes. Overall, the perspectives strike me as pretty much ideal, and how the recording captures the full, warm string tone of the Concertgebouw Orchestra. With his imaginative shaping, especially of the scherzo, illuminating attention to detail and the bold sweep of the finale, Chailly's vision of the Bruckner Second is an enriching experience.

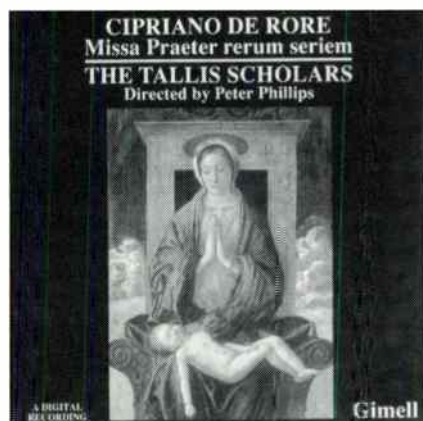


**ANTONIN DVORAK**  
**Symphony No 8 in G Major**  
**Op 88/Serenade for Strings**  
**Op 22**

Royal Philharmonic Orchestra;  
 conductor, Yehudi Menuhin  
**TRING/ROYAL PHILHARMONIC**  
**COLLECTION TRP019 (DDD/63.24)**

● I suppose it would be possible to direct a disastrous performance of the Dvorak Eighth, but this wonderful symphony does seem to fare consistently well in recording. Like so many other conductors, Yehudi Menuhin responds to its rich seam of melody, its charm, its lyricism, its nobility and its wit. Quite why the 'New World' Symphony, No 9, enjoys such status when both the Eighth and Seventh are of equal, or even greater musical stature has always left me perplexed. The strength of this performance of the Eighth lies in Menuhin's unfussy, but nonetheless detailed direction, the captivating playing of the RPO, and in the exceptionally fine recording which captures the orchestral sound with a satisfying combination of clarity, accuracy, spaciousness and impact. What more could you ask for? Perhaps the most distinctive quality is the string sound, which has a warmth and bloom redolent - dare I say - of the best analogue recordings. A check on the technical data for the recordings shows that it was made using the 20-bit Super Bit Mapping (SBM) technique so far the exclusive preserve (I believe) of Sony. Is the system now being licensed to other labels? The post-production employed is 32-bit Digital Sound Processing (DSP) courtesy of Sound Recording Technology of Cambridge. I can only add that the combination works.

This is not the first time that the Royal Philharmonic has enjoyed what amounts to its own label, but the recordings in what is titled the 'RPO Collection' are all new. Certainly, Menuhin's Dvorak gets the series off to a successful start; interestingly, he couples the G Major symphony not with another symphony (Colin Davis on Philips adds the Seventh in what remains a 'basic library' choice) or with overtures, but with the deliciously sunny and beguiling Serenade for Strings - Dvorak at his most easygoing and melodic. Beautiful music, beautifully recorded.



**CIPRIANO DE RORE**  
**Missa Praeter rerum**  
**seriem/Motets: Infelix ego;**  
**Parce mihi; Ave Regina**  
**caelorum; Descendi in hortum**  
**meum**  
**JOSQUIN DES PRES**  
**Praeter rerum seriem**  
 The Tallis Scholars; director, Peter Phillips  
**GIMELL CDGIM029 (DDD/72.10)**

● It has become something of a speciality of the Tallis Scholars to produce illuminating single-disc surveys of the music of what might be described as the middle-ranking composers of sacred music in the Renaissance. Though, having said that, this series has drawn overdue attention to composers of undoubted genius: Heinrich Isaac, William Cornysh, Clemens non Papa and Duarte Lobo, to name just four. Now it is the turn of the Franco-Flemish composer, Cipriano de Rore.

Born around 1515 and educated in Flanders, Cipriano de Rore followed other northern European composers in pursuing his career in Italy. In Venice, he made a useful contact in his fellow-countryman, Adrian Willaert who held what had become the most prestigious musical post in Italy, maestro di cappella at St Mark's. Between 1547 and 1558, de Rore was in the employ of Duke Ercole II d'Este at the court of Ferrara. He then spent four years at Parma before succeeding Willaert at St Mark's. But his reign in Venice was brief: in September

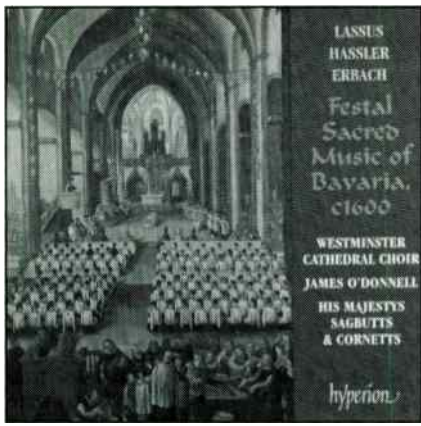
1564, he left the post for reasons which have never been established and returned to Parma, where he died the following year.

Music history has tended to view Cipriano de Rore as primarily a madrigalist and, true, his contribution here was significant. But his output of sacred music is no less valuable, as this recording amply demonstrates. His Franco-Flemish upbringing ensured that Cipriano de Rore was tutored in the style of his great predecessor, Josquin des Prez. Yet his use of the traditional techniques can be startlingly original and imaginative. Listening to the bright, colourful sonorities of the motets (of which he composed around eighty), it is not at all fanciful to hear the beginnings of the 'Monteverdi-style', or indeed of seventeenth century baroque.

Cipriano de Rore wrote just five surviving Mass settings of which the most famous is the parody Mass based on Josquin's Christmas motet Praeter rerum seriem. As in their other recordings of parody Masses, the Tallis Scholars have included the source, and what a gem of a piece the Josquin is, weaving its polyphony around the central core of the devotional song upon which it is based. To the six voices of the Josquin motet, for his Mass setting Cipriano de Rore added an extra soprano part, so giving both scope for sumptuous elaboration and brightening the overall texture. The effect is impressive and, yet again, the Tallis Scholars' response to this splendid music is without peer. Once again, Peter Phillips and his colleagues show how music so long regarded as merely of academic interest can be brought vividly and arrestingly alive. It is not a requirement to be a 'believer' to respond to these liturgical settings, except perhaps a believer in the power of music to communicate across four centuries.

**FESTAL SACRED MUSIC OF BAVARIA**  
**Music by Orlandus Lassus,**  
**Hans Leo Hassler and**  
**Christian Erbach**  
 Choir of Westminster Cathedral;  
 conductor, James O'Donnell; Timothy Roberts, Iain Simcock, Iris Schollhorn, organs; His Majesty's Sagbutts and Cornett; director, Jeremy West  
**HYPERION CDA66688 (DDD/63.24)**

● It was Andrew Parrott and his Tavemer Choir and Consort who started the fashion for recording quasi-liturgical performances of sacred music, in other words placing the Mass setting or whatever within the context of a religious celebration rather than performing it in splendid isolation, as had been the norm. Parrott was highly successful in treating both Guillaume de Machaut and Claudio Monteverdi in this way and the idea was



taken up - with even more conspicuous success - by Paul McCreesh and the Gabrieli Consort, witness the award-winning 'Venetian Coronation'.

On this recent Hyperion issue, we are asked to imagine ourselves at a festal celebration in the chapel of the Bavarian court in Munich around 1600, the feast-day of a martyr-bishop perhaps. The music will be that of two native German composers, Leo Hassler and Christian Erbach, and the brilliant eight-part Mass

setting *Missa Bell' Amfritrit'* altera of that most cosmopolitan of the great Renaissance masters, Orlandus Lassus. Lassus, the four-hundredth anniversary of whose death has been rather 'overshadowed' by a similar commemoration of Palestrina this past year, was Flemish by birth, Italian-educated, but at his most contented it would seem in Germany: he was a singer and then the Kapellmeister at the Munich court for almost forty years.

Contemporary accounts suggest that Lassus would not have expected one of his larger, more elaborate Mass settings such as the *Missa Bell' Amfritrit'* altera to have been performed without interruption as would happen in a twentieth-century concert. It was, after all, a component of the liturgical service and would have been punctuated with other sacred music - such as that by Hassler and Erbach heard here - and by organ and instrumental interludes. Here, for example, an organ piece by Erbach is included which was written with the intention of being played during the Elevation of the Host. A motet by the

same composer, *O Sacrum Convivium*, would have been sung during Communion.

All of this may suggest that this recreation directed by James O'Donnell and Jeremy West is of purely scholarly appeal. Far from it. The music is vibrant and colourful, with richly sonorous canzonas and sprightly toccatas. Leo Hassler learnt his trade in Venice and evidently took much of the style of the Gabrieli back to Munich with him. The antiphonal effects achieved by the divided choirs are straight out of the Basilica of St Mark, and the brilliant organ toccatas would have certainly enlivened the congregation. And, forming the basis of the whole 'service' is a glorious performance by the Westminster choir of what must rank among the greatest of Lassus's Mass settings, and one of the finest composed during that 'golden age' of polyphony, the sixteenth century. The recording, like the performances, is first-rate. If only today's church services were such splendid affairs, the pews would surely be fuller!

## RECORDING QUALITY - WHAT'S IT ALL ABOUT?

Even though, more than a decade ago, the major recording companies declared it 'no contest', the argument between digital and analogue recording hasn't been entirely sidelined, as the majors would have wished. Not so long ago, the head of a leading British independent label - one of the first to embrace digital recording and CD - confided to me that he still thought digital hadn't fully captured the warmth and body of an orchestral string sound in the way that analogue could. Of course, most record companies simply fuelled the debate by digitally remastering their analogue originals for CD, often with startlingly good results, but occasionally to such crass effect that you immediately put the analogue LP on the turntable to see if you had been deluding yourself about its qualities all these years.

To a large extent, CD has been the great leveller: there's no 'magic ingredient' in its production; the technology is available to all; and - for good or bad - that capricious variable, the human input has been markedly reduced. But, back in the good (or bad, depending on your point of view) days of analogue, when the excesses and eccentricities of the recording art were plentiful, some labels achieved a certain cult status as 'keepers of the faith'. One of those was the American Everest marque which had the inspired idea of making its recordings, not on quarter-inch tape, but on the substantially wider and thicker 35mm magnetic film. Using this medium, Everest recorded in three

channels and produced what for the time (1958-60) were LPs of breathtaking depth, range and spatial fidelity.

Those 35mm masters are now the possession of Vanguard Classics which has been busily transferring them to CD using Sony's 20-bit Super Bit Mapping system, and you can obtain a representative taste of the results from the 'Sound of Everest' sampler (EVC9050). The twelve tracks feature a host of orchestras and conductors, including Boult, Fistoulari, Stokowski and Sargent and the composers range from Berlioz to Vaughan Williams and Shostakovich. From the opening excerpt from Falla's 'Three Corned Hat', it's all thrilling stuff and, yes, there is an immediacy and transparency to the sound which takes the breath away. One caveat - in some cases, the brass and string sound has not weathered the years too well and the effect of its bright, hard edge can be fatiguing. Nevertheless, worth investigating even if only to see what those ancient audiophiles were going on about.

Another interesting American import, this time from Reference Recordings of San Francisco, features the music of Robert Faron, that masterly composer of film scores. Here, the composer conducts the Royal Philharmonic in a selection of his music, including the stirring suite from the 1951 version of 'Captain Horatio Hornblower RN', starring Gregory Peck. The other, more lyrical and rhapsodic side of Faron's style is demonstrated by the Rhapsody for Violin and Orchestra a truly delightful piece of high quality. In fact, all of

the music here is very fine and the recording possesses a striking truthfulness and clarity, as well as detail. Well worth investigating - you'll find it on Reference Recordings RR-47CD.

In the two recordings discussed above, the sound quality is unquestionably half the appeal; in the two others I've chosen, however, it's merely the servant of the performance - in both cases it just happens to be rather good sound. In recent issues, I have warmly welcomed Martin Souter's performances of keyboard music on the Isis label, in passing adding that the sound is uniformly excellent. But the sound achieved by engineer, Geoffrey Hom, from the Seede organ at Lulworth Castle is quite exceptional. Martin Souter offers an unusual selection of pieces by Mozart, Haydn and C.P.E. Bach, including a transcription of Haydn's Symphony No67. The gem, however, is the A Major sonata by C.P.E., a work of which his father would surely have been proud. Hear what makes a good organ recording on Isis CD006.

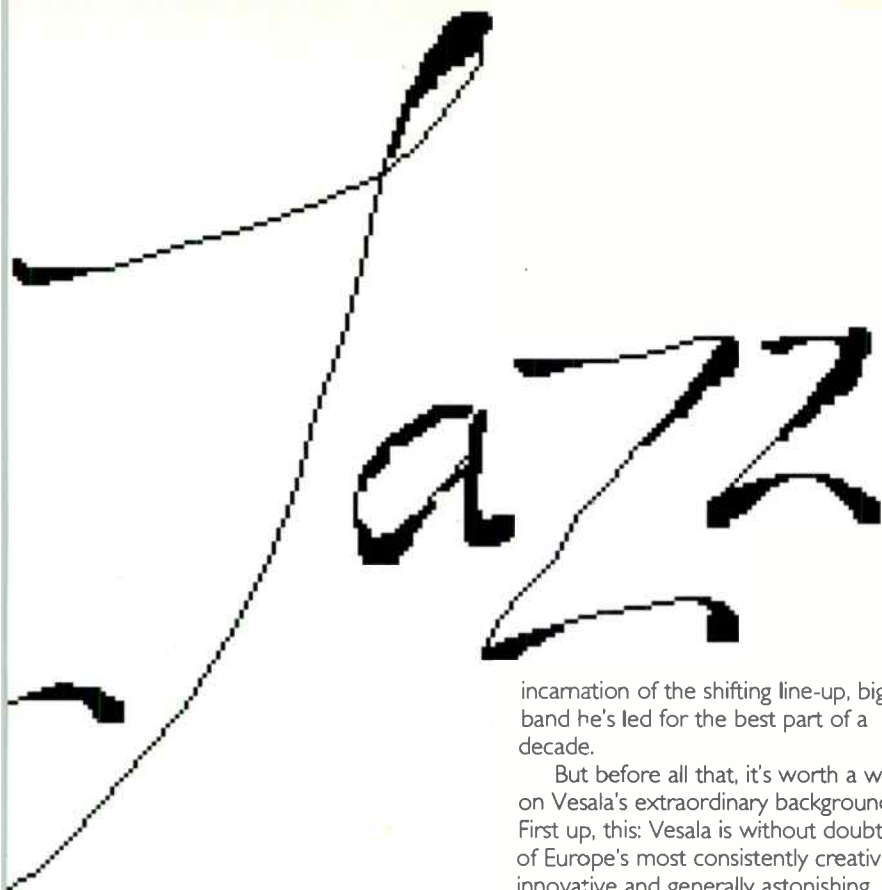
Finally, a brief mention for another in the Tring/Royal Philharmonic Collection series, where sound quality is clearly high on the list of production priorities, witness - again - the use of Sony's SBM technology. On TRP020, Stefan Sanderling conducts the RPO in eminently acceptable performances of Mendelssohn's Third ('Scottish') and Fourth ('Italian') Symphonies and, as with Menuhin's Dvorak reviewed elsewhere this issue, the recorded sound really does do justice to the orchestral playing ●



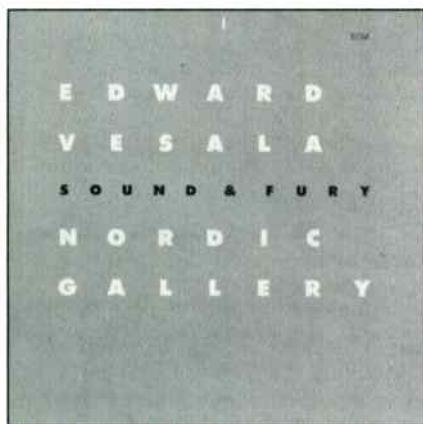








## Simon Hopkins



**EDWARD VESALA**  
**SOUND AND FURY**  
**Nordic Gallery**  
 ECM 523 294-2

● Finnish drummer, composer and bandleader Edward Vesala has been a bit of a regular in this column, mentioned as often as not for the work of some of his illustrious alumni. As if to hammer that point home, new work by one of his most astonishing former sidemen is reviewed later in this month's column. But with *Nordic Gallery* we're firmly on Vesala's own ground, with a set of his own compositions and with a new

incarnation of the shifting line-up, big band he's led for the best part of a decade.

But before all that, it's worth a word on Vesala's extraordinary background. First up, this: Vesala is without doubt one of Europe's most consistently creative, innovative and generally astonishing musicians; During the early 70s he began to record as a sideman for other European progressive jazzers, perhaps most notably with the Norwegian saxophonist Jan Garbarek; the Tryptikon trio of bassist Arild Andersen, Garbarek and Vesala remains one of the finest - and fieriest - groups to have graced European jazz.

Vesala's vision and talent were always going to put him into the leader's spot, and early Vesala-led recordings - perhaps most astonishingly 1975's *Nan Madol* - showcased his free-ranging musical imagination. Having grown bored of playing psychedelic rock and dissatisfied with the more formal training he ducked out of at music college in Helsinki, Vesala had spent much of the early 70s travelling through Asia, and the music he began to write and perform as he reached musical maturity was saturated in the exotic colours and textures he had assimilated on his travels.

This is, bear in mind, way before anything as modish or as self-conscious as "world music" crept its way into some marketing man's vocabulary. Take *Nan Madol*: Vesala easily melded Eastern European and Asian melodies with jazz big band ferocity and the complexity of contemporary "art" music, but never with any sense of eclecticism-for-its-own-sake. This music was broad stuff, for sure, but effortlessly so: natural. And forever shot through with a beautiful austerity that it's difficult to avoid associating with the Far North (and remember, Vesala himself grew up in the middle of a forest, for chrissake, a remote upbringing even by Finnish standards).

Vesala formed the band *Sound and Fury* as an extension of workshops he was running in the mid '80s. He was able

to bring together a predominantly young band from all kinds of backgrounds: from folk and classical music, from rock music, from jazz. The results have been pretty astonishing. *Sound and Fury* have recorded three albums for ECM, 1987's *Lumi*, 1989's *Ode to the Death of Jazz* and 1992's *Invisible Storm*, a trio of fantastic records which genuinely redefine what a contemporary jazz big band can achieve.

This year's offering, *Nordic Gallery*, is, texturally at any rate, certainly no more a traditional recording, and not exactly a sedate one. The basic septet of three saxes, trumpet, keyboards, guitar and drums is augmented with accordionist Petri Ikkela, bassist Pekka Sarmanto, cellist Kari Linsted and former *Sound and Fury* full-timer Tapani Rinne on clarinet. And, as ever, the band members are pretty much all multi-instrumentalists, so that thrown into the already richly variegated mix of saxes, bass and alto clarinets, flutes, piccolos, synths are such arcana as the Japanese koto, the Indian tamboura and Javanese angklung. And then... Vesala has perhaps made his most overt statement about his interest in the sounds of the global village with the introduction to *S&F* of "found sound" recordings made on recent travels in the Far East (check out those bizarre vocals on what is, for me, the album's outstanding moment, 'Fulflandia').

Despite all this, despite all these mesmerising textures, despite all the evident synchronistic thought going on between musicians who know each others playing so intimately, this is still *Sound and Fury*'s most conservative record to date. For one thing, the players seem on a much tighter rein than, say, on *Ode* or *Lumi*. Irlo Haarla's synths, whose psychotic interjections gave Vesala's twisted music yet another twist throughout *Invisible Storm*, are pretty much absent; Rinne, a strident blower (and, incidentally, leader of his own fine avant-rock group *Rinneradio*) seems oddly muted; and, perhaps most tellingly of all, the scorching electric guitar that Jimi Sumen brought to the band after the departure of fellow screamer Raoul Bjorkenheim, is almost entirely gone, limited to a few incidental bursts on the opening 'Bird in the High Room'. It's obvious that Vesala wants this band to have an ever more "classical" approach, with increasing spaces of his music taken up with meticulously written parts. The result is certainly very fine music, music by turns beautiful, ascetic, exuberant, violent and serene, but the excitement of moments like the tenor solo that erupts half-way through 'On the Shady Side of Forty' is all too rare a treat on *Nordic Gallery*.

Not, then, *Sound and Fury*'s, and certainly not Edward Vesala's furthest reaching stuff to date. Fans will need this record, but newcomers should jump on at *Lumi* or *Ode*, which is a disappointing thing to have to report, indeed.



**KRAKATAU  
Matinale  
ECM 523 293-2**

● One of the most astonishing musicians to have graduated from Vesala's Sound and Fury has been the guitarist Raoul Bjorkenheim. A Finn born and partly raised in Los Angeles, he'd come up through a whole bunch of psychedelic rock, fusion and jazz groups when, in 1985, he was recruited to the drummer's entourage. He spent three intense years there, gradually shedding the rock and jazz clichés of his early influences and emerging on the group's 1987 album *Lumi* as that much sought-after phenomenon: a guitarist with a new story to tell on the world's most over-played instrument. Sure enough, his playing had obvious debts to Hendrix and John McLaughlin and Terje Rypdal and even Frank Zappa, but to these influences he brought a volatile, distortion-soaked attack almost punk in its aggression. Bjorkenheim and Vesala formed Krakatau in 1987 as the flip side of Sound and Fury's coin. Where S&F was a large band whose improvised solo flights were firmly rooted to Vesala's complex, almost classical charts, Krakatau was a small group whose performances were far less fettered by form: essentially, a freewheeling, improvising rock group. And one of which Bjorkenheim quickly assumed leadership.

The group's first two records, their eponymous debut and *Alive!*, were comprehensively - ridiculously - ignored (and are now nigh on impossible to find), but their 1992 debut for ECM was an astounding breakthrough. *Volition* showcased Bjorkenheim's ferocious guitar work and long-time cohort Jone Takamaki's blistering saxophone on a set of songs whose mood ranged from monastic austerity to thrashing bum-out. Half-way through the decade, *Volition* remains one of its finest jazz records, perhaps even the best, and I suspect it'll still be so in five years' time.

So frankly, *Matinale* has a lot to live up to, and, equally frankly, falls some way short. Three quarters of *Volition*'s line-up remains: Bjorkenheim on guitars, bass recorder and percussion; Takamaki on a whole array of horns that include tenor,

alto and soprano saxophones, various flutes and the stupendous, home-made Krakaphone; and Uffe Krokfors - like Takamaki, another Sound and Fury alumnus - on bass. They're rejoined by drummer Ippe Katka.

And a fine band they are, too. They work their way through eight of Bjorkenheim's compositions which have a broadly similar range of moods to those on *Volition*, operating in a realm *Matinale*'s accompanying press release quote Bjorkenheim describing as "expressionistic timbre music". It's music that encompasses the haunting tone poem 'Suhka', the slamming avant-punk of 'Raging Thirst' (a sort of Omette Coleman's Prime time-meets-The Boredoms), the collision of Far Eastern percussion and woodwinds with full-on jazz rock guitar that is 'Jai Ping' and so on. A heady mix; eclectic to the point of category-defying and expansive enough to accommodate the intensely personal musical statements these players are all capable of.

And yet, as with the Vesala album, there seems to be something holding Bjorkenheim back. Remember, he's genuinely one of the finest and most aggressively experimental, searching jazz guitar players to have emerged in the last decade. Yet on *Matinale*, a great deal of that ire just isn't there, and Bjorkenheim seems palpably hampered by a guitar sound which at times borders on the slick - a real disappointment given that his direct, dirty sound has been so integral to the intensity of his playing.

It's a drag to have to carp about such a phenomenal musician as Raoul Bjorkenheim, and about such a great band (and in fairness, I must report that Takamaki is a constantly developing, blistering player, easily *Matinale*'s chief strength). A player and bandleader of Bjorkenheim's originality is a rare thing indeed in contemporary jazz; we'll just have to wait for (inevitable) greater things.



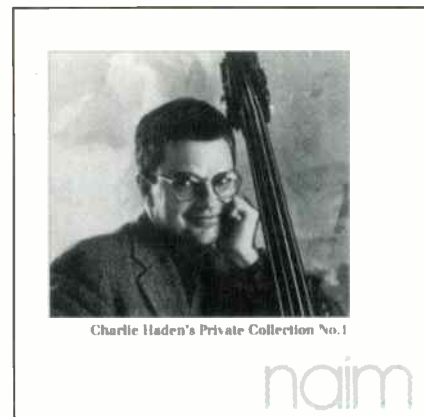
**RED SUN/SAMUL NORI  
Then Comes The White Tiger  
ECM 521 734-2**

● Then Comes the White Tiger implausibly - and highly successfully -

brings together two groups from impossibly diverse backgrounds: Wolfgang Puschig's Red Sun, a Euro-American avant-fusion quartet of altoist Puschig's singer Linda Sharrock, bassist Jamaaladeen Tacuma and Tacuma's bandmate from Omette Coleman's Prime Time, guitarist Rick Iannacone; and Samul Nori, Korea's premier traditional percussion, woodwind and vocal group.

And the music these two groups make together on *White Tiger* is exhilarating stuff, with SN's clattering, polyrhythmic percussion seamlessly welded to Red Sun's unashamedly Prime Time-ish, hyperactive improvising. This won't necessarily go down as one of the milestones in cross-cultural collaboration, but it's hugely more enjoyable than much of the over-worthy stuff that often gets turned out when musicians from different cultures tiptoe around each other. Frankly, it sounds like this lot had a blast.

## Simon Cooke



**CHARLIE HADEN'S PRIVATE  
COLLECTION No. 1  
Charlie Haden 50th Birthday  
Concert  
NAIMCDO05**

**CHARLIE HADEN'S PRIVATE  
COLLECTION No. 2  
Live At Webster University  
NAIMCDO06**

● Charlie Haden returns on the Naim label, with material ranging from Pat Metheny to J S Bach and proving that he is still ploughing his own furrow through different musical marl. My only qualm about this CD occurred when - on my lean-sounding system - the bass took on a billowing quality, blowing across the sound-stage rather than remaining stationary like the other instruments, (Ernie Watts' sax, Alan Broadbent's piano and Billy Higgins', or Paul Motian's drums).

Other CD labels are treated sympathetically but Linn/Naim discs seem to be intractable animals and if you own an unforgiving, direct system there's the



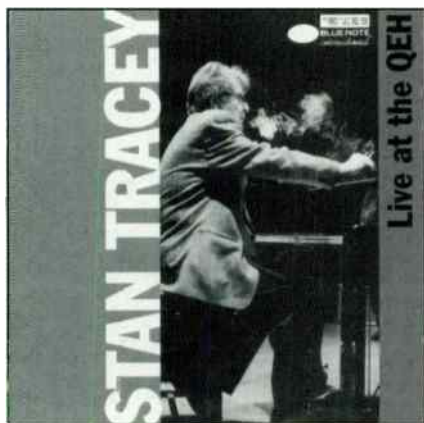
possibility that imaging will suffer. That said, it sounded magical on an appropriate system, where the whole sound is meatier and gains the beef to stand with Haden's virtuosity, and the technical excellence of the recording itself is plain for all to hear; every detail is there to be decoded by a capable system. Unless you like a hard sound, it's excellent.



**MARTIN TAYLOR**  
**Spirit of Django**  
LINN RECORD AKD 030

● Another excellent release from the other half of the Linn/Naim axis, as Taylor swings through a set ranging from 'Nuages' to his own 'Django's dream'. The absence of double bass in Taylor's backing means that the sound-stage here is etched with the crystal clarity normally associated with these two labels.

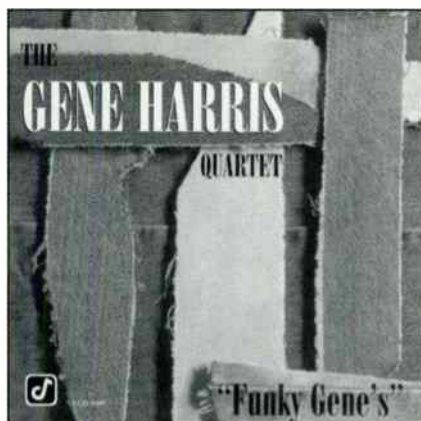
This really is an audiophile CD; all of the rough edges have been smoothed away in the mix without reducing impact. To me it's too 'user-friendly', but hi-fi is there to give a perfect performance every time and this as near to perfect jazz guitar as you'll ever get. Recommended for both jazz neophytes as well as Taylor fans. Very accessible



**STAN TRACEY**  
**Live At The QEH**  
BLUE NOTE 7243 8 31139 2 7

● Blue Note is a record label that has been turning out top quality recordings since before 'hi-fi' was born, and is

synonymous with the great years of jazz. This CD is one that stands up with the best as it tacksies everything from the Stan Tracey Orchestra to Stan's solo piano. Too many fine musicians play too many fine tunes to detail here, but recording them all accurately is one tall order, successfully filled. It's not all down to Blue Note though; the recording was made under the aegis of BBC Radio 3 and leased to EMI for release and there is no way I can fault it: perhaps a few nuances are a trifle muddy, brasses occasionally a touch too brazen, but everything is irrefutably there. If you're going to be that picky about it, I'd recommend you scrap your hi-fi and spend the money on gigs, but reality is rarely this good.



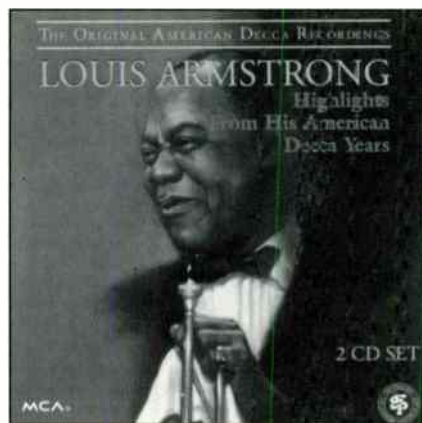
**THE GENE HARRIS QUARTET**  
**Funky Gene's**  
CCD-1609

● Concorde have some of the finest recordings around, and keep a more 'live' feel to their house sound than most audiophile companies, whilst not having the problem of so much history as companies like Blue Note, whose occasional duds mount up over the years. Here, Concorde do the business with Harris' funk-ed-up jazz/blues to create a terrific recording with a wide and precise soundstage. Excellent.

**LOUIS ARMSTRONG**  
**Highlights From His American Decca Years**  
GRP 26382

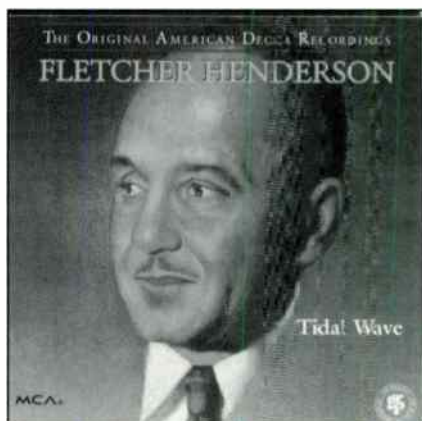
● You can pick up on CD a Satchmo compilation or album from almost anywhere, but it's often of dubious quality, which will not afford the unwary buyer many years of enjoyment. It is a pleasure then, to discover a compilation which does some justice to the originals; an even greater pleasure to hear that it is part of a series, and virtual ecstasy when the remastering has left intact that 'old world' feel in the music; the aural equivalent of the triple time motion in a silent movie. That's what MCA have achieved with this series.

With 36 tracks on this double CD, it's enough to give any Satchmo neophyte a



thorough grounding in the subject. Everything from 'Jeepers Creepers', through 'Muskrat Ramble', 'Struttin' with some barbecue' and 'I never knew' along with many more obscure tracks to keep you interested. Some of the originals may not have been of 'audiophile quality', but generally this CD presents Louis Armstrong's work to the CD generation at an acceptable level of technical competence.

If you want better sound from your Satchmo, go back to vinyl and be prepared to check every disc with a microscope before you buy it. I suggest you save the time and buy from this series.



**FLETCHER HENDERSON**  
**Tidal Wave**  
GRP 16432

● Louis Armstrong began working for Fletcher Henderson in 1924, but was only a player in Henderson's big band; Coleman Hawkins, Benny Carter, Lester Young and Ben Webster are among the famous names who also played.

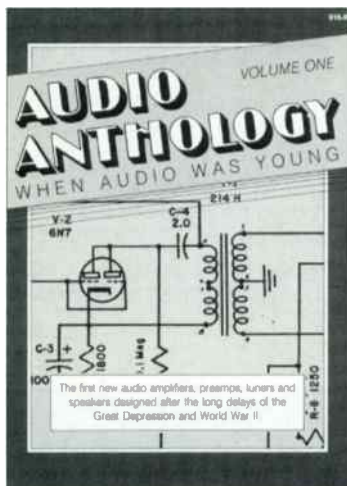
These and many others can be heard on this 'Original American Decca Recordings' compilation of what must be the seminal big band.



# NEW BOOKS FOR CHRISTMAS

## Audio Anthologies - When Audio Was Young

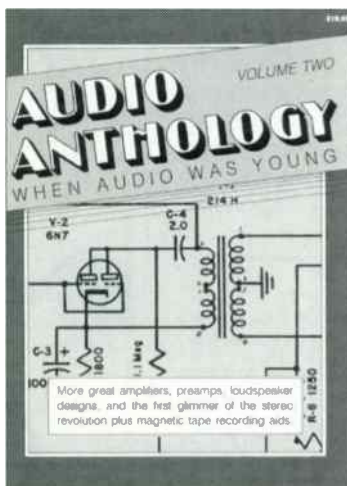
There are five volumes of the Audio Anthologies, listed below with a brief description and guide to their contents. They cover one of the most exciting and important eras of hi-fi, from the end of the second world war, through the introduction of stereo, magnetic recording, binaural recording and the FM Multiplex decoder. They contain many ground breaking circuits and theory covering all aspects of hi-fi design. A must for valve enthusiasts.



### Volume One - May 1947 to December 1949

The first new audio amplifiers, tuners and speakers designed after the long delays of the Great Depression and World War II.

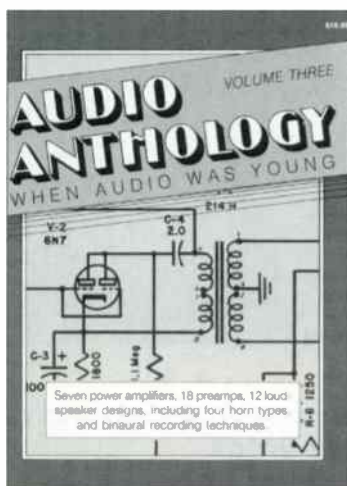
**Summary of Contents:** 9.5watt, 5watt and 6.5 watt 6AS7G amplifiers, 30watt 300B amplifier, valve FM tuning indicator, 30watt 211 power amplifier, cathode follower amplifier using 6V6, an adaptation of the Williamson amplifier, valve phono preamplifier, several horn and reflex loudspeaker designs and much more.



### Volume Two - January 1950 to July 1952

More great amplifiers, preamps, loudspeaker designs, and the first glimmer of the stereo revolution plus magnetic recording aids.

**Summary of Contents:** Ultra linear 6L6 design and operation of the Williamson, a direct coupled amplifier, Williamson type amplifier using 6A5s, 40watt 845 push-pull amplifier, valve phono and line preamps, valves and loudspeaker damping, design and construction of reflex and horn loudspeakers.



### Volume Three - August 1952 to June 1955

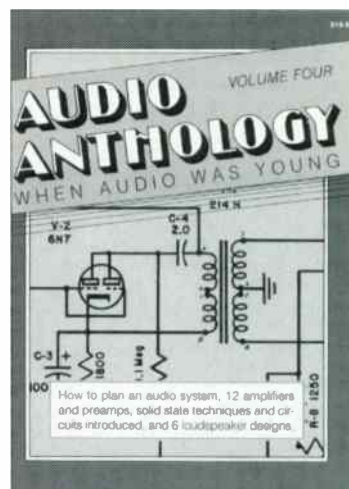
Seven power amplifiers, eighteen preamps, twelve loudspeaker designs, including four horn types and binaural recording techniques.

**Summary of Contents:** Simple valve phono stage, transformerless amplifier using 6082, 20watt 5881 amplifier, 10watt 6V6 amplifier, stereo valve preamp, high quality valve phono stage, a preamp for the Williamson, low distortion tone control preamp, binaural or stereophonic?, transistor phono amp, corner horn loudspeaker, concrete horn loudspeaker.

### Volume Four - July 1955 to December 1957

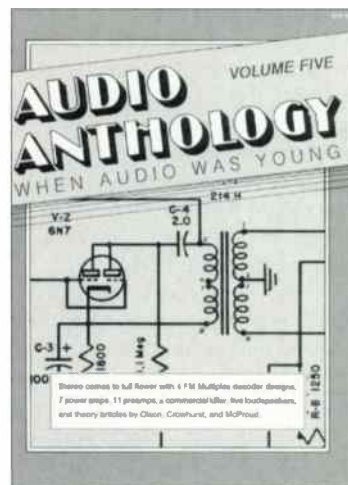
How to plan an audio system, twelve amplifiers and preamps, solid state techniques and circuits introduced and six loudspeaker designs.

**Summary of Contents:** 18watt 5881 amplifier, 4watt single-ended tweeter amplifier, budget 11watt amplifier, versatile bass/treble control, transistor theory, transistor preamp, transistor techniques,



battery powered transistor phono preamp, loudspeakers explained.

### Volume Five - January 1958



### to December 1959

Stereo comes to full flower with four FM Multiplex decoder designs, seven power amps, eleven preamps, a commercial killer, five loudspeakers, and theory articles by Olson, Crowhurst and McProud.

**Summary of Contents:** Stereo valve multiplex decoder, 7watt EL84 amplifier, valve active crossover and 20watt treble amp/50watt bass amp., monaural, binaural, monophonic and stereophonic explained, heterodyne FM multiplex adapter, transistor preamp, 60watt EL34 amplifier, high power audio amplifiers, hi-fi loudspeaker enclosure.

Price  
All five for

£14.95 each  
£69.95



# AUDIO ACCESSORIES

## HI-FI WORLD SOLID SILVER INTERCONNECTS.

Constructed from solid strands of pure silver wire, and with a thick outer casing and screening braid, these interconnects offer the ultimate in transparency, openness and detail. Superb Neutrik Profi phono plugs are silver soldered to the cables in pseudo-balanced configuration for lowest noise/interference and extensive use of adhesive heat-shrink is used to strengthen the join between cable and plug for long life. Available exclusively through Hi-Fi World Mail Order.

.....£139.95/1M PAIR.



## HI-FI WORLD SILVER PLATED COPPER INTERCONNECTS.

A similar construction to our solid silver cables, but using silver plated copper and standard Gold Phono plugs. Because the majority of the audio signal passes through the skin of a cable these can approach the quality of silver, but at the cost of normal high quality copper cable.

.....£69.95/1M PAIR.

## HIGH QUALITY MAINS CABLES.

Supplied to Hi-Fi World by Campaign Audio Design these mains cables are screened to reduce Radio Frequency and Electromagnetic Noise. They also come with a VDR fitted which protects equipment from mains spikes. The MK plugs have a silver plated fuse and holder for the cleanest supply. Available with IEC or Figure eight (Marantz/Philips CD players) equipment plugs or with a hard wired, soldered 4-way mains block.

1M WITH IEC PLUG .....£19.20

1M FIGURE 8 PLUG .....£15.75

## 1M 4-WAY BLOCK.....£31.95



## 4-WAY MAINS BLOCK WITH RF FILTER

Similar to the standard 4-way mains block featuring 2m screened mains cable, MK plug with silver plated fuse and holder and VDR to stop mains spikes reaching your equipment. A special RF filter has now been added which cuts out even more mains boume interference. Suitable for top-end systems

.....£45.50

## EQUIPMENT SPIKES

Machined from solid brass these equipment spikes can be placed under equipment to help ground harmful vibration and enhance the visual appearance of your equipment. The spikes come in sets of three and will support equipment weighing up to 10kg. We hope to introduce a larger spike suitable for heavier equipment and loudspeakers within the coming months.

.....£6.50



## AFFORDABLE SILVER PLATED COPPER INTERCONNECT

A 'budget' interconnect featuring high

quality silver plated copper co-axial cable and standard gold plated phono plugs is now available. The plugs are silver soldered to the cable for good electrical contact and high mechanical strength.

.....£28.00/1M PAIR

## HIGH QUALITY AERIAL LEADS

If you've just spent a lot of money on a good tuner and aerial, then you'll want to connect the two together with the best cable possible to ensure the signal is preserved. We now have a high quality copper co-axial cable furnished with gold plated connectors which does just that. Because the length of cable required for different circumstances will vary greatly, we are offering a custom termination service for this cable.

.....£19.95/M +£2/EXTRA M



## 8-WAY MAINS BLOCK

New from Campaign Audio Design, this 8-Way mains block features a high quality silver plated copper cable, silver soldered to an MK plug which itself is fitted with a VDR, which prevents mains spikes reaching your equipment. The cable is plaited together to reduce noise. The 8-Way block represents the highest quality way to supply eight items of hi-fi from one socket.

8-WAY + 1M CABLE .....£93

8-WAY + 2M CABLE .....£107

## ELASTOMER DAMPED EQUIPMENT SPIKES

In addition to the standard equipment isolation spikes, Campaign Audio Design have now added an improved version with Elastomer damping. As the spike transmits energy away from your sensitive equipment, the Elastomer absorbs any energy that may be reflected and cause the spike to resonate. There are three in a pack.

ELASTOMER ISOLATION SPIKES

£22.50

# AUDIO ACCESSORIES



LP together. Review in Hi-Fi World August 1994, these machines are a must for the dedicated Vinyl collector.

**BASIC RECORD CLEANING SYSTEM**

.....£199.90

**RECORD MASTER RECORD CLEANING SYSTEM FOR ALL SIZES (7/10/12") WITHOUT ADAPTOR** .....£249.90

**1.5 FI FULLY AUTOMATIC SINGLE SIDED RECORD CLEANING SYSTEM** .....£399.00

**MINI-PRO I RECORD CLEANING SYSTEM BOTH SIDES CLEANED SIMULTANEOUSLY** .....£599.00

For further details and cleaning fluid cost please contact the Mail Order Department on 071 - 266 0461

**NEW**

**NITTY GRITTY RECORD CLEANER**

Bring a glossy shine to your LPs with the Nitty Gritty series of record cleaners. Several versions are available from the basic machine to the near fully-automated Mini-Pro (pictured) which cleans both sides of the

**BUG AUDIO**

A fascinating little device no larger than a hand-held remote which allows the user to adjust bias on any cassette deck perfectly for any tape. You can check the state of your cables and connections with it, too! Supplied with a cassette test tapé and full instructions. (See review, Nov. 1992 issue.)

**BUG AUDIO** .....£59.99



**MICHELL ENGINEERING PLUGS**

Craftsmanship marks out Michell Engineering's rage of gold and rhodium plated plugs from the competition.

**GOLD-PLATED SIDE ENTRY BANANA PLUGS (4)** .....£10.00  
**GOLD-PLATED SURE-LOC**



**BANANA PLUGS (4)** .....£14.95  
**RHODIUM-PLATED SURE-LOC BANANA PLUGS** .....£18.95  
**GOLD-PLATED SPEAKER CABLE CONNECTORS**...£10.00

**GOLD PLATED 4MM BANANA PLUGS**

Heavy-duty, gold-plated banana plug with a unique type of axial solderless connection for loudspeaker cables. The cable is stripped back and pushed into a clamping collar which is then screwed down tight, accepting cable up to 6mm external diameter and 4mm core diameter. Supplied in sets of four.

**BANANA PLUGS (4)** .....£8.00

**RECORD STORAGE CUBE**

Designed to hold about a hundred LPs, with an internal width of 37cm, height of 32.5cm and depth of 32cm. The cubes can be stacked or placed alongside each other - and are even strong enough to be used as seats! Made from 15mm MDF (Medium Density Fibreboard) with a smart durable black paint finish, the cube is supplied in flat-pack

form ready for home assembly.

**RECORD STORAGE CUBE** .....£45 EACH

**SIX CUBES FOR THE PRICE OF FIVE** ..... £225.00  
**EIGHT CUBES FOR THE PRICE OF SEVEN!**.....£315.00



**SOUND SWIVEL**

A rotating, upright, double-sided, storage cabinet with space for up to 160 Compact Discs, including 8 double jewel-cases. Mounted on an all-steel turntable, it swivels smoothly through 360 degrees giving easy access to the storage compartments either side. Manufactured in durable MDF with a Black Ash effect finish, the Sound swivel comes packed for self assembly with full instructions.

**SOUND SWIVEL** .....£49.95



# AUDIO ACCESSORIES

## EQUIPMENT SUPPORTS

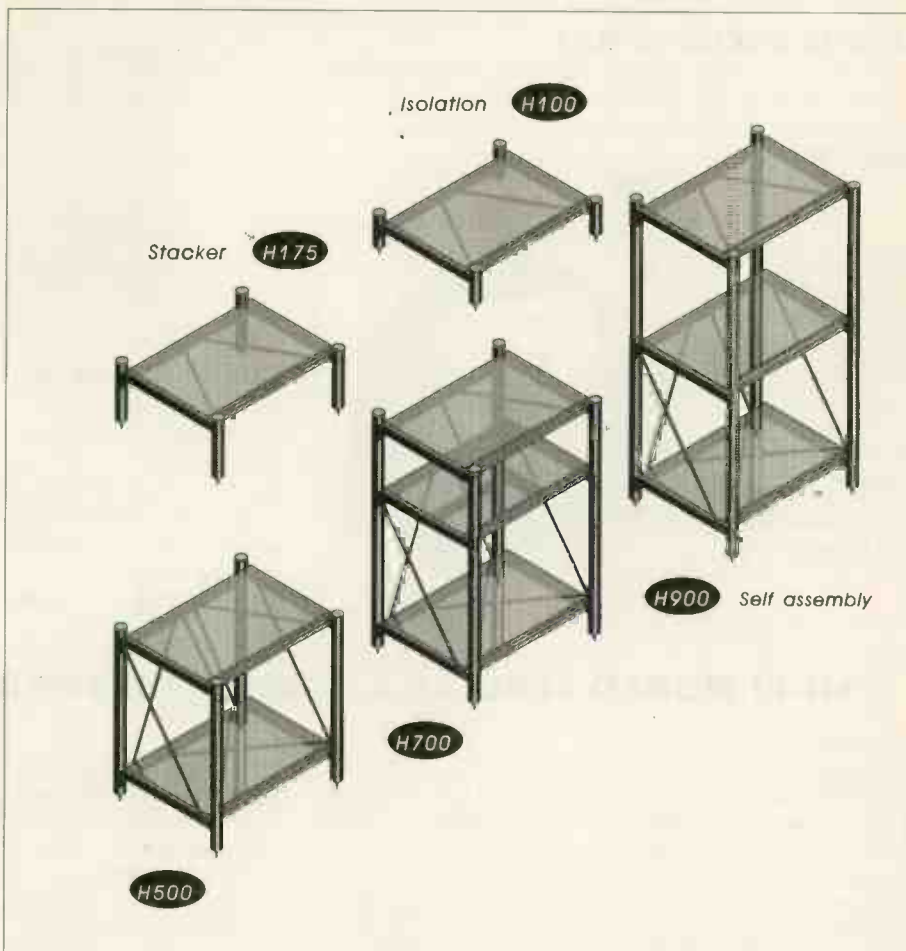
FrameWorks is an innovative range of versatile hi-fi supports whose high standard of strength and rigidity results from their 'triangulate' design. The shelves are supported on struts of thin cross-section and four sturdy corner columns, to reduce resonances.

Versatility is guaranteed by two or three shelf options, an additional isolation shelf and a stacking unit to expand the system as the hi-fi grows. All you need to do is add components as and when you feel the need.

FrameWorks stands come with attractive 10mm thick toughened smoked glass shelves, supported on rubber-damped spikes to reduce vibration and lessen the tendency for the glass to slide. Metal parts are finished in a hardwearing satin black powder coat.

Frameworks stands will extract the best out of any equipment.

Frameworks' excellent hi-fi equipment stands are now available through our Mail Order Department.



### PRICES FOR FRAMEWORKS EQUIPMENT STANDS ARE AS FOLLOWS;

CODE	HEIGHT	PRICE
H100	100MM	£109
H175	175MM	£119
H500	500MM	£205
H700	700MM	£275
H900	900MM	£305

ALL FRAMEWORKS SHELVES ARE 550MM WIDE BY 450MM DEEP. All prices include VAT & p+p for UK only.



H100 ISOLATION TABLE

## KONTAK

An effective cleaning solution that removes contaminants from electrical connections. After application, a system regains its original life, sparkle and vigour.

KONTAK .....£19.00

## HI-FI WORLD DRY STYLUS CLEANER

Keep your stylus sharp and bright for perfect tracking without using fluid. Cut a strip about the size of a matchbox striker off this sheet of card and draw it gently under the stylus from back to front. One

sheet of this card, with its aluminium-oxide micro-abrasive coating should be enough to clean your stylus at least forty times.

DRY STYLUS CLEANER ..£1.95

## ANTI-STATIC RECORD SLEEVES

Translucent sleeves, treated to reduce static and dust attraction, supplied in packs of fifty. They will fit inside ordinary printed inners.

LP SLEEVES (50) PRICE £8.15



# AUDIO ACCESSORIES

## GOLDRING EXSTATIC MAT

For vinyl users, the Goldring Exstatic is a felt mat made with fine carbon fibre strands. This helps to reduce positively charged static electricity that builds up on the surface of records.

**GOLDRING EXSTATIC MAT** £7.50



## SUPER EXSTATIC CARBON FIBRE DISC CLEANER

Effectively removes dust and grime from record grooves, this cleaner is a combination of one million carbon fibre filaments and a soft velvet cleaning pad.

**EXSTATIC CARBON FIBRE CLEANER** £9.95



## MILTY TRIPLE A

Suitable for all types of cassette players including auto-reverse, the Milty Triple A wipes clean single/dual capstans and pinch rollers with a non-abrasive cleaning action.

**MILTY TRIPLE A** £6.50

## MILTY MAGNET IX

The Milty Magnet IX comes complete with battery. It requires approx one second to de-magnetise the heads removing magnetic charge build up. Recommended after every 30 hours of playing time.

**MILTY MAGNET IX** £10.50

## HI-FI WORLD SPECIAL AUDIO ACCESSORIES ORDER FORM

Please send me:

- Basic Record Cleaning System .....£199.90
- Record Master Record Cleaning System (without adaptor)....£249.90
- 1.5 Fully Automatic Single Sided Record Cleaning System.....£399.00
- Mini-Pro Record Cleaning System.....£599.00
- Bug Audio Biasbug.....£59.99
- CD sound swivel.....£49.95
- Equipment Spikes.....£6.50
- Gold plated 4mm plugs.....£8.00 (4)
- Goldring Exstatic Mat.....£7.50
- Goldring Super Exstatic Carbon Fibre Disc Cleaner.....£9.95
- Standard Silver Plated Copper Interconnects (1m pair).....£28.00
- Hi-Fi World Silver Plated Copper Interconnects (1m pair).....£69.95
- Hi-Fi World Solid Silver Interconnects (1m pair).....£139.95
- Hi-Fi World Aerial Leads.....£19.95 per m + £2.00 per extra m
- Hi-Fi World Dry Stylus Cleaner.....£1.95 per sheet
- Kontak cleaning fluid.....£19.00each
- Michell Gold-Plated Side Entry Banana Plugs (4).....£10.00
- Michell Gold-Plated Speaker Cable Connectors.....£10.00
- Michell Gold-Plated Sure-Loc Banana Plugs (4).....£14.95
- Michell Rhodium-Plated Sure-Loc Banana Plugs (4).....£18.95
- Milty Magnet IX.....£10.50
- Milty Triple A.....£6.50
- Nagaoka Anti-static record sleeves.....£8.15 (50)
- Pixall MkII Record Cleaner.....£10.75 each
- Pixall refill roller.....£2.75each
- Record storage cube.....£45.00 each
- Screened Mains Cable With 4-Way Block (1m).....£31.95
- Screened Mains Cable With RF FILTER4-Way Block (2m).....£45.50
- Screened Mains Cable With Fig 8 Plug (1m).....£15.75
- Screened Mains Cable With IEC Plug (1m).....£19.20
- 8-Ways +1m Cable.....£93
- 8-Ways +2m Cable.....£107
- Elastomer Isolation Spikes.....£22.50

Prices are exclusive of postage & packing, please add £1.00 for postage in the UK and £2.00 for postage overseas. With the exception of the Record Cleaning Systems which are £4.00 UK and £10.00 overseas.

- Your name and address may be added to our mailing list only. If you would prefer not to receive details of new products or special offers please tick box. Hi-Fi World magazine is published by Audio Publishing Ltd.

## Books

- Electrostatic 'Speaker Design & Construction.....£19.95 + £2.00 p&p
- The Williamson Amplifier.....£9.95 + £1.00 p&p
- Mullard Circuits for Audio Amplifiers.....£13.95 + £2.00 p&p
- The Loudspeaker Design Cookbook.....£23.75 + £2.00 p&p
- The Art of Electronics.....£35.00 + £4.00 p&p
- The Art of Linear Electronics.....£16.95 + £2.00 p&p
- Audio & Hi-Fi Handbook.....£40.00 + £4.00 p&p
- Loudspeakers: The Why & How.....£10.95 + £1.00 p&p

All prices are exclusive of postage & packing. For U.K. please see above. For 10 or more books p&p is free. Outside UK please contact us for rates.

I enclose cheque/PO for £.....made payable to **World Audio Publishing Ltd.**

I wish to pay by Visa/Access, please debit my account no:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Expiry date: 

--	--	--	--

Signature:.....

Name.....

Delivery Address.....

N.B. If delivery address is different to the credit card holder's address please supply both.

Tel:.....

Please send completed order form together with your cheque/PO to:



**HI-FI WORLD,**  
64 Castellain Road,  
Maida Vale,  
London W9 1EX.

Credit Card Orders  
Telephone 071 - 266 0461  
24 hour Mail Order Answerphone

# Hi-Fi World WORLD LIBRARY

## **ELECTROSTATIC LOUDSPEAKER DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION, by Ronald Wagner. £19.95**

This book takes you step by step through the design and construction of a full range electrostatic loudspeaker, including the basic operating principles behind electrostatics. Whether you intend to build your own electrostatic, repair and restore a vintage electrostatic or are just interested in the principles behind electrostatics, this book is a must.

The author takes you deep into his design decisions and offers practical advice on how to build the amplifier and set it up for best performance.

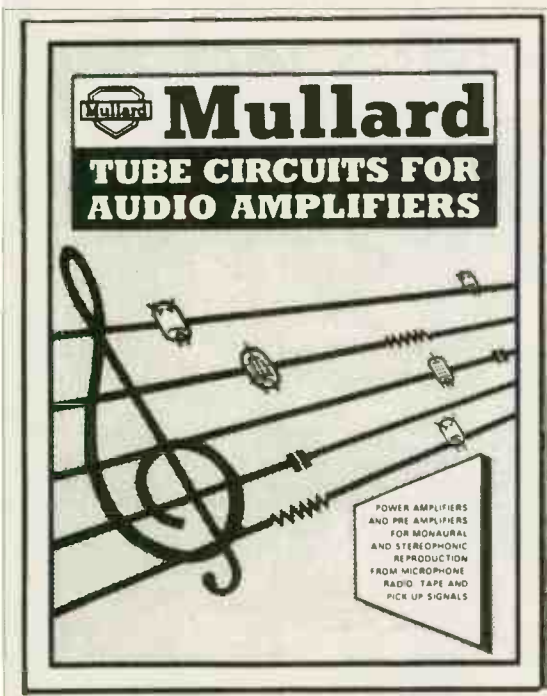
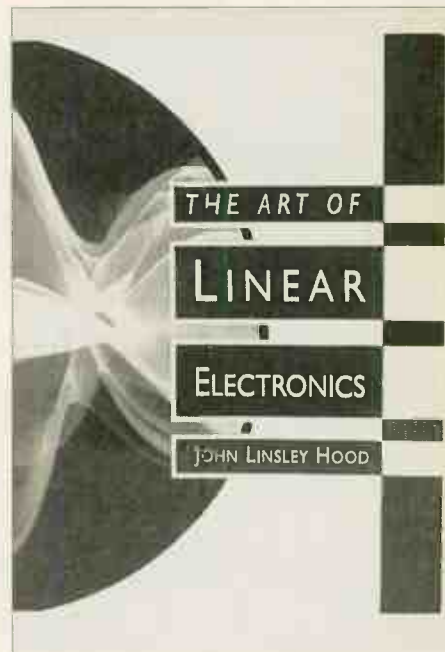
principles through to full design exercises and practical circuits.

## **LOUDSPEAKERS: THE WHY AND HOW OF GOOD REPRODUCTION, by G. A. Briggs. £10.95**

A popular and easy to understand book on building loudspeakers, using empirical techniques that pre-date computer analysis. A fine grounding, written by a manufacturer with first hand experience - recommended for beginners.

## **THE LOUDSPEAKER DESIGN COOKBOOK, by Vance Dickason. £23.75**

This best selling book in the field of loudspeakers offers good, up-to-date practical design information for the home constructor. Like today's manufacturers it uses modern Thiele Small theory and parameters.



## **MULLARD TUBE CIRCUITS FOR AUDIO AMPLIFIERS. £13.95**

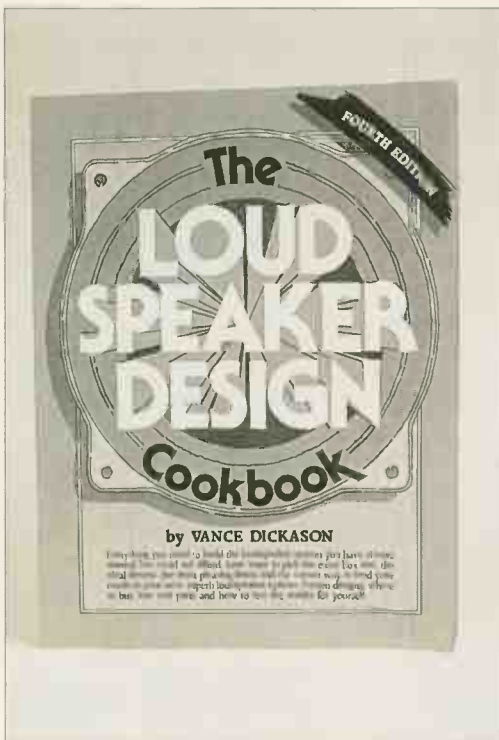
First published in 1959 by Mullard, this book includes full designs for eleven power and control amplifiers, including the 5-20, using valves. This book begins with a four-chapter tutorial on getting the best sound from valve amplifiers.

## **THE ART OF LINEAR ELECTRONICS, by J. Linsley-Hood. £16.95**

Concentrates specifically on analogue electronics for audio and goes into detail on obscure topics like the drawbacks of feedback, as well as its advantages. Covers mainly solid state but also includes valves. A must for serious enthusiasts and budding designers.

## **THE WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER, by D. T. N. Williamson. £9.95**

In April 1947, Williamson's valve power amplifier became an overnight success.



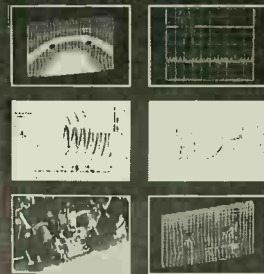
## **THE ART OF ELECTRONICS, by P. Horowitz and W. Hill. £35**

The definitive electronics book. The Art of Electronics is an ideal book for the beginner through to the engineer. Written in easy to understand English, each chapter takes you from basic first

## **AUDIO AND HI-FI HANDBOOK, edited by I. R. Sinclair. £40.00**

The Audio and Hi-Fi Handbook is written by some of the best known designers and spokespeople of the audio industry. It offers an insight into every area of audio, from sound waves and acoustics, through to car hi-fi.

## **AUDIO & HI-FI HANDBOOK**









# CHELMER VALVE COMPANY

for  
High Quality Audio Valves

We offer below a selection of our CVC PREMIUM range of audio valves. These CVC BRAND valves are from selected world wide sources, processed in our special facility to provide low noise/hum/microphony PRE-AMP valves and Power Valves burnt-in for improved stability and reliability. Use this sheet as your order form. If you require matched pairs, quads or octets etc. Please allow £1.00 extra per valve for this service and mark alongside the valve type number 'M2,M4, M8' etc as required.

## Price list and Order Form for CVC PREMIUM Audio Valves

PRE-AMP VALVES				RECTIFIERS			
	Unit Price	Qty	Total Price		Unit Price	Qty	Total Price
ECC81	5.00			EZ80	3.50		
ECC82	4.00			EZ81	4.00		
ECC83	5.00			GZ32	5.00		
ECC85	4.00			GZ33	5.00		
ECC88	5.00			GZ34	5.00		
ECF82	5.00			GZ37	5.00		
ECL86	5.00			5U4G	5.00		
EF86	4.00			5V4G	4.00		
E80F (Gold Pin)	9.00			5Z4GT	3.50		
E81CC (Gold Pin)	6.00						
E82CC (Gold Pin)	6.00						
E83CC (Gold Pin)	6.00						
E88CC (Gold Pin)	7.00						
6SL7GT	4.00						
6SN7GT	4.20						
6922	5.00						
7025	6.00						
POWER VALVES				SOCKETS ETC			
	Unit Price	Qty	Total Price		Unit Price	Qty	Total Price
EL34/6CA7	7.50			B9A (State Chassis or PCB)	1.60		
EL84/6BQ5	4.00			B9A Gold Pltd (State Chassis or PCB)	3.50		
E84L/7189A	5.10			Octal (State Chassis or PCB)	1.75		
KT66	9.20			Octal Gold Pltd (State Chas or PCB)	4.20		
KT77	12.00			4 Pin (For 2A3, 811A etc)	3.00		
KT88	12.50			4 Pin (For 211, 845)	11.00		
KT88 (Gold Special)	19.50			4 Pin Gold Pltd (For 211, 846)	15.00		
2A3 (State 4 Pin or Octal)	14.00			7 Pin (For 6C33CB)	4.50		
211	22.00			Screening Can (For ECC83 etc)	2.00		
300B	50.50						
6C33C-B	36.00						
6L6GC	6.50						
6L6WGC/5881	8.00						
6V6GT	5.00						
6080	14.00						
6146B	10.20						
6336A	40.00						
6550A	11.00						
6550A (S)	13.50						
7581A	11.00						
811A	9.50						
845	29.90						
Total carried forward ...							
				<b>MATCHING CHARGES</b> POST & PACKING (UK) £3.00 TOTAL EXC VAT £ VAT @ 17.5% (UK/EEC ONLY) £ TOTAL TO PAY £			
				Please make cheques payable to: 'CHELMER VALVE COMPANY' or pay by ACCESS/MASTERCARD/VISA Please give details:  <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> SIGNATURE: ..... DATE: ..... NAME: ..... ADDRESS: ..... ..... ..... ..... Post Code: .....			

**VALVE AMPLIFIERS SOUND BETTER STILL WITH CVC PREMIUM VALVES!**

130 New London Road, Chelmsford, Essex. CM2 0RG. Tel: 0245 355296/265865 Fax: 0245 490064

# Spot the Difference



Apart from the obvious use of FoculPods there isn't a difference from the outside

The difference isn't visible, only audible  
So what's the difference inside?

Let's look inside the speaker on the right to find out

## Deflex Panels

Deflex panels are flexible, easy to fit, damping pads made from a specially formulated polymer. Minimum requirement is one panel on inside back surface - Replaces existing damping (if fitted)

£7.95 each

## Deflex Wrap

This flexible Deflex material can easily be cut to fit around speaker ports

£14.95 sheet

## Magnapads

Improves bass resolution significantly. Simply glue the Magnapad to the magnet

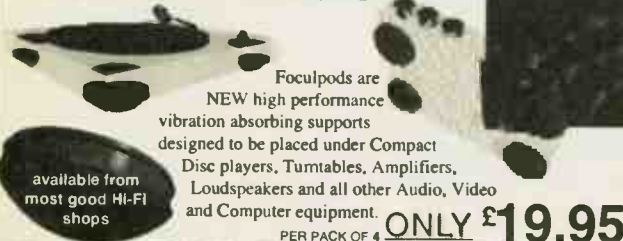
75mm dia £7.95 pr  
425mm dia £12.95 pr

## FoculPods

r.r.p £19.95 4 pack

# FOCULPODS

Equipment Isolation Damping Pads



FoculPods are NEW high performance vibration absorbing supports designed to be placed under Compact Disc players, Turntables, Amplifiers, Loudspeakers and all other Audio, Video and Computer equipment.

PER PACK OF 4 **ONLY £19.95**

### What the experts have to say...

"...a marked improvement was obvious from the first few bars of REM's Automatic for the people album..."

HI-FI News & Record Review - March 1994

"...the result was sharper imaging, wider dynamics and a more natural sound..."

HI-FI Choice - January 1994

"...Deflex panels seemed to give greater tightness and control, improved internal clarity, and pitch definition - all without deadening the sound in any way..."

Audiophile - January 1994

For further details and a FREE comprehensive information pack

**(01745) 571600 (01745) 570194**

We also have a range of specialist damping pads for In-Car

Hi-Fi - POWERPADS - Phone for details

Spectra Dynamics Limited Talargoch Trading Estate, Melkiden Road, Dysarth, Clwyd LL18 6DD, U.K

Russia Tel. 095 179 3753 - Fax. 095 179 3753 Norway Tel./Fax. 7555335 Israel Tel. 3 5407279 - Fax. 3 5407438

# Better off Dead

no vibrations  
dead sounds perfect

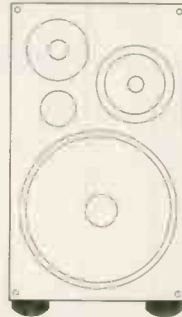


## FOCULPODS

High performance vibration absorbing supports designed to be placed under Compact Disc Players, Turntables, Amplifiers, Loudspeakers and all other Audio, Video and computer equipment.



Now available from most good Hi-Fi shops



r.r.p **£19.95** per pack of four

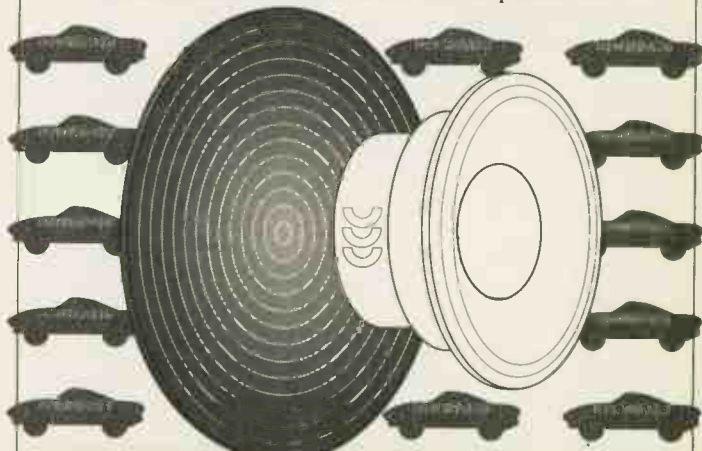


FOCULPODS a product from SPECTRA DYNAMICS Ltd.

# POWERPADS

CONTROL THE CONES  
FOCUS THE ENERGY

Already a huge success in the Hi-fi world now available for IN-CAR entertainment  
Designed to prevent sound and vibration reflections from surfaces directed towards the rear of the speaker cone



Powerpads can easily be fitted in car doors behind the speaker unit, or positioned under parcel shelves, or in bass boxes inside the boot

AVAILABLE IN 5 SIZES

POWERPAD Plus 2 (75mm Dia) POWERPAD Plus 5 (125mm Dia) POWERPAD Plus 3 (175mm Dia) POWERPAD Plus 4 (225mm Dia) POWERPAD Plus 4 (275mm Dia)

prices start from **£7.95** per pack of two

K

**WHERE CAN YOU HEAR  
EXTRAORDINARY HI-FI.....FOR  
ORDINARY PEOPLE?**

K

R



**ARION**

*A STUNNING RANGE OF VALVE AMPLIFIERS  
WHAT HI-FI ELEKTRA REVIEW "ASUPERB  
VALVE AMP" \*\*\*\*\**

R

O

**AUDIOMECA**

*CD AT ITS VERY BEST.. TRANSPORTS,  
PLAYERS, DACS.  
EXCEPTIONAL LOOKS  
..... EXCEPTIONAL SOUND.*



O

N



**PRO-JECT**

*TURNTABLES FROM BUDGET TO HIGH-END WITH  
NO COMPROMISE  
PRO-JECT 6 BEST TURNTABLE WHAT HI-FI 1993  
PRO-JECT 6 SA TURNTABLE OF THE YEAR HI-FI  
WORLD 1994  
PRO-JECT 7 AMPLIFIER NOW AVAILABLE £259*

N

O

**TRIANGLE**

*LOUDSPEAKERS FROM £325 TO £3750 TE60  
AMP £649  
EXTREME NEUTRALITY-EXTREME  
MUSICALITY  
TE60/COMETE T2e "THERE AREN'T MANY  
SYSTEMS WHICH CONVEY THIS MUCH  
DETAIL REGARDLESS OF PRICE" HFNR 1994*



O

**AT**

**PURE SOUNDS  
STAINES  
0784 458176**

**THE AUDIO ROOM  
TWICKENHAM  
081 893 4485**

S

S

# **Try me & see** **For the very best** **DEALS for Xmas!**

**WE WILL REMAIN OPEN FOR  
BUSINESS UP TO XMAS EVE**  
*Ring us to make your Christmas Happy!*

**AMAZING PRICES GUARANTEED**  
***PHONE NOW—you'll get first-class  
service, savings and support.***

- ✔ Budget, Regular and Esoteric Equipment.
- ✔ Insured Overnight Delivery, anywhere in the U.K.
- ✔ Major Credit Cards, Switch/Connect accepted.
- ✔ All goods carry comprehensive Warranty.
- ✔ TMS Warranty covering collection and delivery provided FREE.
- ✔ Extended Warranties up to 5 years available.

*You can always buy from TMS with the complete confidence that we will never let you down.  
We ever put our customers first and constantly upgrade and update our systems in order to improve our service.*

**081-563 0003**  
**Fax 081-563 0300**

**Try Me & See Ltd,**  
**5 Rocks Lane, Barnes,**  
**London SW13 0DB**

A SMALL SELECTION OF

# HQ VINYL & GOLD CDs

**ANALOGUE PRODUCTIONS:**  
180gm HQ VINYL & 24ct GOLD CDs

**AUDIOQUEST: 180gm HQ VINYL**

- MIGHTY SAM McLAIN - Give It Up To Love £17
- TUXEDO COWBOY - Woman Of The Heart £17
- ROBERT LUCAS - Built For Comfort £17
- ROBERT LUCAS - Layaway *His Latest* £17

**DECCA SXL: 180 gm HQ VINYL**

- SXL 2001 TCAHAIKOVSKY - Capriccio Italien/1812 Overture £25
- SXL 2011 STRAVINSKY - Petrushka (Ansermet) £25
- SXL 2246 MENDELSSOHN IN SCOTLAND (Maag) £25
- SXL 2312 MONTEUX CONDUCTS DEBUSSY & RAVEL £25

**KING SUPER ANALOGUE: 180gm HQ VINYL**

- STRAVINSKY - Soldiers Tale £30
- VAUGHAN WILLIAMS - Greensleeves £30
- GARY KARR-Basso Cantabile £30
- SAINT-SAENS - Organ Symphony (Ansermet) £30
- ALBINONI - Adagio (Gary Karr) *Recommended* £30
- ROSSINI - String Sonatas (Marriner) *Superb!* £30

**MOBILE FIDELITY: 200gm HQ SUPER VINYL**

- ALSO AVAILABLE ON 24ct GOLD CD
- MANHATTAN TRANSFER-Extensions £25
  - MUDDY WATERS-Folk Singer *Simply Amazing* £25
  - PINK FLOYD-Atom Heart Mother £25
  - EMERSON LAKE & PALMER-Tarkus £25
  - ALAN PARSONS PROJECT-Tales Of Mystery... £25
  - THE MODERN JAZZ QUARTET - Blues At Carnegie Hall £25
  - STAN GETZ & JOAO GILBERTO - Getz & Gilberto £25
  - TRAFFIC - Low Spark Of High Heeled Boys £25
  - JOHN HIATT - Bring The Family *New Release* £25
  - JEAN MICHEL JARRE - Oxygene *New Release* £25

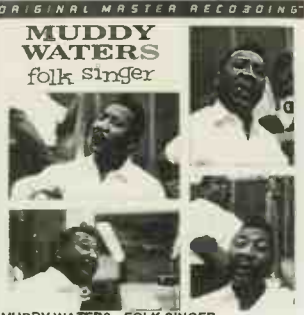
**MOBILE FIDELITY: 24ct GOLD CDs**

- HERE IS A VERY SMALL SELECTION OF AVAILABLE TITLES
- PINK FLOYD-Dark Side Of The Moon £24
  - PINK FLOYD-Meddle £24
  - STING-Dream Of The Blue Turtles £24
  - SANTANA-Abraxas £24
  - ERIC CLAPTON-Slowhand £24
  - ROY ORBISON-Mystery Girl £24
  - ARETHA FRANKLIN-I Never Loved A Man The Way I Love You £24
  - DOMINGO/PAVAROTTI/CARRERAS-The Three Tenors £24
  - QUEEN-News Of The World £24
  - JOHN MELLENCAMP - Scarecrow £24
  - QUEEN - Tha Game *New Release* £24
  - STEVE WINWOOD - Back In The High Life *New Release* £24
  - THE MOODY BLUES - On The Threshold Of A Dream *New* £24
  - JOHN MAYALL & ERIC CLAPTON - Blues Breakers *New* £24

- SONNY ROLLINS - Way Out West £25
- BILL EVANS TRIO - Waltz For Debby £25
- ART PEPPER - Meets The Rythm Section *A Classic* £25
- BEN WEBSTER - Live At The Renaissance £25
- ART PEPPER - Smack Up £25
- BENNY CARTER - Jazz Giant £25
- LIGHTNIN' HOPKINS - Goin' Away *Suberb* £25
- DUKE ELLINGTON - This One's For Blanton £25
- ART PEPPER + 11 *New Release* £25
- RALPH SUTTON - Partners In Crime *New Release* £25
- THE DON EWELL' QUARTETTE - Yellow Dog Blues £25
- CHICO FREEMAN - Spirit Sensitive *New Release* £25
- JIMMY ROGERS - Blue Bird (HFN - A\*1) *HQ LP* £25
- JIMMY ROGERS - Blue Bird (HFN - A\*1) *Aluminum CD* £15



ART PEPPER MEETS THE RYTHM SECTION  
180 gm HQ VINYL & GOLD LTD. ED. CD: £25



MUDDY WATERS - FOLK SINGER  
200 gm HQ SUPER VINYL £25  
GOLD GAIN SYSTEM CD £24

**RCA LIVING STEREO: 180 gm HQ VINYL**

- WE STOCK ALL THE LATEST RELEASES OF THE LPs
- LSC 1806 STRAUSS-Also Sprach Zarathustra (Reiner) £28
  - LSC 1817 OFFENBACH-Gaite Parisienne £28
  - LSC 1900 BERLIOZ - Symphony Fantastique (Munch) £28
  - LSC 1934 BARTOK - Concerto For Orchestra £28
  - LSC 2201 MUSSORGSKY - Pictures At An Exhibition £28
  - LSC 2222 DEBUSSY-Iberia (Reiner) £28
  - LSC 2225 WITCHES BREW (Gibson) *Fabulous!* £28
  - LSC 2313 SOLT I - VENICE (Royal Opera House) £37
  - LSC 2398 KABALEVSKY - The Comedians(Kondrashin) £28
  - LSC 2449 GOUNOD-Faust / BIZET - Carmen (Gibson) £28
  - LSC 2456 LALO - Symphonie Espagnole (Szeryng) £28
  - LDS 6065 THE ROYAL BALLET - Gall Performances £50

**SONY CBS: 24ct GOLD**

- DAVE BRUBECK-Take Five £25
- MILES DAVIS-Kind Of Blue £25
- PINK FLOYD-Wish You Were Here *Recommended* £25
- BOB DYLAN-Blond On Blond £25
- ROGER WATERS-Amused To Death *Amazing* £25
- MEATLOAF-Bat Out Of Hell £25
- SIMON & GARFUNKEL-Bridge Over Troubled Water £25

**AUDIOPHILE INTERNATIONAL LTD**

TO ORDER CALL +44 (0)276 855578 P.O. BOX 303, CHOBHAM, OR FAX +44 (0)276 855580 SURREY, GU24 8YP.

FOR OUR HUGE 50 PAGE CATALOGUE & TO JOIN OUR MAILING LIST SEND A STAMP (OVERSEAS 5 x IRC) ORDERS OVER £35 FROM THIS ADVERT RECEIVE A FREE CATALOGUE P&P £3 FIRST LP 75P EACH ADDITIONAL, £2 FIRST CD 50P EACH ADDITIONAL (FIRST CLASS RECORDED SUPER PACKED) OVERSEAS RATES - PLEASE CALL WE ACCEPT VISA & ACCESS

**THE ROYAL BALLET**



ERNEST ANSERMET  
LDS 6065 THE ROYAL BALLET  
180 gm HQ VINYL 2 LP (RRP £57) £50

## definitive audio nottingham

Tel/Fax 0602 813562 Import/Export  
Mobile 0831 726289

From first time buyer to seasoned audiophile - from budget system to the very high end Definitive Audio has always offered fresh exciting solutions to the traditional problems of domestic audio. Working in conjunction with major manufacturers and design teams D.A. has been able to introduce ground breaking products that have achieved worldwide influence. This combined with one to one personal service, impartial advice and fast efficient service makes D.A. unique.  
Monday to Friday 9.30am to 6.30pm. Saturday 10.00am to 5.00pm.

M1 junction 24, 20 minutes. East Midlands International Airport 25 minutes. London 2 hours.

Nationwide next day delivery service on all sealed hand goods. Home demonstration and installation where appropriate.

Wadia Micromega Voyd Systemdek SME Dual Impulse Homing Living Voice Lowther Goldring Ortolon EMT Townshend Vitavox Audio Innovations Border Patrol.

**SECOND HAND GOODS FOR SALE**

** Denotes full warranty	Carriage extra	Acoustic Energy AE2 A rosewood Perfect	**£650	£1100
	SALE PRICE RRP	Voyd Valdi Mahogany	**£850	£960
		Micromega Leader as new	**£350	£700
		Audio Innovations S.1000 pre amp Perfect.	**£750	£1350
Krell KRS 200 power amplifiers plus 4 box reference pre amp.		S 300 II Perfect	**£330	£500
A very unusual opportunity Price on application		S 500	£560	£1000
Tannoy Arden (15" dual concentric) studio monitors	£1000	S 800 C	£250	£450
Homing Agathon (ex review)		S 800 MCT Perfect	**£150	£200
96 dB w Lowther Horn	**£2500	£3100		
Small Type All Mahogany	**£2100	£2900		
Wadia integrated c.d. player	**£2600	£3850		
SME V audio note siver	**£950	£1555		
Gauss 1502 110dB w horn loaded fullbnd HF units (pair)	£280	£460		
Voyd (point 5) Reference oak ex demonstration	**£2300	£3600		
		Living Voice Tone Scout		
		Cherry ex dem	**£3800	£6000
		Silver Sounds S cable and I cable various	POA	
		Rega RB250 X3	£65	
		Krell PPAM I Dual mono 3 Box Pre amp. vgc.	£900	£2600
		Pink Triangle RB300 Black Ash as new perfect	£400	£850

Lowther Drive Units (PM 6.7.2.4) are available from stock with drawings for Lowther Mini Acousta. Acousta. Double Acousta. TP1, Audio Vector and all Lowther contemporary designs.  
Vitavox pressure drivers and cone drivers available from stock.

Phone or fax direct 0602 813562



# REFRESHINGLY DIFFERENT

*the powerplant*

**CYRUS, REGA and ARCAM products now on demonstration**

Roksan, Micromega, Audiolab., Rega, Arcam, Aura, ATC, Exposure, Marantz, Ruark, Epos, Thiel and other fine equipment

**66 Upper North Street Brighton O273 775978**

**No one was  
ever sorry that  
they bought  
the best!**



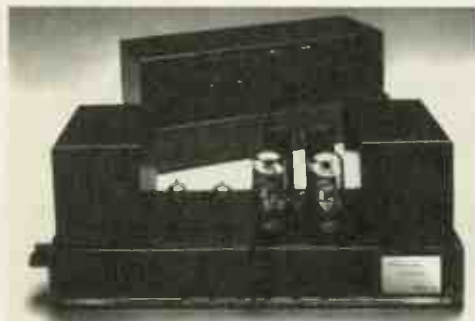
As audiophiles you demand the best.

Groove Tubes Performance tested valves certainly measure up every time to those demanding standards. Whatever kind of music you prefer, you'll appreciate it better with Groove Tubes. Simply changing to Groove Tubes will create a whole different set of tonal characteristics to your amplifier, and they are used or approved as the ultimate upgrade to any preamplifier or any power amplifier, by many manufacturers.

Hundreds of professional musicians like Bryan Adams, ZZ Top, Tina Turner, Genesis and Chris Rea use Groove Tubes and G.T. Electronics in their stage and recording amplification.

Now we are introducing the Groove Tubes D.75s power amplifier which is a professional 75 watts per channel stereo amplifier currently in use in top recording studios around the world and of course it comes complete with Groove Tubes as standard. *Retail price £1950-00*

**and now...**



We are pleased to announce an exciting new range of British made valve pre and power amplifiers. Models currently available include:

**AMESON-COOPER TWIN 44 MONOBLOCKS**

44 watts per channel based on Groove tubes 6L6 valves.

*Retail price £1300-00 per pair.*

For further information and your nearest stockist contact the Groove Tubes Hotline now.

**Telephone: 0902-620156  
Fax: 0902-620207**

The Groove Tube Centre, Groove Tubes UK, 8 Barn Green, Bradmore, Wolverhampton WV3 7AY England.



**EXTRACTS FROM RECENT REVIEWS**

"It's diamond necklace in a world of plastic - but without a Tiffany price tag" **Eric Braithwaite, HiFi World, Sept 1992**

"Clearly the, these LFD components are of an outstanding quality" **Jimmy Hughes, Audiophile, Jan 1993**

"The placing and scale of each element was near perfect; Dynamics were also impressive" **Malcolm Steward, Audiophile, Sept 1993**

"The result was music making without the Hi-Fi intruding" **Peter J Comeaux, HiFi News, June 1994**

"Spirolink I, Spirolink II and Digilink Copper" **HiFi Choice Recommended, June 1994**

"Airoflex, \*\*\*\*\* Rating" **What Hi-Fi, Feb 1994.**

"Spiroflex I, Hi-Fi Choice Recommended, Aug 1994

**LFD Audio, 110 Oxford Crescent,  
Clacton-on-sea, Essex, CO15 3PZ  
Tel. (0255) 422533, Fax. (0255) 221069**

*Esoteric • Audio • Imports*

*Importers, Distributors and Purveyors of Fine Quality Audio Equipment*

Are pleased to be able to offer via the pages of **Hi-Fi World** launch details of two ELECTROCOMPANIET firsts for 1995.

1995 will see the first source component added to a range of superb analogue amplifiers.

Having set new standards for analogue technology Electrocompaniet are ready to do the same for the digital media. Watch this space and this publication for further details.

For product and marketing information:-

**Call Esoteric Audio Imports**

**Tel/Fax:- 01243 53 30 30**



Announcing . . . the  
Elektra Integrated &  
Eos Power Amplifiers

ELEKTRA INTEGRATED £999  
EOS POWER AMP £899  
TITAN MAINS FILTER £125  
SILVER INTERCONNECT AND DIGITAL  
CABLES FROM £75  
SILVER SPEAKER CABLES FROM £25 per m

Arion  
ACOUSTICS

MAKE THE LEAP  
FROM AUDIO TO  
. . . REALITY

*Worldwide sales agents*

**KRONOS DISTRIBUTION**

35 Farlough Road • Newmills  
Dungannon • N. Ireland  
Tel. 0868 748632  
Fax. 0868 748281

H I - F I Y O U  
C A N ' T A F F O R D  
n o t t o l i s t e n t o

EQUIPMENT BY ABSOLUTE SOUNDS, AUDIO INNOVATIONS,  
SUGDEN, IMPULSE, MICHELL, ROKSAN, TRICHORD RESEARCH,  
VOYD, LYRA, MICROMEGA, WILSON BENESCH, ORTOFON, TARGET,  
KINSHAW.

**By appointment only**

**SERIOUS KIT**

**061-707 4823**

21, ALGERNON ST., MONTON, ECCLES, MANCHESTER, M30 9QA.  
A STATE OF THE ART COMPANY

# AUDION

EST.1987



300B SINGLE ENDED  
PURE TRIODE  
STEREO

**£995\***  
UK MODEL RETAIL

**GOLD MEDAL WINNERS DO IT AGAIN!!!**

SO LIFELIKE  
hi fi news

"HERE'S AN AMPLIFIER  
THAT SETS STANDARDS"  
HI-FI WORLD

"INCREDIBLY POWERFUL!"  
HI-FI EXCLUSIVE GERMANY

TONALLY SUPERB  
SPAIN



A hi fi dream  
Germany

"THESE ARE TRULY  
EXTRAORDINARY AMPLIFIERS"  
STEREOPHILE  
U.S.A.

A wonderful power amp  
SUONO ITALY

**"OUR AMPLIFIERS SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES!"**

**\*\*\* 92db IMPEDANCE MATCHED TRANSDUCERS NOW AVAILABLE \*\*\***

CONTACT YOUR NEAREST DISTRIBUTOR OR SHOP FOR MORE INFO

LONDON  
K J LEISURE  
071-4868262/3

HEATHROW  
AUDIOCRAFT  
0895-253340

KENT  
PROGRESSIVE  
0634-389004

HEREFORD  
ENGLISH AUDIO  
0432-355081

ABERDEEN  
ASTRAL  
0224-582825

SUFFOLK  
SIGNALS  
0473-622866

NOTTS  
CHANTRY AUDIO  
0777-870372

SURREY  
FARNHAM AUDIO  
0252-714555

WEST MIDLANDS  
SOUND ACADEMY  
0922-473499

SUSSEX  
JEFFRIES  
0273-609431

HUMBERSIDE  
ZEN AUDIO  
0482-587397

NORFOLK  
AUDIBLE  
DIFFERENCE  
0850-983233

**\*EXPORT MODEL £1250.00**

## OVERSEAS DISTRIBUTERS

SWEDEN  
TURNING POINT  
+46-8-7443477

ITALY  
ART OF MUSIC  
+39-51-231172

GREECE  
EXCLUSIVE  
+30-18236225

HONG KONG  
ELITE AUDIO  
+852-530-1567

SINGAPORE  
LANDMARK AUDIO  
+65-3383867

SPAIN  
MULTIMEDIA  
+34-77-240794

JAPAN  
SB INTERNATIONAL  
+81-3-34057177

CANADA  
CANORUS INC  
+1-416-972-1387

SLOVENIA  
K.A.T.  
064-43391

PORTUGAL  
LUZESOM  
+351-2-9532235

PHILLIPINES  
UPSCALE  
+632-7415167

FRANCE  
MAGAVOX  
+33-59321134

AUSTRIA  
LIVING SOUND  
+43-316-82281044

HOLLAND  
AUDIOVORM  
+31-23-322774

AUSTRALIA  
KEDKORP PTY  
+61-2-708-4388

NEW ZEALAND  
INTRINSIC  
+64-3-33499119

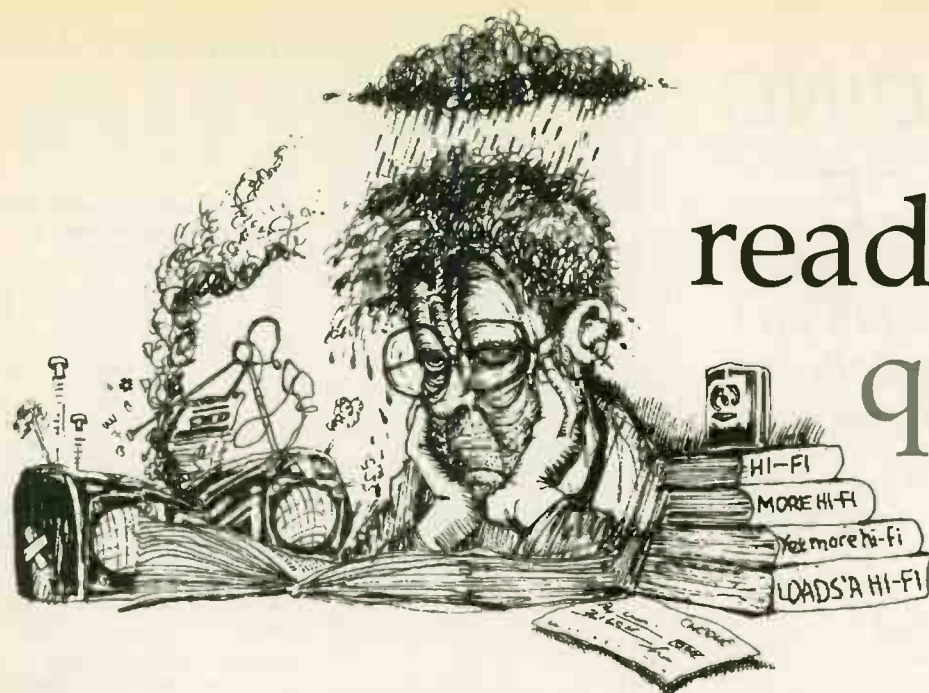
GERMANY  
MARVEL HEISS  
+44-234-37430

SWITZERLAND  
MAR ELECTRONICS  
+41-1463-81-05

**AUDION AMPLIFIERS UNITED KINGDOM**

**ALEMA UK FAX 0273 722250**





# readers' queries

## POWER WITH SUBTLETY

I am writing for some advice. My system consists of DPA Transport T1, Bigger Bit, A400 amplifier and Harbeth HL-P3 loudspeakers. The speaker cable is Furukawa FS-2T20P and the interconnect is a DPA Slink. In general I like the sound of my system. It is very neutral, transparent and imaging is very good. But, sometimes when listening to heavy orchestral recordings, the system lacks drive and the sound is quite hard. I suspect that maybe the Harbeths have a low impedance and the A400 does not have enough current to drive it properly. I would like to upgrade my amplifier. My short list is: Audiolab pre and power, or DPA200s pre and power. Would you give me a bit of advice for the choice of amplifier please. I listen to classical music only.

**Anthony Cheng  
Cambridge.**

Both of the amplifiers you have short-listed are capable of driving the Harbeths well. You are right that they do have a low impedance in the bass; when we reviewed them we measured just 3Ω at low frequencies, a tough load for all but the most butch of amplifiers. The only

**Write in with your problems to Hi-Fi World, 64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX. Our panel of experts will endeavour to solve them, or at least offer some practical advice.**

other pre/power I'd recommend, and worth an audition is the Sugden AU41C/P, but in the end you will have to audition all three and decide for yourself. All three are capable of driving the HL-P3s, so we would recommend any of them. In the end the final decision is personal, one you'll have to decide for yourself in a demonstration. If you are unsure, most good dealers will arrange a home demonstration where you can relax and listen in familiar surroundings. All three are excellent, and which ever you choose it won't be a mistake. **DB**

It sounds to me as if you may be over-driving your A-

400. The Harbeths are very insensitive, producing around 83dB sound pressure for one watt of power input, whereas 86dB or more is common these days. If you have a large room and play loud, this will happen with some ease. If this is the case, then you'll need a lot more power. Consider a Quad 606, which has lots of welly, slightly exaggerated bass, but an affordable price, or a Chord SPM1200 which is a power house with an especially strong grip on its bass output. **NK**

## PRE-AMP PASSION

I am a proud user of a battery-powered QED Digit with split (digital/analogue) power supply; Marantz CD80 CD-transport; Audio Synthesis Passion pe-amp and Moth 30 monoblocks. The sound is very good, but I would like to have a little bit more power and dynamics. I think that this could be realised by improving the output stages of the Digit, or by adding a buffer-stage between the Digit and the Passion. Can you help me?

Also, in Hi-Fi World Supplement No8 (June 1994) I read a very interesting article about a cable compensated, passive, pre-

amp. How can I modify my much loved Audio Synthesis Passion to make it compensate?

**Dieter Strecker  
Sankt Augustin,  
Germany.**

The Moth power amplifiers you are using are very nice and sweet, but you could certainly do better with a more powerful and energetic alternative. You don't mention which loudspeakers you are using either, so it is difficult for us to provide a full answer. Try either the DPA200S which is a little more forceful and analytical, but still sweet and detailed, or Naim's NAP180 which is extremely revealing and detailed.

The Digit uses a dual op-amp NE5532 on the output, which is an industry favourite for its reasonable performance and low cost. However this can be improved upon relatively easily. Richard Bethal of Polar electronics, a specialist in this area, suggested that the OP275 from Analogue Devices would be a superb replacement offering superior sound. You can contact Polar on Tel: 0525 377093. Also, Audio

Continued on page 113...

# KIT BUILDING SERVICE

Any kit built to a high standard, fully tested and listened to before delivery. Half finished projects completed!

You may see my work at:



Technical enquiries to:

## DAN BULEY HI-FI

081 470 9795

## Cricklewood Electronics Ltd

You don't have to spend a fortune on High Quality Valves. Our valves are manufactured to a very high standard and compare favourably to brand names costing much more.

150pF	400V	.50	4.7nF	160V	.65
220pF	400V	.50	10nF	63V	.75
330pF	400V	.50	22nF	160V	.85
470pF	400V	.65	47nF	160V	1.00
680pF	400V	.60			

### Good valves at economical prices

ECC81	4.50	EL 84	4.50
ECC82	4.50	GZ34	7.50
ECC83	4.50	6L6G	6.50
EF 86	4.50	6V6GT	4.50
EL 34	8.50		

High quality 400V Axial Polyester capacitor very suitable for replacing those in valve (& other) amps. Tolerance +/- 10%

1nF	.50	68nF	.75
1.5nF	.50	100nF	.75
2.2nF	.50	150nF	.75
3.3nF	.50	220nF	.85
4.7nF	.65	330nF	1.00
10nF	.65	470nF	1.00
15nF	.65	680nF	1.25
22nF	.65	1nF	1.50
33nF	.65	1.5nF	2.00
47nF	.65	2.2nF	2.55

P&P £3.50 +VAT up to 6 valves

### Supersound Axial Polypropylene Capacitors

- \* Extremely low distortion
- \* Detailed acoustic properties
- \* High purity tinned copper leads
- \* Tight wound thick dielectric for resonance elimination.
- \* Low dissipation factor
- \* All units proof voltage tested at 150% rated voltage for 15 mins

	Price	£.....		Price	£.....
Tol +/- 5%	250v	400v			
100nF	0.85	1.00			
220nF	0.85	1.00			
470nF	0.85	1.00			
1uF	1.00	1.25			
2u2	1.35	1.50			
3u3	1.50	1.75			
4u7	1.75	2.00			
6u8	2.25	2.50			
10u	3.00	3.50			
15u	4.00	4.50			
22u	6.25	6.95			
25u	6.25	6.95			
50u	10.00	11.00			
75u	15.00	17.00			
100u	19.00	21.00			
125u	20.00	22.00			

P&P £2.50 +VAT

Axial polypropylene capacitors, signal level. Tolerance +/- 2.5%

47pF	630V	.50	1nF	250V	.65
68pF	630V	.50	1.5nF	250V	.65
100pF	630V	.50	2.2nF	250V	.65

### Hifi Cable

- ZS18 Heavy Duty Ultrasupple Neoprene Oxygen free single screened cable 6.5mm OD. 200.1mm £1.25 per metre
- ZS36 Red & Blue marked Fig 8 cable. High density braid stereo screened 4mm x 2.00 £1.25 per metre
- ZL79 79 strand Fig 8 speaker cable. 0.25 per metre
- White with black marker 25A max 0.25 per metre
- ZL69 189 strand Fig 8 speaker cable. Transparent. Square & around profile £1.25 per metre

### Gold plated Low cost RCA Phono plugs & leads

- PPG2 pair gold plated phono plugs with spring cable strain relief. For cable sizes up to 5.8mm Only £1.65 per pair
- PPG3 as above for cable up to 8mm. Only £1.65 per pair
- LPPX Low cost phono lead with 2 gold plated phono plugs moulded on each end of 1.2 metres stereo screen cable. £1.25
- Only £1.25
- LPPV as above but 5M cable. Only £2.95
- LPPG High quality 4mm red & blue marked stereo screened cable 800mm long with 2 gold plated phono plugs each end. Only £3.95

Post & packing on Phono plug & cable £2.50. Phono add VAT to all prices. We stock a vast range of hi-fi components, diodes & ICs, cable connectors, capacitors, etc. Please phone for more requirements. 1985 Catalogue free please £2.50

Cricklewood Electronics Ltd

40 Cricklewood Broadway London NW2 3ET  
Tel: 081 452 0161, 081 450 9395 Fax: 081 208 1441



HI-FI



HI-FI

Attic Music

## LOUDSPEAKERS

BOUGHT & SOLD

- ACOUSTIC ENERGY • ATC • B&W • ENSEMBLE • EPOS • JBL • LINEAUM • LINN • MARTIN LOGAN • MISSION • MONITOR AUDIO • MOREL • NEAT • TANNOY • TDL • THIEL • TOTEM

- ALSO ACOUSTIC FOAM TILES -

DEMONSTRATION BY APPOINTMENT  
ADVICE ANYTIME ON:

0181 948 5568

## The NORFOLK/SUFFOLK High End Dealer

# audible difference

near DISS, NORFOLK

- |                |                   |                    |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Audio Research | Audion (Alema)    | ART Audio          |
| ATC            | Audio Innovations | Audio Note         |
| AVI            | CHORD             | Copland            |
| Croft          | DAWN AUDIO        | dpa                |
| EAR            | Impulse           | Kinshaw Perception |
| Lineaum        | Lyra              | LFD Audio          |
| Magnepan       | Micromega         | neat               |
| Orelle         | Pink Triangle     | ROKSAN             |
| Sumiko         | SME               | Sonus Faber        |
| SUGDEN         | Tube Technology   | van den Hul        |

At this level of equipment we believe that the highest level of service should be offered.

We will book only three demonstrations a day to ensure that you have ample time to evaluate the option YOU choose,

DEMONSTRATIONS IN OUR LISTENING ROOM OR  
YOUR HOME  
EQUIPMENT LOAN SERVICE AVAILABLE

Tuesday to Friday, 12 to 9 pm  
Saturday 9 to 5 pm  
PLEASE RING FOR AN APPOINTMENT

0379 740227 OR 0850 983233

... Continued from page 111

Synthesis do a high quality line driver-stage for the Passion, which may well be worth investigating. **DB**

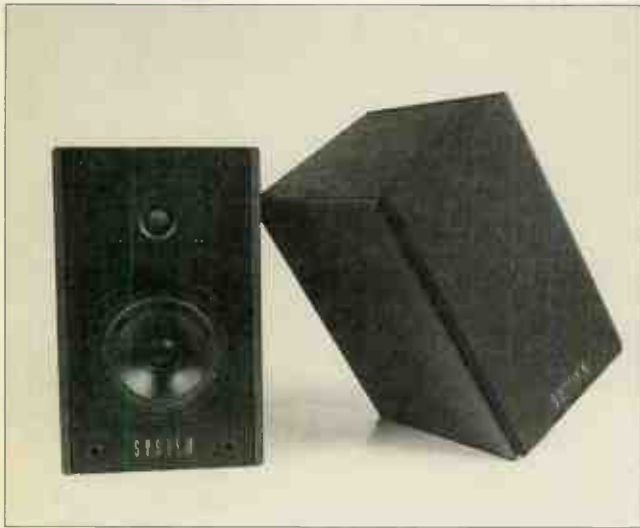
### BETWEEN A ROCK AND A HARD BASS

A point I'd like to bring to your attention, a point that I am beginning to find annoying, r.e. 'speaker tests': "The bass has a strong throw from the cabinets"; "A good 'speaker providing window-rattling bass"; "Good bass weight....etc."

kick drums and bass guitar.

Now, I know it's OK to some people, but I want to hear more of the lead and rhythm guitars, so is it my fault for expecting too much from £200 'speakers?

I know some people are going to say, "Uh, oh, another headbanger" and pigeon hole me, but I also listen to Suzanne Vega, Cat Stevens, Al Stewart, Steely Dan, Neil Young, David Bowie, Elvis Costello, Steve Miller and R.E.M. So I think these 'speakers handle the above quite well, but maybe the 'little Diamonds' had such



Systemdek's 931s have a natural sound without bass emphasis.

For goodness sake you chaps, why in almost every 'speaker test that I read (although, not so much with yourselves, but still prominent in your reviews), do they go on about bass, as if everything revolved around it and nought else. Oh, I wish I'd kept my little Wharfedale Diamonds.

Writing as a person who listens to most music (tolerant of everybody's tastes, my wife included, thanks Ma and Pa), I listen to Rock, or should I say to headbangers' music - Iron Maiden, Guns 'n' Roses, Bon Jovi, AC/DC et al. The trouble is my Mission 780s can't cope and I end up turning it down. As the volume goes up they become boomy; all I seem to hear are

a small bass/mid-range, that it was simply unable to produce this boominess.

I have seen quite a few bands live, and like most hi-fi people I want to get as near to this as I can, but I think I'll have to spend a lot of dough before I come even near.

My 'speakers sit on Linn Kann stands which are now sand-filled. I've tried dense foam plugs, in-out, polystyrene cones, on and off, grills on and off, you name it, but I'm still open to ideas. They are bi-wired with Naim NAC4 cable from an Exposure integrated and fed by a Rega 3 with standard arm. The chink in this armour is a Linn K9 cartridge which I hope to replace soon with either a Goldring or a Super Bias.

I do live in hope and I've faith in the Exposure and Rega, so I guess I'll have to go listening and shopping. For now I'll have to put up with Axel Rose swimming in the back of these over-rated (to my ears) 780s.

Well done on a good balanced mag that I buy most months. I'm not convinced of CD yet, although I do use a Kenwood DP2050 sometimes.

**Martin Wilson.**  
**Eastbourne,**  
**East Sussex.**

Funnily enough, in our view too many people want extraordinarily heavy bass from their hi-fi systems and seem to consider this a simple arbiter of goodness, whilst we often veer in the other direction, finding, like you, that heavy bass is tiresome and overpowering. There's more to music than boom...boom...boom. As editor, I detect no bias in Hi-Fi World toward talk about bass, but having said that, I do like to see bass quality given consideration in reviews to keep them balanced and comprehensive in their subjective sweep.

One other point to bear in mind is that many quite-acute problems in domestic audio reproduction occur only at low frequencies, where wavelengths are long and energy in the signal high. Room resonances and loudspeaker cabinets all suffer in these regions and we do, necessarily, have to concentrate on the subjective consequences. Perhaps this appears to swing us toward talk about bass. **NK**

Mission's 780s, in my experience, do have a heavy, slightly muggy character to their upper bass, which may be giving you the boom you find so unpleasant with high level metal rock. It is common, (almost the rule) with small standmounting loudspeakers, to give them

bass and treble lift at frequency extremes. The bass response is lifted to give them a 'larger than life' sound with apparent deep and powerful bass coming from a small box - it impresses potential customers. The treble is lifted to a similar degree to balance the overall sound; bass lift alone would give a dull presentation. If a loudspeaker this size is designed with a 'flat' response it can often sound tiny and midrangey.

There are a couple of little tweaks you can apply though, that may go some way to solving the problem without having to change the Missions. Firstly, a light foam bung inserted in the port and moving them out from the walls will reduce bass prominence significantly.

Swapping over your loudspeaker cables to one of Ortofon's high purity copper SPK cables will also help to give a dryer, more controlled bass and improve midrange and treble detail at the same time.

If these tweaks fail, or don't clean up the bass enough for you, try having a listen to Systemdek's 931s. They don't have the bass peak of most miniatures, but sound full and solid all the same, without boom or overhang. They are also superb across the mid and treble and would suit the rest of your system particularly well. **DB**

### DIGGING FOR A LEAK

Could you please advise me on which Leak amplifier would be suitable for my Mk2 ProAc Mini-Tower 'speakers and Marantz 63 CD player. Has it an input for taping? Thank you.

**Mr C Williams**  
**Wrexham,**  
**Clwyd, Wales.**

Continued on page 115... ▶▶



.... Continued from page 113

The Mini-Tower has a reasonably well controlled 8Ω impedance and average sensitivity. It needs 20watts or more, so we'd recommend a Leak TL50. Contact Graham Tricker on 0895-833099 who can probably help. **NK**

If you are considering vintage Leak equipment, we'd strongly advise using a modern pre-amplifier to drive a Leak power amplifier, say the TL50 as recommended above. Many of the vintage pre-amplifiers, whilst being beautifully made and styled, are easily bettered by modern alternatives. Even a budget NAD or Rotel preamplifier should sound notably cleaner and clearer and will have the tape monitor facility you ask about. **DB**

### ROGERS REJUVENATION

I wonder if you can help me with my problem?

I recently bought an old valve amplifier, a Rogers Developments RD Junior amp and control unit. The problem is the 'speaker impedance matching. On the back of the amplifier is an international octal socket and a plug; apparently, when the amplifiers were in production, you bought a plug which was wired to match the output transformer to your 'speakers. My amplifier is wired for 2Ω to 3Ω, I want to use 8Ω or 15Ω. I have looked at the rear of the socket, the wires from the output transformer are just different colours, no other indication as how to wire it.

I have the handbook for it, but this unfortunately does not include include the circuit diagram. I am hoping

that you may know how to wire this plug to match either 8Ω or 15Ω.

I have re-built the rest of the amplifier, all resistors, capacitors and a new set of valves, to try it out. I wired a pair of Leak 2030 4Ω to 8Ω, in parallel - it sounded good.

I collect and play 78rpm and mono LPs, the various filters on the control unit will suit this purpose well. I want to be able to use the Leak 8Ω 'speakers, or an old Wharfedale 10" Gold unit I have which is 15Ω.

**Eric Lowe,  
Rochdale,  
Lancashire,**

Haden Boardman of Audio Classics (if we don't know, we know who does know!), provided the following sage advice, from his dusty archives of Britain's industrial history:

**2Ω-3Ω** - strap pins 1, 5 & 7 together and pins 2, 6 & 8 together also. Connect a 1800Ω resistor in parallel with a 300pF capacitor across pins 3 & 5.

**6Ω-8Ω** - strap pins 1 to 6 and connect a 3300Ω resistor in parallel with a 300pF capacitor across pins 3 & 5.

**12Ω-16Ω** - strap pins 1 to 8 & 6 to 7. Connect a 4700Ω

resistor in parallel with a 200pF capacitor across pins 3 & 5.

**Haden Boardman, Audio Classics, Tel: 019042-57525.**

### BASS DEPARTMENT

I should like to request your advice/assistance with two problems which can be quite simply stated, I only hope they can be as simply solved.

1) One of my Gale GS401 'speakers is producing a sort of 'fuzzy overhanging' sound at the bass end of the sound scale. It is particularly noticeable on reproducing electric bass guitar, having eliminated everything else in the sound chain, I am forced to conclude that the culprit is the bass unit of the offending 'speaker. Do you know of any source for a replacement bass unit or someone who can effect a repair?

2) I am planning to emigrate to West Africa where the climate is extremely hot and humid. I understand that in such a climate vinyl LPs warp dramatically and become unplayable, dust can also be a problem.

Not being in a position to convert my 1,000-plus collection from LP to CD, I am hoping you may be able

to recommend a storage system which will enable my LPs to survive the rigours of the proposed new home.

**Michael D Foster  
Oughtibridge,  
Sheffield.**

The Gale GS401 loudspeaker used Peerless drive units, Lockwood Audio the 'speaker repairers told us (081-207-4472), and it's available from Wilmslow. Wilmslow filled in the rest of the picture: the original doped paper cone Peerless unit isn't manufactured any more but there is a near equivalent, the Peerless 210WR, that gives a similar performance. It's available from Wilmslow Audio, Wellington Close, Parkgate Trading Estate, Knutsford, Cheshire WA16 8DX, Tel: 0565-650605, price £45 inc. VAT. **NK**

As far as your records are concerned there are a couple of things you can do to help keep them in good condition. You need to find a storage system that can be closed tight to reduce the amount humid air your records are subjected to. Try Traxs, Tel: 0803 855746, who make sturdy flight cases that could be sealed with the addition of a

rubber strip or draft excluder around the seals. Make sure that the record storage boxes are full so that your records are held flat and firmly in place. You could also use desiccators - the little sachets that are used to absorb moisture often found in packaging - placed in the storage boxes. These measures will only help slow the deterioration of your records, but hopefully enough for you to get a lifetime's worth of enjoyment from them. If you are worried about dust, a Nitty Gritty



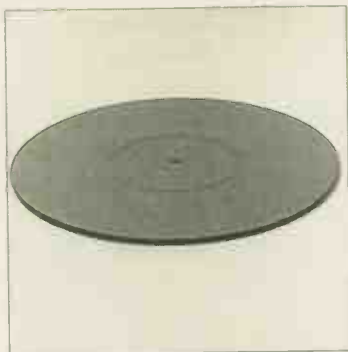
The Nitty Gritty record cleaning machine will keep your records in top condition.

Continued on page 117....



# SLATE AUDIO

HI-FI Design & Cable Services



## THE GLASSMAT

This turntable platter mat was designed to improve the performance of the Garrard 301 and 401 record players. However it was soon realised that it gave astonishing results on other turntables. So good was its performance that we decided to make it available as a universal replacement mat, suitable for any other deck. We had known for some time that the surface on which a record is placed has a profound influence on its sound quality. We also knew that any ringing or resonance in the platter would be transmitted into the pick-up and inevitably introduce colorations. In order to cure the inherent ringing present in both the 301 and 401 platters, it was clear that what was needed was a mat capable of a high degree of damping. A new rubber mat was considered, but after extensive tests on various compounds, it was discovered that rubber was the least likely candidate for the job. Although successfully damping the platter, in all cases rubber introduced colorations of its own, as well as robbing the music of large amounts of detail and ambience. Other materials were tried, all of which varied in their performance according to the relative hardness. We therefore came to the conclusion, that in order to achieve maximum information retrieval with optimum damping, a hard and unyielding material was required. Glass was found to be ideal in every respect, damping is complete, the playing surface being quite simply sublime. In terms of detail resolution and sheer three dimensional ability, no other mat comes close. But then you still have to consider the absolute clarity, precision and solidity of the presentation. This is the ultimate platter mat.

PRICE £65.00 PLUS £3.50 FREIGHT. UK MAINLAND

47 GEMINI CLOSE, LEIGHTON BUZZARD, BEDS, LU7 8UD. TEL: 0525 384174

# HI-FI EXCHANGE DARLINGTON

The North's largest selection of used British and Japanese separates.

Now on permanent demonstration the Neat Petite and latest Neat Critique Loudspeakers.

	List	S/H
Audio Note OTO SE Single-ended	£1500	£1200
Valve Integrated (6 months old)	£1500	£950
Audio Innovations Series 1000 pre amp	£800	£575
Snell JIII's ex dem	£800	£375
Magneplanar SMGA Speakers	£700	£480
Thorens 2001 turntable ex dem	£750	£475
Quad 306/34 Pre pwr	£750	£375
Musical Fidelity 3A Pre P140 pwr	£300	£220
Albary AP3 Pre amp ex dem	Offers	
Revox A700 excellent condition just serviced		£220
Quad 33/303 mint	£200	£160
Rotel RD 955 Cassette Deck ex dem	£400	£180
Mission 770	£170	
Marantz CD 52 MKII mint and boxed	£380	£320
Technics SAGX 530 Prologic receiver ex dem	£300	£235
Sony CDP 911E ex dem	£250	£125
Heybrook HP1 MKII speakers	£200	£165
Harmon Kardon 300 Loudspeakers	£329	£185
Denon DRM34 3 head Cassette Deck boxed		

All equipment guaranteed. Quality Hi-Fi separate wanted for cash. Large stock of Japanese separates by Technics, Marantz, Sony etc.

All types of Hi-Fi bought and exchanged

Tel:- 0325 463007  
Hi-Fi Exchange Darlington  
30b Larchfield Street  
Darlington  
Co. Durham

## Richard's Audio Visual

Stockists of

Arcam, Audio Innovations, Audioquest, Aura, Beyer, B&W, Bose, Celestion, Cyrus Denon, Marantz, Mission, Moth



Musical Fidelity, Nakamichi, Ortofon Pioneer, Pro-ject, Rotel, Royd, Ruark Sennheiser, Systemdek, Target, Thorens Van den Hul & more!

Expert friendly service: Listening room  
Pioneer Reference Point  
4 Greyfriars, Bedford

Tel: 0234 365165



## Home Cinema Consultants

Guiding you out of the maze of "home theatre" hype; into the paradise of your own, high end AV system.

"Elite" model Laserdisc player  
Amplifiers and speakers (various)  
Video monitor/Video projection.

061 773 6924. By appointment.

## LOUDSPEAKERS WHEN MUSIC MATTERS



### FEATURING

ACTIVE/PASSIVE X-OVERS  
REAL WOOD VENEERS  
ALUMINIUM CONES  
OFC CABLING · STANDS

### Q.T.A. SYSTEMS

2 WHEATSHEAF WAY · LINTON  
CAMBS · CB1 6XB · TEL: 01223 891091

.... Continued from page 115

record cleaning machine is the best answer. Although reasonably expensive, they are superb. Nitty Gritty machines are available through our mail order pages. **DB**

**UPGRADE HIGH ROAD**

My system consists of a 2 year-old Cyrus I amp, Link Mimik CD, Aiwa AD F410 tape deck, Cyrus 780 'speakers, F14 cable, Cyrus 'speaker stands and an Alphason 4-tier glass shelf rack.

On reading your reviews, I would like now to hear or maybe buy a valve amp. I would be very grateful for some of your expert advice. My musical taste is for Counting Crows, Love and Money, any 'unplugged' soft rock and some jazz. The volume I play this at is rarely at the 11 o'clock mark on the volume dial. I'd also like to hear an Audiolab 8000C and 8000P, could you advise me on the valve amp side in the price range of £1,000 and maybe £1,500.

Next year I would like to upgrade the 'speakers. What do you think of the Royd Abbots and would a valve pre-power drive the Mission 731s. Once again I would be very grateful for your advice.

I look forward every month to reading your magazine. I have only been into separates for about two years, and find I have been missing out for years.

**Maria Clow Luss, Loch Lomond, Scotland.**

The nearest dealer with valve amplifiers is Hi-Fi Corner, Glasgow, Tel: 041 248 2840. They have an Arion Electra, Minstrel, EAR519 monoblocks, Counterpoint and others. A longer drive from Loch Lomond is the Music Mill in Edinburgh. They have Audio Innovations, Lumley, Tube Technology, Gamma Acoustics and Audion; Tel:

031 555 3963. When you are luxuriating in the warm glow of valves in the middle of winter, have a wee dram on us. Also, 'phone Audionote in Brighton (0273-220511) for availability in Scotland. We would direct you to Audio Innovations and Audionote amplifiers and, if you like a bright-ish sound, Tube Technology. **NK**

**TAILORED RESPONSES**

I have a couple of queries on which I would value your comments.

Firstly, while I understand the drawbacks of tone controls and graphic equalisers, isn't it the case that the frequency response of a system is often tailored in the loudspeaker also? In the commercial world, where any 'speaker could be used with any amplifier, it makes sense for each to have a flat

response. But, in the DIY arena, isn't it better to tailor the frequency response at the amplifier stage rather than the 'speaker? Obviously you need measuring equipment to do this accurately,

but it should be possible to get reasonably close doing it by ear.

As you may suspect, I have been prompted to ask this question by reading V. Capel's book on loudspeaker enclosure design (available from Maplin). His logic seems sensible to me, but am I missing something? Have you ever heard 'speakers built to the designs in this book?

My second query relates to output

transformers. If you are building a design not available as a kit there seems to be a range of transformers available at a wide range of prices. Is it simply a case of buy the best you can afford, or what? Would it be possible to run a comparative test as you do with drive units? I hope you can help, keep up the good work.

**R W Patterson Milton Keynes, Bucks.**

The response of a loudspeaker is equalised electrically in the cross-over network. It can be done elsewhere; for example, in an active 'speaker the crossover and any equalisation can go in the amplifier's tape loop. So, yes, a loudspeaker can be equalised electrically which, if you like, can be in the amplifier. However, it isn't easier for the DIYer to do this and the simple response shapes provided by graphic equalisers would be of little help, if this is what you have in mind.

In practice, integrated circuits (silicon chips) are used, around which sophisticated equalisation and filter curves can be engineered, but this is no simpler for the DIYer than a cross-over network. In fact, it is a lot more complex, when power supplies, casework and such like are included, not to mention the calculations involved.

Vivian Capel devotes two paragraphs to active cross-overs, listing their benefits, all of which are true. The complexity isn't mentioned though. If a magic solution lay here, you can bet the technique would be more popular than it is. For DIY purposes we are happy with the standard cross-over, which with a handful of high quality passive components, can do as good a job as a brace of silicon chips festering with transistors and blighted by feedback. Yeech! **NK**



Audio Innovations' LI preamp and Series 800 power amplifier provide a welcome introduction to valves.

# Oxford Audio Consultants

## HI-FI SPECIALISTS



Our superb service is the same, regardless of price.

### AUDIO RESEARCH LS7/VT60

At last a combination at an affordable price! Quite sensational sound quality to boot!

### NOW DEMONSTRATING

AUDIO RESEARCH CD1/CDT 1  
AUDIO ALCHEMY DAC IN THE BOX - staggering sound for £199.95  
MICROMEGA STAGE - the new concept in upgradeability  
ORELLE CD480 - a serious British competitor to the ARCAM  
PINK TRIANGLE DA CAPO - NOW IN STOCK  
THETA DATA BASIC & GENERATION V - real high end  
TEAC VRDS 7/10/20 AND 700 2 BOX SYSTEM  
SME 20 - the finest engineering with superb sonics  
PROJECT TURNTABLES - value for money  
LYRA CLAVIS Mk 2 - even better and only £995  
KINSHAW PERCEPTION PHONO STAGE  
AUDIO INNOVATIONS ALTO - lovely sound and styling  
COPLAND CSA 14 - bargain of the century!!  
DPA 200 SERIES PRE/POWER  
KRELL KRC/KRC 2 preamps with the latest S SERIES power amps - seriously high end  
- wait till you see the new KPS digital series  
MUSICAL FIDELITY F SERIES - very, very good value  
HEYBROOK SEXTET/QUARTET - very room friendly  
MARTIN LOGAN AERIUS - magic looks and sound  
QUAD ESL 63 - we are now main agents for the complete range of QUAD  
REL STRATA AND STADIUM SUBWOOFERS  
RUARK EQUINOX - furniture for the living room  
SONUS FABER - no apologies!! these are our favourites  
DENON DF 10 - mini size components available separately  
BOSE LIFESTYLE SYSTEM - almost invisible hi-fi!

### EX DEM & P/EX BARGAINS

AUDIO RESEARCH SP11 MK2 £1395  
MAGNEPLANAR SMGB EX DEM £695  
ARAGON 2004 POWER AMP £650  
RUARK TEMPLARS EX DEM ROSEWOOD £395  
KRELL KSA200B POWER AMP £2495  
MAGNEPLANAR SMGA £395  
LAMBDA SIGNATURE HEADPHONES ONLY £350  
ROKSAN TABRIZ ZI ARM/CORUS BLACK £195  
ORACLE DELPHI MK3/SME V £1595  
PROCEED PCD 3 CD PLAYER EX DEM £2195  
PIONEER CLD 800 LASERDISC PLAYER £275  
KRELL KRC2 £3195  
MUSICAL FIDELITY PRE3A PREAMP £195  
AUDIO RESEARCH V70 EX DEM £2995



Please ask for details or our current list  
Agencies include: Aura, Accuphase, Acoustic Energy, Air Tangent, Apogee, Audio Alchemy, Audio Research, Audio Technica, Basis, B&W, Castle, Classe, Copland, Denon, Denon Cartridges, DPA, Dual, Goldring, Harmonix, Heybrook, HPW, Kimber, Koetsu, Jadis, Krell, Lyra, Magneplanar, Magnum, Mandrake, Marantz, Martin Logan, Michell, Micromega, Music Fidelity, NAD, Nakamichi, Onix, Orelle, Ortofon, Pink Triangle, Pioneer, Poik, Proceed, PS Audio, QED, Quad, REL Subwoofer, Revox, Rogers, Roksan, Rotel, Ruark, SD Acoustics, Seismic Sink, Sennheiser, Sequence, Sequerra, Slate Audio, SME, Sonus Faber, Stax, Target, TDL, Teac, Thorens, Van den Hul, Wadia, Wharfedale, Wilson

TAX-FREE EXPORT SERVICE  
MAIL-ORDER AVAILABLE ON MANY ITEMS  
Open Mon-Sat 10am-6pm

# Oxford Audio Consultants

Oxford Audio Consultants, Cantay House, Park End Street OX1 1JE  
Telephone: Oxford (0865) 790879 Facsimile: Oxford (0865) 791665

# FREE Audio Catalogue

## That Will Change The Way You Buy Hifi

### Inside the new RDL catalogue you'll discover:

- The secret to picking the right speakers.
- Why your home is the only place to test audio equipment.
- How to get more audio for your money.
- How to buy home theatre systems.
- Why the reviewers say RDL offers superior audio equipment at unbelievably low prices.



Buying from RDL is easy and risk free with our 100% "no strings attached" money back guarantee.

Roy Allison, President and Chief Designer of RDL Acoustics has put together two new, superb ranges of speakers to fit every situation at prices well below normal shop retails.

Order your free catalogue, call:  
**0484 603333**

or fax on 0484 607774

# RDL ACOUSTICS

20 Cleveland Way, Shelley  
Huddersfield, HD8 8NQ

FREE  
32 pg.  
AUDIO  
catalogue



# WESTWOOD & MASON



**Arcam Alpha One CD Player**

## Exciting New equipment at Westwood & Mason:

Arcam Alpha One and Arcam Alpha Five Plus, Quad 77 Remote Control Amplifier, Marantz CD63 SE, Naim Flatcap Power Supply, Denon DCD 825, Aura CA100 Evolution Two Amplifier, Project Seven Amplifier, Rotel RA930 AXII and RCD 930 AX, KEF Coda Series Loudspeakers, Mission 731 Series Loudspeakers, plus much more from:

Arcam, Aura, Denon, EPOS, Celestion, Rotel, Royd, KEF, JPW, Marantz, Mission, Nakamichi, Naim, Quad, Project, Rega, TDL, and Yamaha.

**WESTWOOD & MASON (OXFORD) LTD**  
**46 GEORGE ST**  
**OXFORD**

**OPEN 10.00AM TO 5.00PM**  
**CLOSED THURSDAY**  
**TEL 01865 247783**



The appreciation of music is what we at Audio Suite strive for. 'Audio Suite' personalised service enables you to experience the purist of sounds from the market leaders in the most professional conditions.

- \* Single Room Demonstrations available
- \* Full Service Department
- \* Free Delivery and Installation anywhere in Scotland

Authorised Dealer for:- Linn, Chord, Proac, Mordaunt Short, Audio Research, Sonus Faber

**42 St Andrew Street, Aberdeen**  
**Tel/Fax 0224 - 625635**

# Are you making the right connections?

Send for Britain's biggest catalogue of specialist cable and connections. All available by mail order. Phone 081-9429124 or clip the coupon for your Free copy.

**CUSTOM CABLE SERVICE**

PO Box 4007, London SW17 8XG

Please send me your **FREE** Custom Cable Catalogue

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

NO FURTHER INFORMATION REQUIRED

Send to: Custom Cable Service  
 PO Box 4007  
 London SW17 8XG



HFV7/84



New range includes: 4240 Integrated Amp £249  
 P42 Pre-Amplifier £249  
 A42 50W Power Amp £249

Over the last 12 years Creek Audio has designed and constructed Hi-Fi equipment for thousands of enthusiasts. Now that it is once again an independant company the story is set to continue, with a new range of equipment designed for the nineties.

For further information and a list of stockists

Phone 081-361 4133 or send coupon to:

**CREEK AUDIO LTD, 2 BELLEVUE ROAD, FRIERN BARNET, LONDON N11 3ES**

Name ..... Address .....

HFV 11/94

# AUDIO COUNSEL

## HI-FI SPECIALISTS

LINN, NAIM, CREEK,  
YAMAHA, ROTEL,  
NAKAMICHI,  
MORDAUNT-SHORT,  
A&R, DUAL,  
REGA, NAD, JPW  
SHAHINIAN,  
DYNAVECTOR  
*and many more....*

12 SHAW ROAD  
OLDHAM

TEL: 061-633 2602

# AUDIOCAB

**"YOU CAN'T JUDGE AN LP BY ITS SLEEVE"**

So does it matter what those MDF boxes in your listening room look like as long as they sound grrrrreat? We think it does, and we think you do too.

So is that going to stop you from building your own? Don't let it. Buy your loudspeaker cabinet kit from Audiocab and your eyes will be as pleased as your ears (not to mention your wallet).

Whether prototyping your own loudspeakers or working to a design from Hi-Fii World (such as the excellent KLS3) we will produce a bespoke kit to your specification. No prior woodwork experience is needed to build the kit and achieve a professional result, with biscuit jointing used to ensure perfect alignment of panels. Cabinets are dry assembled and sanded before despatch. Kits are normally supplied in 25mm unfinished MDF ready for you or your local sprayshop to paint or lacquer, but any finish is available and the use of mouldings ensures that the finished article looks like a desirable piece of furniture.

Still not sure about producing the finish you want? O.K. We'll assemble and finish the kit for you to your specification.

Incidentally, a pair of KLS3's will soon be on demonstration by appointment, so if you live within striking distance give me a call.

Now how about a cabinet to hold all your C.D.'s, in the same style as your speakers, maybe hand dragged or sponged to match your decor.

We specialise in the production of cabinetry and do not therefore at present supply drive units or the other components you will need to complete your loudspeakers.

For further details write to David Barfield, AUDIOCAB, 9 Skew Bridge Close, Wootton Bassett, Swindon, Wilts. SN4 7DW or phone him on 0793 848437

## ATC, AVI CHORD, HARBETH,

LFD, MICHELL, ORIGIN LIVE, KINSHAW,

LP12, Valhalla, Basik MC10 Super	£399
Michell Gyrodec psu	£85
Quad 34 preamp	£220
AVI preamp & Monoblocs	£999
Chord SPM 800 power amp	£1299
Origin Live OL2 Ldspkrs	£450
Spendor S20 Ldspkrs	£399
Arcam Alpha 2 int amp	£100
Sony CDP 550 CD player	£60
Garrard 401, Ortofon arm, Ortofon MC10 Super cart.	£195
Sumo Polaris power amp	£300
Harbeth HL Compact Ldspkrs	£299
ATC SCM50A loudspeakers	£3995
Sansui A V S/Sound amp	£499
Cambridge C70 preamp	£175
DNM 3A6 pre-amp	£650
Mordant Short MS55 (bi-wire)	£150
Marantz SD60 Cassette Deck	£75

Naim NAC92/NAP90 (new style) - 9 months old, mint condition, - with 523K MC phono board, including Audioquest Quartz (Din/Phono) (new £100) Chord Cobra (Din/4 Phono) (new £46) .....£599!

*Cottage Audio*

17 Bridge Street, Saxilby, Nr. Lincoln. LN1 2PZ  
Tel: (0522) 702834 eve: (0522) 696708

QED, PROJECT, THORENS

ROYD, SANSUI, SEQUENCE, SONIC LINK,

## •SALE•SALE•SALE•

IAN HARRISON HI-FI  
TEL: 0283 702875

SENNHEISER	BEYER	AUDIO TECHNICA
HEV70 £399	DT911 £170	
HE80 £399	OT901 £155	
HDS80P £150		
HD565 £105	IRS890 £155	ATH911 EPOA
HD1000 £173	IRS790 £140	ATH910P EPOA
HD25 £115	DT811 £140	ATH90811 EPOA
GRIPHEUS EPOA	DT601 £119	
IS850 EPOA	DT511 £77	KDSS
IS550 £140	DT431 £89	
IS450 £119	DT411 £55	ESP950 £650
OTHER MODELS EPOA	OTHER MODELS EPOA	OTHER MODELS POA

NAKAMICHI	TEAC	AIWA
DRAGON £2150	V7010 EPOA	XDS1100 £750
CR7E £1850	V8000S £625	XKS9000 EPOA
DR1 EPOA	RK000S £450	XKS7000 EPOA
DR2 EPOA	VRDS-7 £550	
DR3 EPOA	VRDS-10 £699	SONY
OTHER MODELS EPOA	VRDS-20 £1170	
	X-1 EPOA	OTC60ES £699
	X-1S EPOA	TCDD7 EPOA
		PCM2300 EPOA
		PCM2700 EPOA

QUAD	QED	MARANTZ
CD67 £725	DIGIT £109	
66 £775	DIGIFLEX £16	
606 £825	DAC PACK £169	CD63 £199
34 £365	DIGIT REF £350	CD53 £180
FM £390	POSITRON £89	CD52 EPOA
FM56 £485	AMPS EPOA	SD43 £215
ESL-63 £2500	OPTIFLEX £20	SD53 £185
		SD415 £169
		ST53 £139
		ST40L £115

OL 304 £160	VNSMR £115	
OL110 £80	OTHER	PM700AV £375
OL103 £75	STYL EPOA	PM53 £199
OL1020 EPOA		PM43 £185
OL180 £70	ME97HE EPOA	PM32 £115

I also supply  
Kuzma, Benz-  
Micro, & Conrad  
Johnson.

TTR117	SR82	£999
TEST	SR73	£599
RECORD	SR63	£265
	SR53	£215

### CARTRIDGES

SUPPLY: AUDIO TECHNICA, ORTOFON, DENON, DYNAVECTOR, SHURE, GOLDRING ARCAM & STANTON. TRADE IN YOUR OLD MOVING COIL(S); ANY MAKE, ANY CONDITION AND SAVE UP TO 45% OFF THE NORMAL SELLING PRICE! NO OLD MOVING COIL? DON'T WORRY, JUST PHONE.

### HI FI FURNITURE

I SUPPLY: APOLLO, SOUND ORGANISATION, SOUND FACTORY TRIPOD, SOUNDSTYLE PLEASE PHONE OR WRITE FOR BROCHURES & PRICES.

### CABLES

I SUPPLY: AUDIOQUEST, SONIC LINK, QED & GOLDRING.

### TEST CASSETTES AND CDs

I SUPPLY MY OWN REAL TIME, INDIVIDUALLY MASTERED RANGE OF AUDIO TEST CASSETTES FROM £5-£20. THE MULTI-PURPOSE TEST CASSETTE TESTS: DOLBY LEVEL, AZIMUTH, REPLAY FREQUENCY RESPONSE (30Hz-15KHz), DOLBY B/C TRACKING & TAPE SPEED. AVAILABLE IN 120us & 70us eq VERSIONS. £20 POST FREE.

I ALSO SUPPLY DENON TEST CD'S INCLUDING THE AUDIO TECHNICAL TEST CD, £12 POST FREE

### BLANK TAPES & ACCESSORIES

I SUPPLY: TDK, MAXELL, SONY, JVC, SCOTCH, AMPEX, BASF, LONICA, PANASONIC, FUJI, DISCWASHER, AUDIOQUEST, GOLDRING

### PLEASE NOTE:

ALL GOODS ARE BRAND NEW WITH FULL U.K. GUARANTEES. NO EX-DEM EQUIPMENT. INSURED DELIVERY IS £5. CARTRIDGES ARE POST FREE. PLEASE PHONE PRIOR TO ORDERING TO CONFIRM PRICE & AVAILABILITY. MAIL ORDER FROM: IAN HARRISON HI FI, 7 MILL HILL, REPTON, DERBY, DE65 6GG. TEL: 0283 702875 9am-9pm. Inc. Sunday

301 STROBE GARRARD WITH MAT £100. BBC 301 £150. Strathclyde 305M SME 3009/11/ AT155 LC £120. Rogers HG88 MkIII Amp & Tuner £200. Troughline Stereo £80. Quad II Control Mono £25. Goodsell Williamson Amp, KT66s, offers Leavers Rich E141M valve mono studio tape recorder, swap for 3 head cassette or Croft Micro or FM4. Armstrong Pre & Monoblock power amps, excellent condition. Offers. Tel Liverpool 051 734 0965

AUDIO INNOVATIONS SERIES 500 amp, as new, £595 (999); Technics MC head amp, battery operated, superb sound £150; F+5 MC transformer £20 (42). Tel: 0642 542395 (day) 0429 274638 (eve).

DENON POA4400 monoblock power amps 160 wpc. One of the best sounding transistor amps, still under guarantee, £495 ono. Mendian 203 DAC7, superb first upgrade £245 ono. Both boxed and in superb condition. Tel: 0254 812881 (eve) 061 773 9121 (x2945, day).

AUDIOLAB 8000A 7 months old. as new £350. Call Huw. Tel: 071 425 8557 (work hours)

LINN KAN MK11 black superb, bi-wired with Atacama SE24 stands, superb condition £275 ono Linn Troika cartridge, good condition £150 ovno and Linn/TITOK LV2 arm good condition £150 ovno or £280 for the pair. Tel: 071 606 0888 (day), 081 665 6183 (eve).

TECHNICS DIGITAL REFERENCE series SLZ1000 CD transport & SHX 1000 DSP brand new, was, £4,995, now only £1995. Also new Technics USV920 integrated amp at only £400. Tel: 081 742 1140 (day), 081 940 7289 (eve).

GARRARD 401, SME Series II, SME series 2000 plinth, £180. Revolver, Linn LXV, Boron II, £180. Revox A50 amp no sleeve, £80. 1961 EMI portable reel-to-reel (ex BBC?) absolutely mint. £350. Tel: 0604 37872 (N'ton).

PYE MOZART single-ended amp with matching pre-amplifier and tuner (fully restored), £225. Lowther twin Acoustas (4 PM6 drive units) £250. AVO valve tester, tatty but, working £45. Tel: 01903 715191.

SYSTEM FOR SALE Mendian 206 CD, Leak Troughline plus stereo decoder, Audio Research SP9 MkII, Krell KSA 50A MkII, Acoustic Energy AE1 +stands (piano black) including all cables etc. £3250 ono, may split. Call Enc. Tel: 051 722 2916

ARISTON CD 3 CD player, transport modified by Trichord Research, £180. Ring after 6.00pm for details. Tel: 0634 221100.

AUDIO RESEARCH SPI4 pre-amplifier black two years old. mint condition, £1595 (new £3000). Art Audio Tempo monoblocks £995 (new £2,150), Straightwire interconnect £50 (new £120), Phone Chns. Tel: 071 617 2109. (Mon-Fri 9.30-5.30).

PENTACHORD PENTACOLUMNNS (active stereo crossover), £750 ono; Orelle CD10T Transport and DA 180 DAC £850 ono; XLO RS dedicated digital cable £50. Oxon/Berks border. Tel: 0235 850 393 (eves and w/e)

LEEK STEREO 60 Chromed, Groove tubes £650; mint Garrard 301, African Mahogany plinth, SME arm, Shure V15, £395; Harman Kardon Pro turntable, pivoted tangential arm, mint £120; Linn Theta tuner, analogue output stage, £175; Nakamichi LX5 3 head cassette deck, Nakamichi serviced, £295. Coventry. Tel: 0203 679165.

LINN KARIK/NUMERIK CD transport & DAC. £2575, new will accept £1600, still under warranty, mint condition, can demonstrate/deliver within reasonable distance. Call David. Tel: 0256 28117 or 0831 104253.

CHORD COMPANY INTERCONNECTS I have a number of Chord interconnects surplus to requirement, mainly one meter phono to phono leads, at £10 each. For full details: Tel: 0992 632777 (home) 071 382 4175.

TDL STUDIO 2 transmission line loudspeakers, walnut excellent condition and fine full-range sound. Too large for current location, £245, ono. QED headphone/speaker switch £5. Sage Digtraps £10. Tel: 0962 851802.

LINN LP12 (VALHALLA), Iittok, Karma. New armboard, 45 adaptor, Sound Organisation table, £430. Ortofon MC20 Super little use £25. Tandberg TCD 310 cassette deck, £15. 0728 747735.

**HARBETH BBC LS5/12A 'speakers, black ash finish, £550. Call Plymouth. Tel: 0752 405052.**

MOD SQUAD, passive line drive 5 inputs +2 tapes, mint condition with instructions, £275 ovno. Wirral. Tel: 051 327 2436.

GRADIENT SUB-WOOFER for original Quad ESL (including £100 worth of interconnects), £600; Quad 44/405 £300; Decca London Super Gold, 5 hours use, £150. Wanted Leak 2060 or 2075 'speakers, Sinclair Neotenc 60 amp. Tel: 081 393 4265 (day), 081 393 4147 (eve).

SNELL TYPE //II, black ash, good condition with 17" Target HJ stands (lead-filled and spiked), £325 for both. Call Geoff, (Surbiton). Tel: 081 390 9618 (eve).

ROKSAN/XPS2 ARTEMIZ Shiraz in black. Superb turntable. Lovingly cared for, but cartridge past its best. Will PX against TMS if unwanted by discerning music enthusiast. circa £925. Mike, Thanet. Tel: 0843 597822.

AUDIONOTE ONGAKU, Kego, M7 phono, M7 pre-amp, Voyd reference, Snell E, will split. Ask for Steve. Tel: 0992 620905.

REVOX A77 REEL-TO-REEL (3.75/7.5 ips) two-track. Cased model with power amp and 'speakers, good condition, recent new head, £595 ono. Tel: 081 743 1140 (day). 081 940 7289 (eve)

PT TOO BLACK £250; Helius Orion II, £150 (recently serviced); NVA AP30 (mc), £120. Unwanted prize Bandor units 2X8" bass, 2X50mm modules + crossovers £175. Tel: 0603 665003.

NAIM ACTIVE SYSTEM Naim CDS, Naim SBL 'speakers, Naim NAC A5 cable, 2X250 amps, 2X Hi-Caps, Naim 72 pre-amp, Naxo 2-4 crossover, all in excellent condition, may split £6,250. Tel: 0628 38153.

ARCAM ALPHA 6 amplifier. As new £249. Philips AZ6815 portable/car CD player £70. Horsham, after 6.00pm and weekends. Tel: 0403 250570.

LINN NAIM EQUIPMENT black: LP12; Armageddon ARO Troika £1800; CDS £1900, NAC82 £1500; Old Style: NAT02 £600; Hi-Cap £250; NAP250 £650; black SPLs £950. All mint all boxed, tipods 3X25 X15, 2X1m £150. Shrewsbury Tel 0743 709411.

VOYD TRIPLE MOTOR turntable, twin-belt, split phase, light ash; Helius Orion II; Audio Note silver wired; Miltek Aurora, totally mint, superb sound, £1150 ono, may p/ex CD. Tel: 0602 286710.

SONY CDPX77ES CD player as new boxed, £395; Celestion SL6Si, black as new boxed, £250; Spondor BC1 full working order, £160, NAD 3020i as new boxed, £95. Lancs. Tel: 0257 263403.

QUAD II VALVE AMPLIFIERS; control unit, FM tuner, £300; AM2 Tuner, £60; FM2 stereo tuner, £75; Leak TL12 + monoblocks, £225; TL10 monoblocks, £175; Stereo 20 and pre-amp £175; Radford STA15. All vgc. Tel: 0245 266027.

QUAD EQUIPMENT ESL-63 'speakers, £1250; 606 power amp, £350; 44 pre-amp, £175, complete set £1600. Very little used and in excellent condition. Tel: 071 725 8324 or 0474 703347.

VOYD VALDI + Voyd arm + Goldring 1040, mahogany as new cost £1200, sell for £399; Helius Anus tonearm, £99; Audio Technica OC7, £75; Audio Innovations Series 500, £499. Tel: 0302 371464.

PINK TRIANGLE, Mission 774 AT37e, £295, SME plinth (401), 3009ND, Elite 700, £95; Cnmsn 1704 power amplifier, £135; Connoisseur BD2/ SAU2, £35; IAS plinth (301), £20; Acos lustre, £25; ET1 pre-amp mm/mc, £95; H/K T403 tuner, £65; Armstrong valve receiver £75. Tel 0503 250679

GARRARD 301 on board with unusual pivot arm; Ortofon headshell and cartridge, £175, Arcam Alpha 3 amp, £115. Wanted: Shure V15v; Quad 67 CD. N. Herts. Tel 0462 678158.

B&W 803 LOUDSPEAKERS, brand new, but must see, hence only £1650, also Alphason Sonata turntable with HR10 arm, mint condition, £500. Tel: 081 742 1140 (work), 081 940 7289 (eve).

MERIDIAN 208 CD player and pre-amp, plus 209 remote control, boxed, excellent condition will demonstrate, £550. Herts. Tel: 0923 282129.

CHORD SPM1000B power amp, factory-fitted grab handles, £1800; AVI S2000mp pre-amp, £650, both six months old, stunning sound, mint, boxed, forced sale. Tel: 0222 499561.

SPENDOR SPI/2 + MAF stands 3 months old, £900; Leak Stereo 20 £320; Tnlogy 948 power amp 50wpc, £650. Tel: 081 531 5979.

AUDIO SYNTHESIS passion passive pre-amp (Vishay/Vemon), £300; London (Decca) Jubilee phono cartridge, £400 ono. Tel: 0403 733 055 (answerphone)

KEITH MONKS record cleaning machine, mint £350; serviced Bastin modified Garrard 301 with Rega RB300 arm, slate plinth, £300, mint. Leicester. Tel: 0533 553176.

EPOS ES14 with stands, black five years-old, immaculate; £285; Target 5-shelf rack, black, spiked feet and top shelf, £55; 5 mins M4M5 junction. Tel: 0454 614883 (eve).

ALLISON 6 'speakers, £80; Apollo 24 inch 'speaker stands, £60; Audax tweeters TWO25M1 2' off, £18. Tel: 0827 261082.

AUDIO ALCHEMY DDE v1.0 & separate power one PSU, three year warranty, £269 (479 new); Musical Fidelity A100, mint accept £239 ono; Linn Axis cartridge, suspended chassis, Sondek-like performance, mint £249 (599). Tel: 081 245 0970.

LINN SONDEK LP12 (Valhalla), Iittok arm, Linn K9 cartridge vgc £435; also Tno KR-2090L receiver, £25; Audiomaster MLs2 'speakers, £45. St. Albans. Tel: 0727853600 (eve).



## SUPER CASES LTD.

PO BOX 366, Cambridge CB4 5AX  
Tel: (0223) 233101 Fax: (0223) 233080

All cases  
made from  
quality black  
Polypropelene



<b>Prices Including VAT</b>	7" (500).....£42.50
12" LP (70).....£32.50	CD (40).....£30.00
12" LP (90).....£37.00	CD (100).....£39.00
12" LP (200).....£65.00	CD (150).....£42.00
7" (100).....£27.70	CD (200).....£45.00
7" (200).....£29.00	VIDEO (30).....£32.50
7" (300).....£37.60	CASSETTE (50).....£32.50
7" (400).....£40.00	CASSETTE (100).....£47.50

### Also available:

Slip Mats	£7.80 per pair - Black with red logo
7" Sleeves	£4.70 per 50 - Plain white cardboard
12" Sleeves	£4.70 per 20 - Plain white cardboard
CD Sleeves	£4.70 per 50 - Plain white cardboard

### DELIVERY - 7 DAYS

INCREDIBLY LIGHTWEIGHT - EXTREMELY STRONG



## AUTHORISED DEALER FOR:

AIWA, ALPHASON, ARCAM, AUDIOLAB,  
AUDIOQUEST, BEYER DYNAMIC, CYRUS, DENON,  
LINN, MARANTZ, MISSION, PIONEER,  
SENNHEISER, SOUNDSTYLE, SYSTEM, TANNOY,  
TARGET, TDL.

Relax in one of our three demonstration  
rooms and enjoy the thrill of Music and  
Home Cinema.

We take Access, Visa, Amex or ask  
about our excellent finance packages.

**Laser Audio, 1 St. Marnock Place,  
Kilmarnock, Scotland.  
Tel: 0563 40292**

Open Tues - Fri 10-5.30 Sat 9.30-5.30

# Lockwood Audio

Tel: 081-207 4472

Fax: 081-207 5283

WE BUY AND SELL NEW, USED AND VINTAGE  
SPEAKERS, DRIVERS, CABINETS, PARTS

SPEAKER REPAIRS  
THE

Authorised **TANNOY** Specialist

MAJOR CREDIT CARDS WELCOME  
IMPERIAL STUDIOS,  
MAXWELL ROAD,  
BOREHAMWOOD, HERTS. WD6 1WE



## Audio Physics

### CLEANLINE - Modification for the Naim HICAP

Would you believe that the already excellent sound of  
your Naim equipment could be improved?

Replace the IC regulator in the HICAP with our easily fitted  
very low noise regulator module, built with selected discrete  
components. Like our many satisfied customers you too  
can gain a clearly demonstrable improvement in clarity  
and enjoyment.

The CleanLine module is £125 inc, with clear fitting instructions, a  
help line and full refund if not completely satisfied

Phone Geoff Mead on 0895 637846 for full details

ARCAM  
AUDIO  
INNOVATIONS  
CABLE TALK  
CELESTION  
DYNAUDIO  
KEF  
MARANTZ  
MISSION  
NAD  
PARTINGTON  
PINK TRIANGLE  
QED  
SYSTEMDEK  
TDL TRIPOD  
YAMAHA

### WE OFFER

- ★ Expert advice
- ★ Complete installation on multi-room systems (domestic or commercial)
- ★ Home demonstrations (the only way really)
- ★ Very competitive System Building prices
- ★ Free installation on all hi-fi separates
- ★ 2 Year Gurantee

### TDL RTL 2 OWNERS

Improve the sound of  
your system with our  
own newly developed,  
spiked stand.  
**ONLY £19.95**  
RING FOR DETAILS

**marantz**

**PERFORMANCE  
SYSTEMS**

**HI-FI**



5 London Road, Riverhead, Sevenoaks, Kent.  
Tel: (01732) 740425

BEST  
MAGAZINE  
PRICE

## PRIVATE

QED DIGIT CONVERTED for two power supplies, plus two Positron power supplies. Telephone weekends only.  
Tel: 08068 339

MUSICAL FIDELITY A100, £150; Pioneer A400 £150; Kenwood KT2010I digital tuner, £60. Wanted: 1 Quad I power amp, 1 Quad 303 power-amp. Call Steve.  
Tel: 0902 870101.

MUSICAL FIDELITY P270 Mk2 with P3B pre-amp; Earthquake + pre-amp with 5 inputs including moving coil/magnet, excellent condition no scratches, £900.  
Tel: 091 4174603 (eve).

DUE TO UPGRADING of HFV transmission line 'speaker kit drive units. Pair of Mordaunt-Short MSB200 8" drive units with 1" metal dome tweeters and 2.2µf polypropylene coupling capacitors, £65.  
Tel: 081 697 6371.

AUDIO INNOVATIONS Second audio amps, £1200; Goodsell Williamson amps, £450; Meridian 263 DAC, £325; Naim 12 pre-amp, plus battery supply, £100; Tresham 75w power amp, £250.  
Tel: 0392 57202.

AUDIO ALCHEMY DDE V1 Dac with audioquest video Z interconnect, as new both boxed, £260. Milton Keynes.  
Tel: 0908 211691.

PROAC RESPONSE THREE loudspeakers (beautiful yew finish), £2000 only; one 8-foot pair of XLO type 5 Reference 'speaker cables (£980 retail) only £450 for the very best; Audio Synthesis Passion passive pre-amp (Vishay version), £300; London (Decca) Jubilee cartridge (little used), £400 ono. All must go  
Tel: 0403 733055 (answerphone).

LINN LP12, £200, Zeta arm £200; Audio Technica OC7, £150; Gale GS401A 'speakers incl stands, £220; IVC KD-65 cassette deck £60; Technics ST7300 tuner, £60. call Steve.  
Tel: 0268 883178 (day), 0268 758395 (eve).

EPOS ES11 + foundation designer stands, detailed and revealing combined with punchy bass, will complement most systems, two years old, boxed, excellent condition, £450, won't split. Worcs.  
Tel: 0905 778174.

STEREO LEAK TROUGHLINE, £125; mono Troughline, modern external decoder, £145; six inch bass/midrange driver Mission £10 wanted for collection, any worn broken cartridges all ono.  
Tel: 0209 219483.

AUDIOLAB 8000A amplifier, six months old, mint condition, £325 or part exchange for LFD amplifier. Spondon BC1 monitors, £100. Northampton, evenings/weekend.  
Tel: 0604 495181.

AUDIOLAB 8000A MK2 one week old, two-year guarantee, receipt, boxed, £375 ono.  
Tel: 081 346 8166 (day).

LINN SYSTEM LP12 (rosewood), Lingo, Ekos, K18s, Kaim, LK280, Kabers (walnut), cable, stands, table, remote, complete £3000. Also Kans I (rosewood) available Call Steve.  
Tel: 0539 721304 (day), 0539 730625 (eve).

LINN LP12, plus Ittok, £395; Sony PCM-F1 plus video, £450; PX quality headphones or CD transport or sell Wadia DAC, buyer collects.  
Tel: 0386 446756

GARRARD 401 3009 II, new plinth, mint £249; TD124/II RB300 solid teak plinth, superb, £275; Troughline III mono, pristine, £130; Arcam twos improved, £150, plus other items. Call Paul.  
Tel: 0895 446713.

VOYD VALDI RB250 + Goldring 1040, mint, £560 ono; Audio Innovations series 500 triode coupled, just re-valved with Sovteks, 2 years-old, mint, £520, £1000 for the pair,  
Tel: 0323 841472.

AUDIO INNOVATIONS series 1000 (passive) silver-wired pre-amp, £165 ono; Leak Troughline mono valve tuner, re-aligned with v d Hul signal leads & phonos, £95 ono.  
Tel: 0423 712126 (after 7pm and weekends).

J F LE Tallec t/table-7 stone beast; Aragon 2004 100wpc (by Krell designer); Quad 520f Prof (19" rack) power amp; Linn Kans B&O 6000 Rec'r, all vgc; Wavter ARC pre/power, Hybrid spk.  
Tel: 0533 511815.

NAIM CDI very little use, boxed complete with remote control leads etc. As new, £1000.  
Tel: 081 248 2938.

CAMBRIDGE CD2 boxed with remote control, £225; Linn Basik plus arm, K9 cartridge and Linn armboard, £45; Target 3-shelf equipment stand, £30; Target wall shelf, £15.  
Tel: 0943 818752.

ARCAM DELTA 2 'speakers, £200' Mission DAD5 CD player, £150; Celestion DL3 II 'speakers with stands, £75; Marantz CD41 CD player, £100. Call Chris, (Southampton).  
0703 328573.

REVOX B77, 7.5/15 ips, excellent condition, £650; Tannoy Reds 12" d/cs in Lockwood cabs, £499, pair ono; Scully 8-track 1 inch tape recorder, ex Decca, £450 + 20 tapes; Quad 405, offers, (Northants).  
Tel: 0933 58304 after 6pm.

DPA LITTLE BIT DAC, cost effective upgrade for CD players with co-ax or optical digital input. Highly reviewed superb sound can demo, £190 boxed. Call Alan (Worcs) evenings.  
Tel: 0386 793319.

UKD CALLAS 'speakers mint condition, boxed, cost £700, sell £490; Arcam 703 CD player, cost £650, sell for £390; Arcam amp A60, £130. Call Dave.  
Tel: 0978 860 332.

300B/211/845 output transformer, outstanding tape wound core design (made in Germany), pott 16x21x12cm, "holographic sound" Contact: R Thoress, Reiman Str. 20, D - 52070 Aachen, Germany.

KEF R102 'speakers with Kube, £180; Castle Clyde 'speakers, £80; Castle Tower equipment rack, £55; Rotel tape deck £95, all excellent condition. Camberley after 6.00pm.  
Tel: 0252 870861.

FOR SALE: EXPOSURE dual regulated Vll pre-amp, boxed, mint condition, £150 no offers.  
Tel: 0242 522169.

KEF 105/3 rosewood as new £1395 ono, may p/x; Denon DCD 3300 flagship CD, £1200 only, £495.  
Tel: 0225 480990.

ROKSAN ROK DPI transport, excellent condition, boxed £680; Naim pre-amp (new) £420 Hi-Cap power supply (old), £320.  
Tel: 0524 381389.

MICHELL SYNCRO turntable, Rega RB300 arm, Audio Technica AT-0C5 cartridge, 18 months old very little use, excellent condition boxed, full instructions + extras, £350 (Milton Keynes)  
Tel: 0908 696869.

CELESTION SL700, bi-wired, dedicated stands, £500 ono; Meridian component amp mc, tape, fm, CD, Aux, £150; part-worn OC9 £75.  
Tel: 0273 598952.

AUDIO RESEARCH CLASSIC 60 power-amp, £1100, less than one third of new price, Avon area.  
Tel: 0454 418997.

STEREO DECODERS module only £12.50 or complete boxed self-powered unit ready to use, £48.50. Works well with Troughline, Quad, Chapman, Anatic etc, all new & tested.  
Tel: 0736 798393.

NAIM CDI CD PLAYER mint condition, boxed, leads £970; Foundation Classic 'speaker stands, £50; equipment rack Apollo 4-tier, £40, Celestion One 'speakers, £40.  
Tel: 0742 846088.

ROGERS LS3/5A + pro Audio Active sub-woofer, £550; Audio type K 'speakers, £210; Equinox pre-amp, cost £1800, sell £600; Pro-ac studio 3s, £600.  
Tel: 0977 643629.

LINN LP12, ROSEWOOD, Ittok P77 33rpm adaptor in maker's box with manuals. One careful owner from new, plus wall shelf, £950' Naim 42.5, £150 both ovno (Leicester).  
Tel: 0533 892420.

SME 3009 Improved tone arm with Shure M97ED cartridge and stylus.  
0892 532226.

ARCAM ALPHA 5 33 months warranty, £350; Sonic/Violet 1M, £45, 2XNDM TCC75, £25 P/P, 2X3 Chord Flatline twin, £80. Call Philip after 6.00pm.  
071 4034656.

LINN HI-FI FOR SALE, Majik-1 pre-integrated amp with mc phono input, £465; KEF 100 power amp £425, both 6 months, old, perfect (Stafford).  
0785 715650.

LINN SARA 9 'speakers, rosewood excellent condition with stands, £375 ono.  
Tel: 0623 759264 after 6.00pm.

SUGDEN C51/P51/R21 amps + tuner, £150; KEF drive units T27/B1 10/B139, £75. all as new, never been used, still boxed.  
Tel: 0484 854147.

GARRARD 401 turntable, Ortofon VMS30 MkII cartridge, Decca International arm, £150 or will split. All new unused in original boxes. Call Richard (Herts).  
Tel: 0763 244744.

LEAK STEREO £20 complete, 320; Akai GX77 reel/reel, £220; pair Wharfedale Airdales, £275; pair of Goodmans Axiom 400s, £60. Offers or part exchange any for top quality 10.5 reel/reel, twin cassette and semi automatic turntable.  
Tel: 0392 860182.

PAIR OF LINN Isobarik 'speakers with stands walnut finish, £940; pair of Naim 135 amps plus 32 Hi-Cap pre-amp £1790, al excellent condition (Bucks).  
Tel: 0494 837358.

MERIDIAN 605 monoblocks £1295; Quad ESL 63s on Arcici stands, £1400; Meridian 208 (DAC7), £875 all boxed. Absolutely mint superb system will split, retired owner.  
Tel: 0202 470789.

WANTED; PIONEER PL-7 turntable and F-9 tuner or similar. Sell: Linear tracking PI-800 with Mayware cartridge, £100; Philips CD104, £50, both excellent.  
Tel: 0789 772137.

MERIDIAN 101B/ALBARRY M408 monoblocks, £525 with free exposure interconnect, will split; Cambridge Audio CD3, £350; Sugden A48II, 3150; Wharfedale Active Diamonds, £75; Subwoofer, £40. part exchanges/swaps considered.  
Tel: 0621 772884

MICRO SEIKI CD-M100 the CD player with the Analogue sound and the looks to please the wife. New £4,000, sale price £750.  
John 0276 62765.

LINN LK100 Power Amp, 6 months old. Can dem £370.  
Tel: 0480 214629 after 6 pm.

## HEATHERDALE AUDIO LTD.

202, Findon Road, Findon Valley, Worthing, West Sussex.  
Tel. 0903-872288. Fax 0903-872234

### CLEARAUDIO

"In my introduction I described the Clearaudio Signature's performance as stunning. It's the only word that does this cartridge justice"

Chris Beeching. Hi-Fi News & RR. Aug. 94.

This month's pre-owned bargains:

Magnum Reference 300 pre-amp	£325	Magneplanar Tympani IV speakers	£2495
Magnum Reference Int amp	£299	Musical Fidelity A100 Power Amp	£250
Audio Innovations 1st Audio	£995	Musical Fidelity T1 FM Tuner	£250
Audio Innovations 1000 pre-amp	£995	Audio Research SP 9 (Black)	£1895
Audio Innovations 200 pre-amp	£295	Linn LP12/SME/Ort.MC20 cartridge	£795
Audio Innovations 200 power amp	£295	Apogee Centaur Minor Speakers	£995
Audio Innovations 300 int. amp	£375	Naim 110 amplifier	£175
Linn LP12	£395	Naim Hi-Cap 32.5	£225
Wadia DigiMaster x32 DAC	£795	Naim 32.5 pre-amp	£225
Sony 702 DAC	£795	Linn Sara speakers	£275

THREE COMFORTABLE DEMONSTRATION LOUNGES.  
VISA WELCOME.  
PART EXCHANGE WELCOME

HEYBROOK, MAGNEPLANAR, MARTIN LOGAN, ROTEL, THETA, BASIS

LUMLEY REFERENCE, KNEEL, LUMLEY MONITOR, MAGNUM/DYNALAB

VOYD, KLIPSCH, APOGEE, CORLAND, SOMER FABER, AUDIONOTE, CAT



hi-fi  
for real hi-fi



- NAD • MARANTZ
- ROTEL •
- HEYBROOK •
- AURA • SUGDEN
- YAMAHA •
- PIONEER • LFD •
- KEF • JPW •
- ROGERS •
- MONITOR AUDIO
- CELESTION •
- KENWOOD • TDL
- CASTLE •
- ONKYO •
- KESWICK AUDIO
- & MORE



Classic Hi-Fi & Video  
School Lane, Kettering, Northants.  
Tel: 01536 310855



MARTIN LOGAN • ALCHEMIST • AUDIO RESEARCH • AUDIO INNOVATIONS



## AUDIO GALLERY

NR PETERSFIELD  
MISSION,  
MUSICAL FIDELITY  
KLIPSCH,  
DECAPOL, AEGIS  
SPEAKERS  
LYRA CARTRIDGES,  
DPA2008 HEYBROOK



HAMPSHIRE  
FOR OPENING  
HOURS AND  
APPOINTMENTS  
PLEASE RING  
9.30am - 7pm

HOME DEM  
AUDIO SYNTHESIS • ACOUSTIC ENERGY  
WADIA 6, MICROMEGA STAGE, DAC-IN-A-BOX,  
FDL, SME, TEAC,  
VRDS 10, AUDIONOTE + AV

**0730 - 895194**

VALVE SPECIALISTS ON A SUPERIOR LEVEL

AUDIO ALCHEMY • TEAC • NAD • TRIPOD • ALPHASON • PIONEER • DENON

RESTEK • PROAC • JPW • MOTH • PINK TRIANGLE

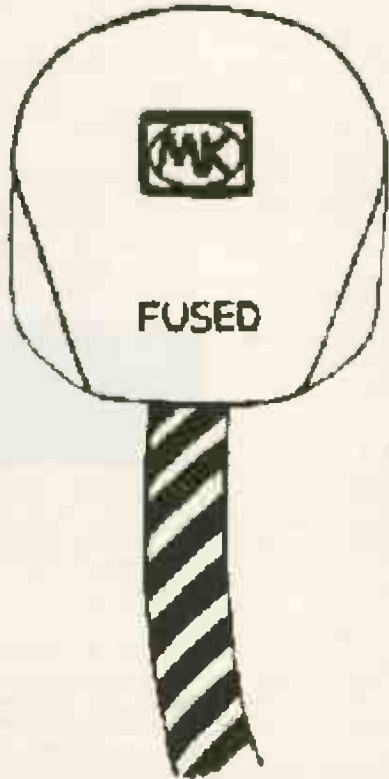
WADIA DPA • TUBE TECHNOLOGY

## COURT & SPARK

**RHODIUM PLATED MK  
MAINS PLUG FOR A  
LONGER LASTING  
CLEAN CONTACT.  
SUPERIOR TO GOLD  
RHODIUM WILL LAST  
TEN TIMES LONGER!!**

13 Amp	£12.95
15 Amp	£14.95
Wall Socket	
Single	£20.95
Double	£30.95
I.E.C. Plug	9.95

(p+p included)



**TO ORDER SEND  
CHEQUE/POSTAL  
ORDER WITH NAME  
AND ADDRESS MADE  
PAYABLE TO:**

**T. WESTERMAN  
41 GREVILLE STREET  
HATTON GARDEN  
LONDON EC1**

**TEL. 071 - 242 2329**

**SOCKET 'n' SEE!**

FOR SALE: 1) Synnx LE1 ARM; 2) SME3009 ARM (inc. LMGI Headshell); 3) Tandberg TR1000 Receiver. Reasonable offers please. Mr New 0442 822756 evenings.

ROKSAN ARTEMIZ arm 1991 mint (new £800) £375 o.n.o. Also free Shiraz cartridge (not working) worth £200 on your part exchange for new model. Tel: 0903 261931 Sussex.

REGA PLANAR 3 Split Slab Modification ATOC7 bargain £200. Phillips CD850 CD Player (£400) only £160. Hart Electronics MCM/Phono Stage with separate P.S.U. New only £150. Tel: 0202 888832.

SPENDOR SP2/2 Speakers, Mahogany, boxed, mint condition. Best offer around £475. Yamaha NS230 speakers, very rare collectors item, flat kidney shaped, woofers, late 1960's design. £100/offers. Tel: (0865) 248-585. (home).

ORIGINAL DUNLOP Systemdek (grey) AT1100 arm, spare tube, armboards, Ortofon VMS 20E £195. Revox A77/4 1/2-track suitcase model (amps/speakers) accessories PZ mikes tapes £275. Tel: 0983 297903.

REGA ELA Floorstanding Transmission Line Loudspeakers - ace! Only £285. Partening Naim Nart 2 amp for above - ideal! £200. Naim Nac4 speaker cables 5 metres, pair £20. Zonal Tape, unused 2,500' on Nab spools £5 each. Tel: 0462 678158 N. Herts.

NAIM 250/32/Snaps, old style, recently serviced and updated by Naim with 72 boards in 32. £700 o.n.o. Linn Isobariks P.M.S. with Naim Naxo crossover, stands and leads £500. Tel: 0326 280 259.

UHER CRI160 Portable Tape Recorder. Excellent condition £450.00. Armstrong 626 receiver £180.00. Straightwire Maestro Interconnect 1m £120.00. Naim NacA4 speaker cable 5m pair. £20.00. R.S. Low Noise cable 22m £15.00. Tel: 081-801 5053 evenings and weekends.

CYRUS DISCMaster/Dacmaster/ 2 x P.S.X. units, 4 months old in immaculate condition. Total new coast £2,400, asking £1,400 o.n.o. New priorities force sale. Tel: 0296 437314 (evenings) Aylesbury.

NAIM ARO TONEARM. Mint. Boxed. As new with Linn Armboard. Bargain £450.00. No offers (new £900.00). Chns 0302 349901.

GARRARD 401 Turntable, with SME 3012, 12" arm, with Shure M75EDII. Mounted on custom plinth and lid. Mint condition. Hence best offer secured. Tel: 0636 74101 evenings.

ROCK REFERENCE/Excalibur, A.T. Art 1 £2,100, Detec DPA/DP550 with Black Slink Interconnects £1,600, Ruark Crusader 3-way speakers (Rosewood) £800. All light usage and in excellent condition Tel: 0704 541420 eves.

**COPPER CHASSIS** build better sounding amplifiers with these heavy, .051 Ga. blank copper chassis. 2 sizes available: 405 x 305 x 75mm Stereo amp. 95\$US - 330 x 230 x 50mm Preamp or Monobloc: 75 \$US. Bottom plates 12 \$US ea. C. Phaneuf 972 Guillaume Boisset. Cap Rouge (Quebec) Canada G1Y 1Y9.

L.F.D. PRE-AMP L.S.2. Wonderful sounding amp. cost new £1,200. Sell for £600. L.F.D. Phono Stage (Headamp). One of the best you can buy. Cost £650, sell for £350. Only 14 months old. £800 for both. Phone 0884 32465.

MILLENNIUM 4-20 Valve Amplifiers (reviewed Hi-Fi World November Supplement), 25 Watt Monoblocs, Sovtek Valves, built and tested £195 each. Williamson 30 watt Ultralinear Monoblocs £250 each. Tel: 081-427 1378 (Harrow).

CYRUS DISCMaster/Dacmaster, 4 months old. Cost new £1,800, asking £1,000. 2 x Cyrus PSX (latest edition), cost new £300 each, asking £200 per unit. Tel: 0296 437314 (Aylesbury) evenings.

TDL MONITOR Speakers, black ash with stands. Perfect condition, superb performance but too large for domestic tranquillity. £1,100 o.n.o. Philips CD850 Bitstream FTS CD Player, £100. Tel: 0294 835519 (Ayrshire).

LINN LP12 Deck & Basik Arm £150; Linn Sara Speakers £350; Electrocompaniet Power Amp £75; Meriden 103 pre-amp £50. Call Richard on 061-941 1405 (S. Manchester).

ENTHUSIAST'S clear out: various amps, both valve/transistor, turntables, CDs, DACs, speakers, accessories. Eg Naim Nac72, VTL deluxe, Thorens TD160/2. Please send SAE: Mick, 12 George Street, Leamington Spa, Warks.

QUAD 44 PRE-AMP with Quad 306 power amp. Excellent condition. £425 o.n.o. Tel: 0379 650 722 (Norfolk).

COUNTERPOINT SA12 Classic Hybrid Power Amplifier mint boxed £500.00. MagnaPlanner SMG1a Panel Loudspeakers oatmeal Gills Brass or oak trims boxed £325.00. Phone Paul 7-8pm 0481 723280.

KEF 104/2 Reference speakers, Rosewood, mint, boxed, the works! £890. Reasonable delivery. Tel: 0932 - 868 045 (Surrey)

MUSICAL FIDELITY Synthesis £120, Thorens TD160 with SME III's and Linn K9 £120; £220 together. High Wycombe 0494 716909.

ROKSAN XERXES in rosewood, no arm, cut for SME £325. Leak Troughline Stereo with Paravicini Valve Decoder £200. Goodmans LS3/5A £220. Tel: 081-591 2937 evenings.

ROTEL RCD965BX LE Discrete £250. Valve Monoblocks 36 WPC Class A 12 months old £400. (Will PIX Audiolab 8000A +£100 for these). Aiwa XC750 CD, new, £100. Edison 12 Valve Power (Stereo) 12 WPC Class A £225. Sony WMD6C Pro Walkman, case, adaptor, phones, MIC. £165. Systemdek IIX900/Mission 774SM/ Eroica. Acrylic Platter (£750) £300. Tel: 0706 345418.

LINN EQUIPMENT - Kabers, Walnut, latest £499, Kaim Pro £449. Arkiv £449. Basik/K5 £149. tunebox £149. K9 Cartridge £25. Nakamichi 700 Tracer, Needs work £50. Tel: 0585 373735 / 0628 782040.

NAIM SBL Speakers (teak) £800; Magneplanar MG1c speakers (grey cloth) £450, both boxed, mint, can demonstrate; AR EB101 turntable £100. Tel: 01734 843740 (Reading).

MISSION 767 Loudspeakers Rosewood with LFA unit and PSX Power Supply upgrade £1,700.00. Meridian 101B preamp moving coil plus line and pair of 105 power amps £250.00 Can demonstrate. Carlisle 0228-21533.

LINN AXIS/AKITO/K9 Turntable, genuine and virtually unused, £350. Linn Helix Loudspeakers/spiked stands bi-wired, £220. Creek 4140 S2 Amplifier £150. Denon DR-M12HR Cassette Deck, £150. All boxed and absolutely mint. Target 4 shelf table £30. Tel: 0342-323949

**WANTED** Sound Shelf or Table, Leak Stereo 20, Speaker Cable, Interconnect, MC Cartridge. Any condition any make considered Tel: 0244 671148 Chester area.

QUAD 22 FM TUNER: Stereo Control Unit: 2 Quad II amplifiers: 2 Wharfedale Speakers £300 o.n.o. Tel: 0494 488251 (Bucks).

**WORLD AUDIO DESIGN.** Pair of K5881 40 Watt Valve Monoblocks with KLPI Valve Line Level Pre Amp. May demonstrate in your system if required. £1,100. Tel: 0895 426655 (work), 0973 323521 (home).

GARRARD 401 AND SME 3009 with Ortofon VMS20E (new Stylus) mounted in a custom made wood and black perspex plinth. Beautiful condition, known history, little use, sounds wonderful. £195 o.n.o. Tel: 0924-458811.

PAIR AUDIO Innovations 2nd Audio Tnodes, 6B4G 15 watts. Superb Dynamics, mint condition. Tel: 0242 236981. Gary.

**SNELL E II Speakers** complete with Pirate stands £800. Very sensitive - make ideal partners for Audio Innovations amplifiers. Please call Mark on 0252-845128 (Fleet, Hampshire).

CREEK TUNER CAS3140 the original classic compared in reviews to Naim 01802. £85 can dem. Tel: 0922 401896 work, 0902 632415 home.

LINN SONDEK LP12 with Mission 774 arm with moving-coil cartridge. Excellent condition teak finish £450.00. Tel: 0533 -541 980.

SNELL TYPE III American Light Oak, good condition with Foundation stands £395 o.n.o. 2 x 8m Audonote A.N.B. gold plugs £100 o.n.o. Myst T.M.A.3, good condition. £85 o.n.o. Phone Guildford 0483 572 796.

AUDIO INNOVATIONS Series500 Tnode coupled £500; S800 MC Transformer £90; both in VGC and boxed. Phone Matt. 0273 884009 evenings, 0903 822000 ext. 3197, daytime.

**ROKSAN XERXES/Artemiz** final specification. XPS3 and DSU1. Absolutely perfect. All items boxed. £1,100.00. Tel: 0245 473331 x 3321 (daytime). 0245 358387 (evening).

HARBETH HL-P3 Speakers £325. REL Acoustics Stygian MK2 Active Sub-Woofer, ideal for cinema sound system (cost £405) sell for £310. Tel: (0794) 514916 Romsey, Hants. Before 12 noon.

J.B.L. - L212, SPEAKER SYSTEM, comprises 2 x 3 way satellites each 38" x 16" x 6" + active 100w sub-woofer, oiled walnut, smoked glass top. Was JBL's ultimate speaker system, £600 (£1,800). Wanted Martin Logan Aenus. Tel: 0604 584 630.

SAGE AUDIO Supermos 500 power amp. Help spare module needed for this amp. If anybody has spare or has information about getting hold of one contact Nick 0793 642633.

**CROFT SERIES 3 OTL Valve Power Amplifier**, good condition. £350. Tel: 0403 891349. W/Sussex. Evenings/Weekends. Long ring.

NAKAMICHI CR7E Cassette Deck. Purchased new from manufacturers by present owner 3 years ago. Superb example. £1,000 cash only. Buyer collects. Phone 0273 206767. 7-10pm (answerphone at other times) Brighton area.

MAGNEPLANAR MG1C. Speakers £300. Meridian 501 pre-amp £350. Meridian 205 Mono Blocks £700. Tel evenings: Luton 0582 582 540.

# A MANTRA AUDIO

• CARTRIDGES AND STYLUS  
• MAIL ORDER DIRECT 1-10 DAYS  
• COMPETITIVE PRICE (inc P&P)

MAKE	MODEL	CARTRIDGE	STYLUS	MAKE	MODEL	CARTRIDGE	STYLUS			
Audio Technica	AT 95 E	£21.00	£13.50	Ortofon	S10	£29.00	£16.00			
	AT 110 E	£26.00	£18.00		520, 520P (T4P)	£49.50	£36.00			
	AT 450 E	£37.00	£33.00		MC 1 TURBO	£54.00	£45.00*			
	AT 420 E	£36.00	£22.00		MC 3 TURBO	£99.00	£82.50*			
Denon	AT OC 3	£36.00	£34.00*	Shure	MC 18	£76.00	£65.00			
	AT OC 5	£110.00*	£90.00*		MC 15	£99.00	£82.00			
	DL 110 MC	£65.00	£52.00*		MC 10 Superme	£200.00	£150.00*			
	DL 160 MC	£75.00*	£58.00*		MC 20 Superme	£315.00*	£236.00*			
Goldring	DL 304 MC	£180.00	£155.00*	SWISS QUALITY DIAMOND STYLUS			PRICE			
	ELECTRA	£24.00	£18.00					ADC	R20 XE, QLM 32/34/36, XLM III	£12.50
	1006	£44.00	£29.00					Altra	AN 5/11/8745	£8.00
	1012 GX	£58.00	£38.00					Alkal	RS 33/35/38/84/85/90	£8.00
1022 GX	£78.00	£48.00	Dual	DN 145/155/165E, DN 145S	£12.50					
Nagoaka	1042	£98.00	£81.00	Ortofon	FF 15/VMS 10/20 EII, OM/P 10/20	£12.50				
	Eronca (LXV(H))	£90.00	£55.00*	Shure	N75 ED/EJ T2, N95 ED/EJ	£16.00				
	MP 11	£25.00	£12.50	Sony	ND 133/134/142/150/155/200 G	£8.00				
	MP 11 Boron	N/A	£26.00	Technics	EPS 23/24/25/27/290, P.30/53 D	£8.00				
Ortofon	OM10, OM/P10 (T4P)	£25.00	£18.00							
	OM20, OM/P20 (T4P)	£34.00	£21.50							
	OM30, OM/P30 (T4P)	£72.00	£58.00							
	OM NCLUB S	£29.00	£18.00							

\* Exchange any MC ★★★ Over 500 stylus type stocked ★★★ Tel (0757) 288652

All above items UK supplied/UK guarantees - No grey imports

MANTRA AUDIO (HFW), 22 GARTH AVENUE, NORTH DUFFIELD, SELBY, NORTH YORKS YO8 7RP

## Inaccessible accessories by post.

If you can't get to us, we'll get our accessories to you.

**CARTRIDGES:** Arcam, Audio Technica, Denon, Dynavector, Goldring, Lyra, Ortofon, Sumiko. **CABLES:** Audioquest, Cable Talk, Goertz, Heybrook, Ixos, Kimber, Kontak, LFD, Monster, Ortofon, Precious Metals, QED, Sonic Link, Van den Hull, XLO. **STANDS:** Alphason, Apollo, Atacama, Sound Organisation, Sounds Style, Stands Unique, Target. **HEADPHONES:** Beyer, Sennheiser, Stax. **ACCESSORIES:** Audio Technica, Audioquest, BIB, Discwasher, Goldring, Hunt, Ixos, Kontak, Last, Michell, Mitty, Moth, Nagoaka, Pixall, QED, Shure, Townshend. Plus a full range of quality equipment available.

Plus a full range of quality equipment available. See our main advertisement.



### BURY AUDIO

TEL & FAX: 0284 724337  
MOBILE: 0850 565693

47 CHURCHGATE STREET,  
BURY ST. EDMUNDS,  
SUFFOLK IP33 1RG.

## WANTED VINTAGE VALVE HIFI EQUIPMENT

Valve Amplifiers/Tuners, Leak, Quad, Rogers, Avantic, RCA, Fisher, Marantz, PYE, Revox, Mullard, Scott, Dynaco, W/E, etc Working or not.

### TURNTABLES

Garrard 301/401, Thorens 124/12b, EMT, SME, Decca, FFSS etc

### VALVES

Mullard, Osram, Brimar, GEC etc

### SPEAKERS

Quad, Electrostatic, Lowther, Early Tannoy, Dual Concentric, Voigt etc

Collection can be arranged

VINTAGE VALVE AMPLIFIER REBUILDS from £100.00

Unique 1 day rebuild service From £120.00

### FOR SALE

Quad FM3 £80.00  
Townsend Avalon/Moth Arm £225.00  
Michell Syncro/Moth Arm £225.00

Various Vintage Amplifiers and Turntables also for SALE Ring for details.

## CLASSIQUE SOUNDS (LEICESTER)

Telephone/Fax: Paul Greenfield on: 0533 835821

EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

## Hi-Fi Confidential Can Reveal All

Under our magnifying glass goes the fine range of audio equipment that we stock, ensuring you the customer, a purchase of the best value and best sounding products to match your given budget.

To make your important buying decision even easier, we offer Home Demonstrations, Part Exchange, Interest Free Credit, Home Installation and a Three Year Warranty on selected products. Relax in our demonstration room as experienced staff guide you through your individual requirements, be it digital, analogue, loudspeaker, amplification, or just plain old friendly advice.

Just 1 minutes walk from Victoria mainline station, and open until 9 pm on Thursday Hi-Fi Confidential welcomes you.

## Enjoy the Magic of Valves



SYNERGY

# HI-FI CONFIDENTIAL

34 Buckingham Palace Road, London, SW1W

**Products Include;**  
**Valve Amplifiers by;**  
EAR, D.D. Audio,  
Tube Technology, Conrad  
Johnson, Lumley Reference,  
Audio Innovations, **Amplifiers**  
**by;** Musical Fidelity, Kinshaw,  
Quad, Alchemist, Denon, Orelle,  
Albary, Pioneer, John Shearne.  
**Loudspeakers by;** Monitor  
Audio, ProAc, System, Spendor,  
Tannoy, Celestion, Castle,  
Triangle, KEF, UKD **Digital by;**  
Pink Triangle, Quad, Sony, DPA,  
Audio Alchemy, Pioneer, Orelle,  
Musical Fidelity, Micromega,  
Kinshaw, QED, Marantz,  
Sugden, TEAC **Analogue Replay**  
**by;** Pink Triangle, Systemdek,  
Alphason, Thorens, Townsend  
**Cassette Decks by;** Yamaha,  
Sony, Marantz, Nakamichi,  
Aiwa, Denon **Accessories;** Gold  
Aero Tubes, QED Audioquest.

0% INTEREST FREE  
CREDIT  
ON SELECTED  
ITEMS

NEW PRODUCTS  
PINK Δ DAC  
VENTRICLE  
TUBE TECH SEER PRE  
PEARL VALVE COOLERS  
DYNAUDIO SPEAKERS  
EAR 859

HI-FI CONFIDENTIAL LTD.  
34 Buckingham Palace Road,  
London, SW1W ORE  
Tel: 071 233 0774 ~ Fax: 071 233 7226



**CASTLE HOWARD** Loudspeakers, mint condition £550 o.n.o. Spendör 520 Loudspeakers mint £295. Various cartridges and cables, offers. Wanted ALON Speakers or Posselt Albatross Speakers. Tel: 011603 38752.

**RADFORD** SC22 valve preamp (tweaked) with custom P.S.U. £215. Jordan Watts PR 8" bass, 2" tweeters, crossovers £100. KEF B139 Bass Units £100 pair. Peter 081-340 9455.

**FOR SALE** Counterpoint SA-9 all valve phono amp W/valve P/S, black; counterpoint SA11 remote controlled valve line stage, black. Mint condition. £3,750 for both. Audio Research SD-10 Mark II silver. £1,200. Jim 071-823 8366.

**KEF** Q60 BI-WIREABLE Speakers, unmarked, boxed, 2 years old, cost £400+ new, sound great! Plus spiked Target stands (cost £35+ new). Can demo. Buyer collects. £300. Tel: 0793 763934 (Swindon) evenings.

**TANNOY CHEVIOT MKII** Loudspeakers, 12" D.C. Units (Type 3128) Floorstanding Monitors, oiled Teak, exceptional, can demonstrate £400 o.n.o. Tel: 0886 888 772 (West Midlands).

**ROTEL** RB850 £1100.00. Mission 763s Black £230.00. Systemdek IIx inc Akira, K5 £260. Tandberg TD 20A £150.00 o.n.o. Linn Isobanks £650.00. KEF 103/4 black £800 unused. Tel: 0792 280061

(WANTED) **TRIO** K.A. 907 Amplifier or Luxman amp L-550. Must be excellent condition. Please phone 0837-54683 evenings after 6.30 pm (Malcolm).

**LINN** LK2 Power Amp + Leads - excellent - £150. One pair each KEF B110B bass/md, T52B Tweeters, DN27 x/overs. Boxed & virtually new. (Cost £200) DIY ERS. Bargain £100. Tel: (0772) 621337.

**LINN** LP12, ITTOK, Karma, boxed £600. Quad 34, FM4 Tuner, 405/2 amplifier - 34 needs attention £350. Mendon MCD Palyer £150. Linn Kan speakers and stands £200. Tel: 0420 842 84 (Hampshire).

**CELESTION** SL6Si Speakers (Walnut) £250. Audio Technica ATH-70 electret Headphones and adapter £85. SME 3009 Series III tonearm with flexible link £50. All boxed, pristine. Tel: 0539 734531 (Cumbria).

**SONY** MDS-501, minidisc, 'finest recorder, excellent recording' unfulfilled order forces quick sale: £799 retail, sell for £499 no offers. Tel: 0956 343615

**WANTED:** SHURE VSTV Hafler Iris; Suggden AUS1P or YBA3. Selling: Sheame Phase 1 pre £450, Power £550; Voyd Valdi + Moth + Goldring Electra £475; Audio Innovations S500 £495. Tel: 071-730 1614.

**PAIR LEAK** Stereo 20s, rebuilt and mono-switchable. Leak Troughline FM Tuner. Moth Series 30 Monoblocks and passive pre. Offers? **WANTED:** Keith Monk's record cleaner. Tel: (0223) 327 280 - answerphone.

**QUAD** IIs, 22 and FM2, recent Quad service, groove tubes, £370 o.n.o. Tel: 01280 817321 evenings.

**WIFE WANTS** Spare Room Back! Suggden A28 Class A amp £125, Quad 33/303 pre/power amp £125; Leak stereo 70 £45, Delta 70 £50; Marantz 2215BL Leak 1800, Pioneer SX-450 receivers £45 each. KEF Reference 104ab speakers £65, KEF Delta 22 speakers £45, Celestion Ditton 2 Speakers £60, Richard Allan Chaconne speakers £45. Guildford 0483 - 233952.

**ARCAM** ALPHA 5 CD £300. Gale 301 MK II Loudspeakers £175. Musical Fidelity B200 Integrated Amp £150. All boxed in excellent condition. Tel: (071) 652 1960.

**MERIDAN** 203 DAC, excellent condition. £200. Tel: 0592 772806 (Fife).

**UNWANTED INHERITANCE.** QUAD QCII Controller. Quad FM3/30/303. Quad ESL Gold (Pair). Garrard 401/ SME 3009/Plinth. All with original manuals. £600 o.n.o. Tel: 0633 614919

**MICHELL** SYNCRO Turntable - RB250 Arm, Nagoaka MP-II Boron. 13 months old. Pristine condition, boxed £280 o.n.o. **WANTED:** Quad 44/405 MK2, must be in excellent condition. Tel: 0582 573286.

**MICROMEGA** SOLO II C.D. Player, top loader. Warranty to match, new £1,600 accept £825 o.n.o. Audiolab 8000A MK1 Amplifier, £160. Musical Fidelity Ref 4 speakers. Black, £400 new, sell £160. Tel: (0271) 46300.

**JPW** AP3s complete with target single pillar stands. Pristine condition. Boxed. £160. Tel: 0252 614574 (Hampshire).

**SPENDOR** BCIII, custom stands and cables £600 o.n.o. Demo possible. Tel: 0689 874 438 evenings. Near London S.E.

**ROYD** TOPAZ £173, sell £85. Royd Sintra II £375 sell £299. TDL N.F.M. £119 sell £65. N.A.D. 306 amp 50 watts £329 sell £249. All as new. Boxed. Demo. Tel: 0865 59737. Steve.

**GYRODEC** RB300 Linn K18 £450. Revox A77 33/4 - 71/2 Dolby, cover remote control £475. Lecson API and AP3 pre/power amp £400. Yamaha cassette deck (wedge shape by Bellini) TC - 800GL £85. AR CD4 Player £60. All above very good condition. Stored last 3 years. Tel: 081-948 7694.

**RADFORD** STA15, SC2 pre power £390. Rogers cadet 2 pre/power £90. Cadet 3 pre/power £85. Garrard 401, SME 3009 £95.00 o.n.o. Pioneer PL12D £25.00. Reading (0734) 314269.

**LESLIE** SPEAKER Model 825 400W Two Channel Pre-amp. Two Speed Foot Control. Suit organ/disco. £250.00 o.n.o. Tel: 0323 411 807.

**GOODMANS** ACHROMAT 400s wanted. Working preferred but anything considered. Depending on response to this ad, may have pair of RB 35s for sale, excellent condition, £40. Tel: 081-777 8939 (anytime) Roy.

**LEEK** STEREO 20 original mint condition. Sounds superb. £225 Leek Vanoslope Stereo Pre Amp £45 Leek Troughline II Tuner £60 Linn Asak Mc Cartridge, little use £80. Akai Tape Deck £45. Offers invited. Please ring evenings 0629 733634.

**KEF** 104/2 REFERENCE bi-wire speakers plus Kube 200, as new £850, o.n.o. (Cost £2,070). consider part/ex for Castle Howards; Winchester; Naim SBLs or Quad 66/606 units. Various cables / interconnects and CD stabilising mat, offers? Southampton 738935.

**KENWOOD** M-76G 6 component midi system - cost £830 - absolutely as new with boxes £620 o.n.o. Also Hitachi music centre cost £450 as new £120 o.n.o. Tel: 0278 455165.

**AUDION** 300B signature (prof model) monoblocks. Audion Active Valve Preamp with Dual PSU. Audio Innovations Nova Transformer. Audio Note silver SP spk cable 4 x 1.5 mtrs. All as new, will split. Offers. Tel: 0635 36599.

**LINN** SONDEK LP12 black ash, Valhalla, mint, virtually unused with brand new Ekos MK 2 arm and K18 cartridge fitted last week with full service & set up. £1,395. Phone: 081-658 8091/0973-228 114.

**NAIM** 32/140, NAIM 32/Snaps/250 / Hi-Cap/72 MM MC Quad 34/405/2 Quad 66/606. Linn Kabers (rosewood) Naim I.B.L.s wanut latest spec. Oracle Delphi Michell Gyrodec. Garrard 301 Linn Akito. Linn Ittok. rega RB250. Koetsu Black. Linn Troika Linn K18/K9. All mint and boxed. Best offers secure. P.X. considered. Tel: 0742 486493.

**QED** DIGIT Modified, Rogers Cadet, Garrard 301, 401, Quad electrostatics, Leak Vanoslope Musical Fidelity B200 amplifier, MC2 speakers, Heybrook stands Heathkit valve tuner, MA12 monoblocks, Partridge and Magnequest SE300B OPTX. Tel: 0642 559543.

**PINK TRIANGLE** PT-TOO Turntable, with external power supply, SME Model-309 Tonearm and OTC-5 cartridge. Superb sound/condition. Cost £1,500 new, must sell hence £550 or best offer. Guildford (0483) 34599, Chris evenings.

**LINN** ISOBARIK DMS Loudspeakers, black finish, immaculate condition, with Linn spiked stands. Awesome sound, can demonstrate. Original boxes. £975. Tel: (0487) 840023 (Cambs). Evenings.

**NAIM** SBL LOUDSPEAKERS, black, passive crossovers £895. EPOS ES14 Loudspeakers, walnut £200. Target sand filled speaker stands £30. Sound Organisation table £20. Mike Tel: 01799 530839.

**ROKSAN** XERXES Deck, Artemiz arm, black, excellent condition. Boxed £875 o.n.o. Free Shiraz cart not working worth £200 as your part exchange. Tel: (0903) 261931 Sussex.

**STAX** LAMBDA Signature Headphones. SRMTI Valve Energiser. Mint. Boxed. £825. Revox G36 tape recorder. Superb. £495. Musical Fidelity P170. £300 P150. £175. 3A preamp £175 P180/CRPS £675. Exposure VII preamp/quality PSU £275. Linn. Valhalla (Black)/Ittok. Eroica. Excellent. £585. Quad ELS Loudspeakers. Bronze £300 Nakamichi 600 cassette £285. Leak Troughline. Stereo. Hard case. Superb £150. Sony SW1 Radio £90. Might P/X. Revox B77? Wanted Ampex or similar reel to reel tapes. Tel: 0225 868819.

### TRADE

**AUDIONOTE** TYPE Js Boxed £395 Innovations 800 MKII and MKIII valve amps from £395 Leak Tuners from £35 valve amps from £150. PYE Mozart single ended £200 Station Sounds. 0903 239980.

**ABSOLUTELY** VINYL. For our latest free catalogue of used Rock/Jazz/Classical Vinyl LPs send 29p SAE to: PO Box 55, Reading, RG4 0UE.

**EPOS** ES11 £299. ES14 £459. KEF Reference 103/4 £799. Heybrook HB1/3 £199. HB150 £229. HB200 £249. Primas £99. Quartets £479. Sextets: £799. TDL RTL2 £219. All ex dem. Proac Super Towers £679. Naim IBL £499. Neat Petites £399. The latest: Heybrook Heystak Floorstander on Dem. Objective Audio 0279 426647 or 0850 484464.

# CABLE TALK

BRITISH  
MADE

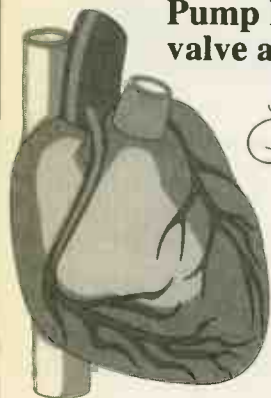
★★★★★ Rated interconnects and speaker cables are available from your local specialist dealer.

.....STOP PRESS.....STOP PRESS .....STOP PRESS.

"Talk 3's great sound quality and value for money"  
(Dec '92 WHAT HI-FI?)

Can now be obtained in a convenient bi-wire format at £4.50 per metre.

Please telephone 0483-750667 Fax 0344-360866  
For Further Information



Pump New Life back into your valve amplifier, transplant with

*Gold Aero*

the worlds finest vacuum tubes, selected and tested in the USA for optimum sonic performance. The heart of your amplifier is a valve, fit the best.

Distributed in the UK by Tube Technology & their selected dealers; please call or write for detailed literature to :- Tube Technology, Foxhills Farm, Longcross Road, Ottershaw, Surrey, KT16 0DN, England. Tel: 01932 873444 ~ Fax: 01932 873012



For further information on this offer please contact your dealer or:  
**FOUNDATION AUDIO LTD**  
53 Beecroft Way, Dunstable, Beds., LU6 1EE  
Tel: 0582-477550 Fax: 0582-604001  
Reg No. 2916603

This offer is for a limited period only while stocks last.  
**NO CATCH! . . . NO GIMMICKS!**  
You get to choose from one of eight titles in the Clarity catalogue.

These Audiophile quality Silver Disks are recorded to the highest standard, using twin back to back microphone technique, valve amplification and 3 step mastering.

**Absolutely FREE!!!**

A unique opportunity to own one of the Audiophile CDs from 'Clarity Recordings' value £19.95R.R.

## Sussex Surplus

13 STATION ROAD, HORSHAM, WEST SUSSEX RH13 5EZ

Telephone: (0403) 251302 Fax: (0403) 270339

Test Equipment • Components • Accessories  
Electromechanical • Mechanical • Engineering

### Valves Mostly UK. Oil Filled Chokes

Type	Price	Type	Price
DA100 GEC	POA	10H 25mA	£8
PX25 MARCONI	POA	10H 35mA	£10
KT61 GEC	£25	10H 170mA	£15
KT66 GEC	£65	10H 180mA	£15
KT88 GEC	£85	10H 250mA	£25
GZ34 MULL	£10	10H 75mA	£12
EL34 MULL	£25	10H 120mA	£12
EF86 MULL	£6	5H 200mA	£12
ECC81 MULL	£5	5H 400mA	£20
ECC82 MULL	£5	5H 120mA	£12
ECC83 MULL	£10	4.5H 220mA	£12
5R4GY	£4	20H 120mA	£15
6080	£10	6H 30mA	£10
GZ37	£3	6H 250mA	£15
EL84 MAZDA	£4	2H 300mA	£12
A2900 GEC	£20	16H 150mA	£20
6SN7 GT	£4	20H 100mA	£15
U19 RECT	£10	5H 500mA	£30
6X4 RECT	£3	40mH 3A	£30
6L6	£10		
4212E STC	£100		

### Varnished Chokes

10H 75mA	£10
3H 40mA	£10
9H 240mA	£20
5H 430mA	£25
5H 350mA	£20

### Oil Filled Paper Capacitors

1 MFD 600V	£6
2 MFD 600V	£6
4 MFD 600V	£6
8 MFD 600V	£8
8 MFD 800V	£10
8 MFD 1000V	£12
0.5 MFD 1000V	£6
0.5 MFD 5000V	£15
12 MFD 350V	£8
1 MFD 2500V	£15
0.25 MFD 1000V	£6
2 MFD 1500V	£15
8 MFD 1500V	£30
8 MFD 2500V	£40
4 MFD 1000V	£12
4 MFD 800V	£12

P.T.F.E. silver plated wire various colours and sizes 50p per mtr.  
A.V.O CT160 Valve Tester EX M.O.D tested and supplied with data book £99 + £20p+p  
Solartron varifiable H.T power supplies with meter 0-500V+DC 100MA/3-15-0-3-15 3A tested very good condition £75 + £20p+p  
P+P add £5.00 +VAT per order UK only unless otherwise stated.

Overseas postage at cost  
VAT at 17.5% to be added to all UK orders.  
All items in this advert are made to mill spec

### Oil Filled H.T Transformers

Primary	Secondary	
115/230V	1250-0-1250V	230V
	310MA	£35.00 725/700-0-725/700
	4.6V 100MA	385MA
		180-0-180 55MA
		6.3V 6A
115/230V	400-0-4-00	5V 6A £50.00
	250MA	6.3V1A
	30V 100MA	
115/230V	350-0-350 150MA	115/230V
	6.3V 1A	300/250-0-250/300
	6.3V 2A	£37.00 125MA
	6.3V 6A	£20.00

### Oil Filled Heater Transformers

Primary	Secondary	
115/230V	6.4V 3A x2	
	2.5-5V-6.4x2	£15.00
115/230V	6.4V 10A	
	10V 650MA	
	26V 650MA	£15.00
115/230V	2-5V-5V-6.4V	
	2A x 4	£15.00
115/230V	6.4V 5A x 3	£20.00

All items in this advert are made to mill spec.

## ORDER FORM

**SPECIAL OFFER!** Now you can advertise in the Classified Section for only £10 or £15 in a display black box (incl. VAT). Maximum length is thirty words, each additional word 50p extra. Telephone and model numbers are treated as one word. All advertisement copy should be typed or written in block capitals and accompanied by the form on this page.

### SPECIAL OFFER!

**BOOK 1 MONTH GET 1 MONTH FREE. OFFER APPLIES TO PRIVATE ADVERTISERS ONLY.**

Cheques should be made payable to **Audio Publishing Ltd.** Please send your copy to: **Hi-Fi World Classified Ads., Audio Publishing Ltd., 64 Castellain Road, London W9 1EX.** Classifieds will be published in the first available issue after receipt.

### HI-FI WORLD CLASSIFIED ADS

Please write your advertisement copy on a separate sheet of paper and return with this completed form.

Name

Address

Post Code

Daytime Tel No:

Private Advertiser     Trader     Situations Wanted (Tick where applicable)  
 Display (boxed £15 inc. VAT.)     Special Display (Box + Picture £25)

I enclose cheque/postal order for £  Made payable to **Audio Publishing Ltd.**

Please debit my VISA/ACCESS Card No.

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Expiry Date:

Send to: **Hi-Fi World Classified Ads., Audio Publishing Ltd., 64 Castellain Road, London W9 1EX.**



**SPECIAL NEW WAY TO ADVERTISE**  
**6cm<sup>2</sup> picture box + text £25, example »**



Arcam Delta 290 amplifier, excellent condition, one owner, £330 complete with box. Call Dave on, Tel: 0123 456 7890

**UNIQUE OFFER!**  
Looking for a job in the hi-fi/audio market? **Hi-Fi World can help you. Advertise yourself free for one month in these pages under the heading SITUATIONS WANTED.** Maximum length 30 words.

### TRADE

MICHELL SALE BARGAINS. Autumn sale of ex-display and demo models Alecto, Argo, Iso, including high resolution (HR) models: Gyro & QC power supply. Greatly reduced prices. Michel approved dealer. Tel: 0460 684444

TECHNICS 1) Stereo Power Amp S.E. 9&00 Black. Output 165W per channel into 4 OHMS (110W into 8 OHMS). £60. 2) Technics Stereo Control Centre SU9600 £20. 3) Technics FM/AM Stereo Tuner ST 9600 £30. Sony Turntable 45/33 speeds 5520 with Arm and Ortofon P/U VM 55E MK II £30. Tel: 081-892 0430.

NORDMENDE Loudspeakers (2 way)

### TRADE

I.P.R. 24 x 12 x 9 with 8" Bass and 25mm Tweeter £20. Sony reel/Reel Tape Recorder TC 645 7 1/2" and 33/4". With manuals £50. Grampian dynamic Mics (two) model BP4 - 200 OHMS £5. Ring 081-892 0430.

HI-FI LOUDSPEAKER COMPANY for sale (due to other commitments). Models include strong 'WHAT' and 'CHOICE' recommendations. New models ready for launching. Ideal launching pad for enthusiast / businessman £4,500. Tel: 0603 762967.

NAIM / LINN Buy Sell: 52, CDS, 250, 135, 140, SBL, ARO etc. Bob Tel: 0382 819732.

### TRADE

EX-DEMO LITTLE used equipment. Wharfedale 415 loudspeakers £95; Marantz ST40L Tuner (never used) £89.00; Denon 350 Amplifier £135; Marantz PM32 Amplifier £85; Denon 890 CD player £195; Aura CD50 CD player £275. Tel: (0275) 858156.

### WANTED - EARLY HI-FI

LOUDSPEAKERS  
Tannoy, Lowther, Parmeko, Voigt, Vitavox, RCA, WE etc.

TURNTABLES  
Garrard, BBC301, EMT, SME, Ortofon, Decca, etc.

VALVE AMPLIFIERS  
AEI, EMI, Leak, Rogers, PYE, Quad, WE etc.

AUDIO VALVES  
DA30, KT66, KT88, PX4, PX25, PP3/250, WE 300.  
CLEAR CRYSTAL SYSTEMS  
John Petrie-Baker  
Tel: 071 328 9275  
Fax: 071 833 3008  
Mobile: 0831 860499

### TRADE

A SOUND INVESTMENT CHRISTMAS CLEARANCE OFFER  
Manticore Mantra £180, Quad 33 £120, Dynaco 120 £175, Sugden A21 Class A £165, Lak Delta FM £75, Rogers Parafina FM £85, Thorens TD-160 £65, Peau Rex 5A3 (boxed as new) £250, Volt 8" D/C £65, KEF B110 (boxed new) £80 pair, Linn Ittok (sil/blk) £180/225, Mitchel Hyd Ref £175, SME 35 £100, Sound Craftmans EQ £poa, Technic SH-8045 (Twinlay) EQ £180. Tel: 081 673 4165

### SITUATIONS WANTED

ELECTRONICS GRADUATE just finished thesis on loudspeaker construction with specific reference to crossovers, including computer programme to calculate component values, seeks work in this field. Tel: 0302 371 464

### WANTED

SLATE AUDIO are looking for Garrard 301s and 401s. Fair prices paid for fair examples, better prices paid for fine examples. We can arrange collection if necessary. Telephone Peter Soper on 0525 384174

### ABSOLUTELY VINYL

For our latest free catalogue of used Rock/Jazz/Classical Vinyl LPs send 19p SAE to:

P.O. Box 55, Reading, RG4 0UE.

# Advertisers Index

## MAIN ISSUE

ACOUSTICS ART	26	ESOTERIC AUDIO IMPORTS	108	SLATE AUDIO	116
ADDA SUPER CASES	122	F&S TRADING	62	SME	24
ALEMA UK LTD	110	FOUNDATION AUDIO	128	SONIC FRONTIERS	72
AP ELECTRONICS	65	FULLERS AUDIO	22	SOUND FOUNDATION	26
ARION ACOUSTICS	109	GAMMA ACOUSTICS	24	SPALDINGS	24
ART AUDIO	24	GROOVE TUBES	108	SPECTRA DYNAMICS	104
ATTIC MUSIC	112	HARBETH ACOUSTICS	55	SPENDOR	14
AUDIBLE DIFFERENCE	112	HART ELECTRONICS	102	STUDIO ONE	22
AUDIO AMATEUR	62,72	HEATHERDALE AUDIO	124	SUSSEX SURPLUS	128
AUDIOCAB	120	HI-FI CONFIDENTIAL	126	TANNOY	12
AUDIO COUNSEL	120	HI-FI CORNER	54	TEAC	8
AUDIO GALLERY	124	HI-FI EXCHANGE DARLINGTON	116	TESSERAC	62
AUDIO ILLUSION	16	HOME CINEMA CONSULTANTS	116	THE CHORD COMPANY	64
AUDIO PHYSICS	122	IAN EDWARDS HI-FI	28	THE RECORD SHOP	50
AUDIO ROOM	105	IAN HARRISON HI-FI	120	THE SOUND ROOM	50
AUDIOPHILE INTERNATIONAL	107	IPL ACOUSTIC	34	TRIANGLE	17
B&W	16,20,22,29	JE SUGDEN	IBC	TUBE TECHNOLOGY	17,128
BRENTWOOD MUSIC	32	KJ WEST ONE	29	V'AUDIO	64
BURY AUDIO	24,116	KRONOS DISTRIBUTION	105	WILSON STEREO LIBRARY	70
CABLE TALK	128	LASER AUDIO	122	WOLLATON AUDIO	28
CAD	29	LFD AUDIO	108		
CASTLE ACOUSTICS	46	LINN	65		
CHELMER VALVE COMPANY	103	LINEN	32		
CHOICE HI-FI	114	LISTEN INN	32		
CHORD ELECTRONICS	55	LOCKWOOD AUDIO	122		
CLASSIC HI-FI	124	LORICRAFT	64		
CLASSIQUE SOUNDS	126	MANTRA AUDIO	126		
COTTAGE AUDIO	120	MISSION	BC		
COURT'N'SPARK	124	MJS HI-FI	29		
CREEK	119	MUSICAL TECHNOLOGY	26		
CRICKLEWOOD ELECTRONICS	112	NAIM AUDIO	6	AUDIONOTE	10
CUSTOM CABLES	119	NORTHWOOD AUDIO	34	B&W	10,12
DAN DULEY	112	ONKYO	10	CAMBRIDGE HI-FI	IBC
DCN ASSOCIATES	55	ORANGES & LEMONS	20	DOUG BRADY HI-FI	12
DEFINITIVE AUDIO	107	ORTOFON	16,20	HARBETH ACOUSTICS	12
DIGITAL CONNECTIONS	32	OXFORD AUDIO CONS	118	HARMAN KARDON	6
DPA	IFC,40	PERFORMANCE HI-FI	122	HI-FI SHOWROOMS	10
DYNAMICS	114	POWER PLANT	107	MANA ACOUSTICS	6
E.J. JORDAN	28	QTA SYSTEMS	116	MISSION	IBC
ELVINS ACOUSTIC		RDL ACOUSTICS	118	ORTOFON	4
TECHNOLOGY	32	RICHARDS AUDIO VISUAL	116	PINK TRIANGLE	IFC
		RINGMAT DEVELOPMENTS	70	PROAC	BC
		SERIOUS KIT	109	ROYD LOUDSPEAKERS	6

## CHRISTMAS SUPPLEMENT



# SUGDEN

HAND CRAFTED ■ FAIT À LA MAIN

DESIGNERS & MANUFACTURERS OF HI-FI & AUDIO EQUIPMENT

J. E. SUGDEN & CO. LTD.

Valley Works,

Station Lane, Heckmondwike,

West Yorkshire WF16 0NF

Tel. Heckmondwike 0924 404088/9

Fax No 0924 410069

World Radio History

# CYRUS



CYRUS III